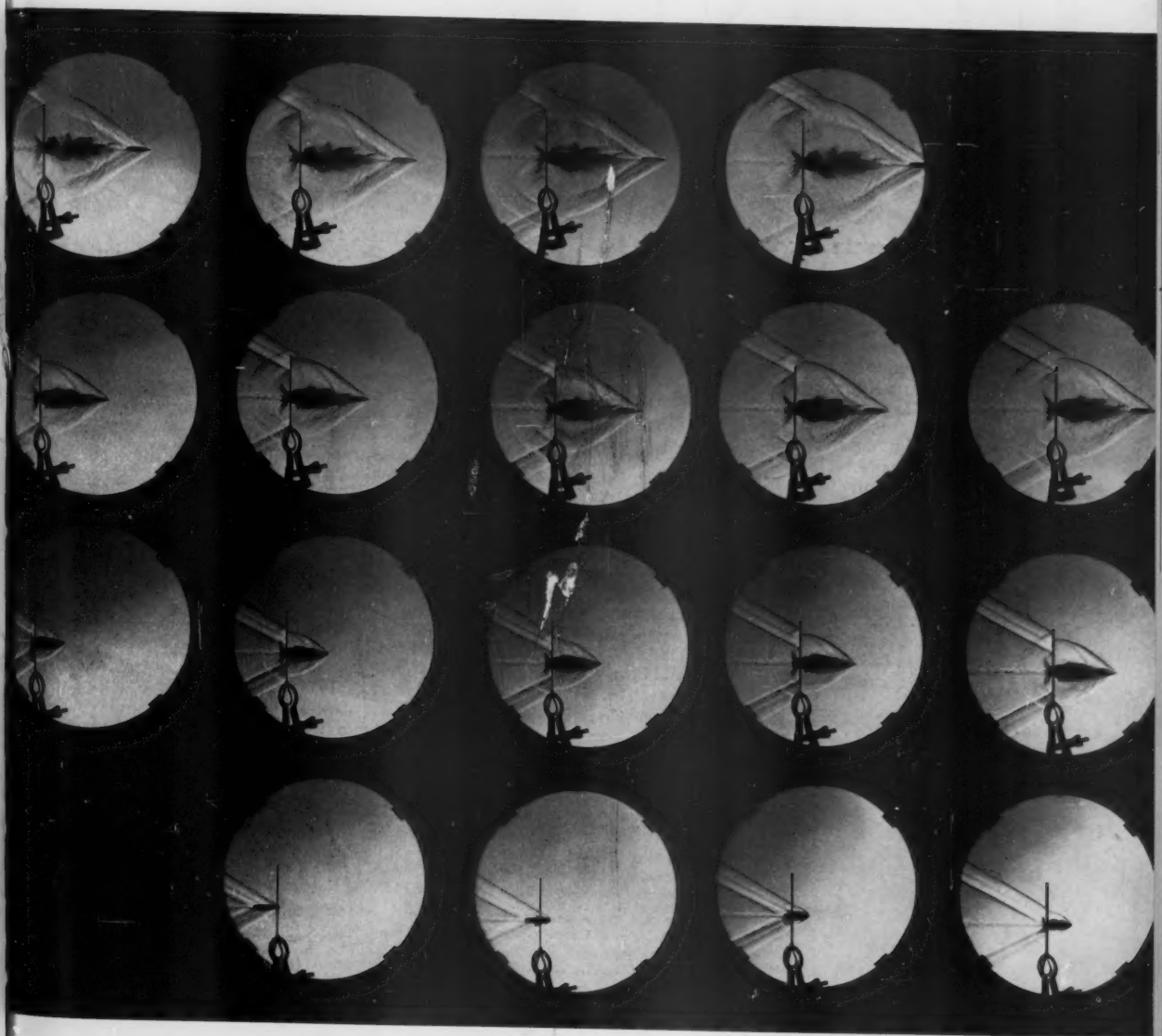
415895

SCIENCE

23 October 1959

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE

5[illegible]



Instrument Issue

Thomas

AUDIOHM THERMISTOR for KOFLER HOT STAGE

. . . for determining melting points by use of a thermistor in place of mercury-in-glass thermometers

Advantages:

- **Can be used with any Thomas-Kofler Hot Stage**
- **Audible signal permits *uninterrupted* observation**
- **Single sensor for entire temperature range**
- **Faster response**
- **Simple graphic reader converts resistance values to temperature readings**
- **Bridge Alarm permits unattended heating and cooling of Stage**

3963-A7.

AUDIOHM THERMISTOR KOFLER HOT STAGE ASSEMBLY, Thomas. For determination of micro melting points and other fusion phenomena temperatures *without removing the eye from the microscope.*

Other advantages of the thermistor method are faster response, obtained by locating a smaller sensor closer to the field of observation than is possible with a thermometer, and the elimination of stage-calibrated thermometers.

Uninterrupted observation of fusion through all phases is made possible by measuring temperature as a function of thermistor resistance, which can be determined at any given instant by manually nulling the audible bridge signal. Dial reading remains unchanged and can be recorded subsequently. The Bridge Alarm, offered as an optional accessory, signals approach to a preset balance point, permitting the operator to leave the stage unattended while it heats or cools.

The assembly shown above consists of Thomas-Kofler Hot Stage—described on pp. 877 to 880, incl., of our catalog—with the following Audiohm Thermistor accessories in place of the usual thermometers:

Thermistor Hot Stage Attachment. A chromium plated, circular brass block, with 1 mm bead type thermistor. Fits directly on any Thomas-Kofler Hot Stage in place of detachable rim.

Audiohm Resistance Bridge. Range 0.2 to 2,500,000 ohms, 1000-cycle output; with phone jack for earphones, and octal socket in rear to take Bridge Alarm.

Earphones. For attachment to Resistance Bridge to detect null point of audible signal.

Thermistor Temperature Computor. A circular slide rule on 16-inch square plastic base plate. For converting resistance values directly to temperature readings in the range 20° to 350° C.

6887-C2. Audiohm Thermistor Hot Stage Assembly, Thomas-Kofler, complete as illustrated, consisting of Hot Stage with transformer, Thermistor Attachment for the stage, Audiohm Resistance Bridge, Earphones, and Thermistor Temperature Computer; without Microscope or Bridge Alarm. For 115 volts, 50 or 60 cyc. a.c. **422.95**

6887-B. Thermistor Hot Stage Attachment, only, for use on Thomas-Kofler Hot Stage .. **50.25**

3963-A5. Resistance Bridge, Thomas Audiohm **228.00**

3963-A7. Resistance Bridge Alarm, Buzzer Type, Thomas **58.50**

3950-M2. Earphones, only **12.00**

6884-F. Thermistor Temperature Computer, Thomas **20.00**

More detailed information sent upon request.

QUALITY AND SERVICE
A.H.T.CO.
PHILA. U.S.A.
LABORATORY APPARATUS

ARTHUR H. THOMAS COMPANY

More and more laboratories rely on Thomas / *Laboratory Apparatus and Reagents*

VINE ST. AT 3RD • PHILADELPHIA 5, PA.

Using Centrifugal Force?

You'll Separate More Materials Faster with an

ULTRACENTRIFUGE

Rotor is quickly set in place without tools or connections; no critical balancing required.

GENERAL PURPOSE FIXED-ANGLE ROTORS

Large capacity for initial processing of biological materials. 940 ml in 10 tubes; 51,000 x G max.

Combines high force and high capacity for isolating viruses, microsomes. 462 ml in 12 tubes; 105,000 x G max.

Extremely high force allows separation of proteins, small viruses. 162 ml in 12 tubes; 144,000 x G max.

SPECIAL PURPOSE FIXED-ANGLE ROTORS

Shallow tube angle (40°) results in minimum stirring at end of run. 143,000 x G max.

Steep tube angle (20°) for maximum sedimenting efficiency. 142,000 x G.

SWINGING BUCKET ROTORS (2)

Ideal for zone centrifugation employing density gradients, and other special studies. Forces to 173,000 x G.

BATCH ROTOR

Capacity to 1600 ml, 35,000 x G.

S-57

With speeds ranging from 400 to 40,000 rpm, the Beckman/Spinco Model L Ultracentrifuge can fulfill both your routine and advanced preparative needs. Here are a few of the advantages of this unusually flexible instrument:

High force when you need it–At top speeds, 144,000 Gs are developed with standard rotors (others to 173,000). These forces are more than sufficient to separate proteins and other materials which are well beyond the capabilities of instruments generating less force.

High force to cut operating time–Many routine separations can be accomplished faster at higher forces, reducing operating time as much as 80 percent.

Equal effectiveness at lower force–Large-volume rotors handle separations requiring only nominal speeds. Turn of a knob varies speed to any desired rpm.

Ultra-simplicity of operation–Less than 30 seconds required for start-up; subsequent operation fully automatic, operator's presence not needed.

Economical, maintenance-free operation–The Model L is a heavy-duty, precision instrument which can be run at high speeds for hundreds of hours without attention.

We'd like to send you an APPLICATION CHART which gives helpful data on a variety of materials run by Model L users. References are included.

For the chart and a new 12-page brochure on the Model L, please write to Spinco Division, Beckman Instruments, Inc., Stanford Industrial Park, Palo Alto, California. Ask for file L-5.

Beckman® / **Spinco Division**
Beckman Instruments, Inc.

SALES AND SERVICE FACILITIES ARE MAINTAINED BY BECKMAN/INTERNATIONAL DIVISION IN FIFTY COUNTRIES

SCIENCE is published weekly by the AAAS, 1515 Massachusetts Ave., NW, Washington 5, D.C. Second class postage paid at Washington, D.C., and additional mailing office. Annual subscriptions: $8.50; foreign postage, $1.50; Canadian postage, 75¢.

Shown here is the Model 38-A Tiselius Electrophoresis Apparatus (foreground) and the Model 146 Flame Photometer.

ANOTHER PAIR OF CAPABLE HANDS FOR THE BIOCHEMICAL LAB

In modern medical laboratories flame photometry and electrophoresis are providing simple analytical methods for complex biochemical problems—with dependable accuracy.

When you consider these advanced analytical methods for *your* laboratory, weigh the superior performance of Perkin-Elmer equipment against any other make. For example . . .

The P-E Model 146 Flame Photometer, for alkali metal determination, uses a duo-prism monochromator to provide better discrimination among a wide range of elements, and to allow faster selection of emission wavelengths while the sample is being atomized. Its chopped light a.c. electronic system insures stability and extreme accuracy. Internal standard control reduces possibility of read-out errors; even comparatively untrained personnel can get thoroughly reliable results.

P-E's low-cost, compact Model 38-A Tiselius Electrophoresis Apparatus is likewise designed for precise analytical results, simply obtained. Sealed Schlieren optics eliminate fogging and need for dry air pump. Cylindrical lens system projects entire pattern at once, on cut film, Land camera or ground glass. With the Polaroid Camera, finished pattern prints are ready for evaluation *one minute* after film is exposed.*

Perkin-Elmer will be glad to send you descriptive brochures on either or both of these instruments. Write us for them today at 910 Main Avenue, Norwalk, Conn.

*An attachment for the Model 38-A permits direct measurement of the refractive index change, recording the derivative pattern, base line and full Rayleigh fringe field simultaneously. Another accessory, a cooling unit for the electrophoresis bath, maintains a constant low temperature by means of a refrigeration unit, water reservoir, and circulating pump.

INSTRUMENT DIVISION
Perkin-Elmer *Corporation*
NORWALK, CONNECTICUT

23 October 1959, Volume 130, Number 3382

SCIENCE

Editorial

Through the Bamboo Curtain 1049

Articles

Study of Fast Events: *W. G. Sykes* 1051
Very fine time resolution can be obtained with techniques used in research on explosives.

Modern Instruments for Surveying and Mapping: *G. D. Whitmore, M. M. Thompson, J. L. Speert* 1059
New surveying systems utilizing photogrammetry and electronics speed production of topographic maps.

The Brookhaven Medical Research Reactor: *L. E. Farr* 1067
The first nuclear reactor designed specifically for medical research and therapy is described.

X-ray Emission from Television Sets: *C. B. Braestrup* and *R. T. Mooney* 1071
The gonad dose to the population is evaluated on the basis of laboratory and field measurements.

Respiratory Carbon Dioxide Response Curve Computer: *J. W. Bellville* and *J. C. Seed* 1079
It gives more complete alveolar ventilation-P_{CO_2} response curves than could formerly be obtained.

A Simplified Microspectrophotometer: *G. K. Strother* and *J. J. Wolken* 1084
Cadmium selenide cells are well suited for absorption microspectroscopy of pigments in living systems.

Electromagnetic Blood Flow Meters: *A. Kolin* 1088
Implantable flow transducers facilitate circulatory studies in conscious and free-moving animals.

Science in the News

Diplomats Ponder Antarctica's Future as Scientific Studies Are Resumed; British Science Attains Cabinet Status; Ochoa and Kornberg Win Nobel Prize 1097

Book Reviews

R. K. Beardsley, J. W. Hall, R. E. Ward, *Village Japan,* reviewed by *J. C. Pelzel;* other reviews 1104

Departments

Letters 1044

Forthcoming Events; New Products 1110

Directory of Advertised Products 1117

Cover

Bullet penetrating a pane of glass. The framing sequence runs from bottom to top, left to right. This high-speed schlieren photograph was taken with a Cranz-Schardin camera by Pierre Naslin, Laboratoire Central de l'Armement, Paris, France. See page 1051.

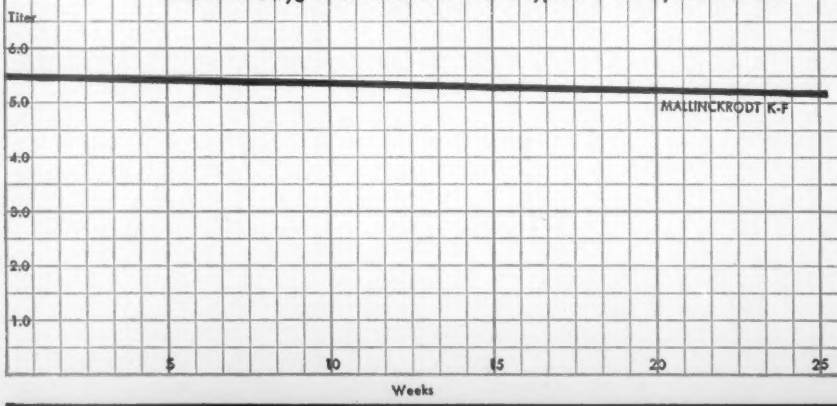
introducing...

MALLINCKRODT KARL FISCHER REAGENT

with guaranteed

STABILITY

Mallinckrodt Karl Fischer Reagent, Patent No. 2,780,601, maintains 99% of its initial titer over a typical 6-week period of use.



MAKES DETERMINATION OF WATER EASIER, FASTER, MORE ECONOMICAL

STANDARDIZE ONLY ONCE PER MONTH

instead of every day. You use 95% less time, 95% less reagent for standardizing.

SINGLE-SOLUTION CONVENIENCE

—no mixing and storing. Saves time and bother.

Mallinckrodt®

ST. LOUIS • NEW YORK

Linking Chemistry to Industry

ORDER #5651 KARL FISCHER REAGENT FROM YOUR MALLINCKRODT AR® DISTRIBUTOR NOW.

Available in 1-pint and 5-pint sizes.

Other Patents Pending

CALL YOUR MALLINCKRODT AR DISTRIBUTOR

...your source of quality laboratory chemicals and personalized service

ALABAMA
Birmingham
CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC COMPANY
FA 4-2433

ARIZONA
Phoenix
CICO LAB. & X-RAY SUPPLIES
AL 8-7875

CALIFORNIA
Los Angeles
A. S. ALOE OF CALIFORNIA
IN 7-9571
CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC COMPANY
RA 3-6141
HARSHAW SCIENTIFIC
Div. of Harshaw Chemical Company
RA 3-3161
LOS ANGELES CHEMICAL COMPANY
LU 3-4761
SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS
Div. American Hospital Supply Corp.
TH 2-4844
WHOLESALE SUPPLY COMPANY
MO 7-4194
Oakland
HARSHAW SCIENTIFIC
Div. of Harshaw Chemical Company
KE 3-9169
San Francisco
A. S. ALOE OF CALIFORNIA
JU 3-9300
CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC COMPANY
CH 8-1600
SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS
Div. American Hospital Supply Corp.
JU 3-4503
UNIVERSITY APPARATUS COMPANY
TH 5-3614

COLORADO
Denver
THE MINE & SMELTER SUPPLY CO.
CH 4-4353

CONNECTICUT
New Haven
MACALASTER-BICKNELL CO., INC.
MA 4-4191

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington
FISHER SCIENTIFIC COMPANY
JU 7-7000
HENRY B. GILPIN COMPANY
LI 4-2432
SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS
Div. American Hospital Supply Corp.
LA 6-9436

FLORIDA
Jacksonville
AMICA-BURNETT CHEM. & SUP. CO.
EV 7-5531
MEDICAL SUPPLY COMPANY
EL 4-6661
SURGICAL SUPPLY COMPANY
EL 5-8391
Miami
BISCAYNE CHEMICAL LABORATORIES
FR 4-6191
MEDICAL SUPPLY COMPANY
FR 3-6656
Orlando
MEDICAL SUPPLY COMPANY
GA 5-3537

GEORGIA
Atlanta
ALOE SCIENTIFIC
CH 7-6361
SCIENTIFIC LABORATORY SUPPLY CO.
JA 3-5521
SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS
Div. American Hospital Supply Corp.
CH 7-2588

ILLINOIS
Chicago
CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC COMPANY
WE 5-8600
CHICAGO APPARATUS COMPANY
BR 8-4630
SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS
Div. American Hospital Supply Corp.
UN 4-6303
W. M. WELCH MANUFACTURING CO.
MI 2-2000

KANSAS
Wichita
SOUTHWEST SCIENTIFIC CORP.
AM 2-0582

KENTUCKY
Louisville
B. PREISER COMPANY, INC.
JU 3-0667

LOUISIANA
New Orleans
CONSOLIDATED DRUG & CHEM. CO.
VE 5-8591

MARYLAND
Baltimore
HENRY B. GILPIN COMPANY
MU 6-8400

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston
CAMBOSCO SCIENTIFIC COMPANY
AL 4-5880
CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC COMPANY
TR 6-3400
MACALASTER-BICKNELL CO., INC.
KI 7-6933

MICHIGAN
Ann Arbor
EBERBACH & SON COMPANY
NO 2-5634
Detroit
HARSHAW SCIENTIFIC
Div. of Harshaw Chemical Company
VE 6-6300

MINNESOTA
Minneapolis
GEORGE T. WALKER & CO., INC.
FE 3-3343

MISSOURI
Kansas City
ALOE SCIENTIFIC
EM 1-5555
CHICAGO APPARATUS CO. (MO.)
VI 2-5116
St. Louis
ALOE SCIENTIFIC
VO 3-6380
FISHER SCIENTIFIC COMPANY
MO 4-2624

NEBRASKA
Omaha
MILLER CHEMICAL COMPANY
JA 4987

NEW JERSEY
Bloomfield
SCIENTIFIC GLASS APPARATUS CO.
PI 3-2200
Linden
ACE SCIENTIFIC SUPPLY COMPANY
WA 5-3300
Millville
MACALASTER-BICKNELL CO., INC.
TA 5-3222
Mountainside
CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC COMPANY
AD 3-2000
Paterson
GENERAL LABORATORY SUPPLY CO.
AR 4-5954
Trenton
PARA LABORATORY SUPPLY CO.
LY 9-2543

NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque
THE MINE & SMELTER SUPPLY CO.
CH 7-4141
NEW MEXICO CHEM. SURGICAL CO.
CH 7-8898

NEW YORK
Albany
ALBANY LABORATORIES, INC.
4-6388
KRACKELER & CAMPBELL, INC.
62-4281
Buffalo
SCIENCE KIT
LU 4962
Hastings-on-the-Hudson
HARSHAW SCIENTIFIC
Div. of Harshaw Chemical Company
HA 5-8250
New York City
AMEND DRUG & CHEM. CO., INC.
GR 3-4772
AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC SUPPLY CO.
IL 8-8896
FISHER SCIENTIFIC COMPANY
WA 4-7200
LISSCO SCIENTIFIC COMPANY
RE 9-0222
PALO LABORATORY SUPPLY
CO 7-0075
SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS
Div. American Hospital Supply Corp.
IN 1-5100
STANDARD SCIENTIFIC SUPPLY CORP.
SP 7-0660
Poughkeepsie
DUSO CHEMICAL COMPANY
GL 4-6500
Rochester
BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY COMPANY
GR 3-4291
Syracuse
MACALASTER-BICKNELL CO., INC.
HO 3-4541

NORTH CAROLINA
Durham
CARDINAL PRODUCTS, INC.
DU 9-2017
Elon College
CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY CO.
JU 4-4041

OHIO
Cincinnati
HARSHAW SCIENTIFIC
Div. of Harshaw Chemical Company
RE 1-9100
Cleveland
HARSHAW SCIENTIFIC
Div. of Harshaw Chemical Company
VU 3-2424
Columbus
K & L SCIENTIFIC
CA 8-5527
ORR, BROWN & PRICE COMPANY
CA 4-2291
SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS
Div. American Hospital Supply Corp.
HI 3-9731

OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma City
THE MELTON COMPANY, INC.
FO 5-7481
Tulsa
CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, INC.
GI 7-8135
REFINERY SUPPLY COMPANY
GI 7-8141

OREGON
Portland
SHAW SURGICAL COMPANY
BR 3456

PENNSYLVANIA
Erie
HEYL PHYSICIANS SUPPLY COMPANY
2-6785
Harrisburg
CAPITOL SURGICAL SUPPLY CO.
CE 4-3217
Philadelphia
FISHER SCIENTIFIC COMPANY
CH 8-4040
HARSHAW SCIENTIFIC
Div. of Harshaw Chemical Company
HO 2-4700
HARTMAN-LEDDON COMPANY
GR 6-0661
Pittsburgh
BURRELL CORPORATION
GR 1-2527
FISHER SCIENTIFIC COMPANY
EX 1-1330

RHODE ISLAND
Providence
EASTERN SCIENTIFIC COMPANY
GA 1-4600

TENNESSEE
Memphis
KAY SCIENTIFIC
BR 8-7415

TEXAS
Dallas
SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS
Div. American Hospital Supply Corp.
LA 6-8561
El Paso
THE MINE & SMELTER SUPPLY CO.
KE 2-5431
Fort Worth
INDUSTRIAL SCIENTIFIC, INC.
ED 6-2518
Houston
HARSHAW SCIENTIFIC
Div. of Harshaw Chemical Company
WA 3-1627
INDUSTRIAL SCIENTIFIC, INC.
GA 8-0376
REFINERY SUPPLY COMPANY
CA 7-5358
Odessa
INDUSTRIAL SCIENTIFIC, INC.
7-0692

UTAH
Salt Lake City
THE MINE & SMELTER SUPPLY CO.
EM 3-2791
WASATCH CHEMICAL COMPANY
HU 4-7661

VIRGINIA
Richmond
PHIPPS & BIRD, INC.
3-9161

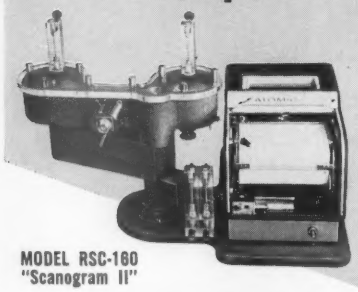
WASHINGTON
Spokane
THE C. M. FASSETT COMPANY
KE 5-3022

WEST VIRGINIA
Charleston
B. PREISER COMPANY, INC.
DI 3-3515

WISCONSIN
Milwaukee
LAABS, INC.
DI 2-0145
F. P. JAY CHEMICALS, INC.
(Formerly Fred Portz & Son)
GR 6-2450

all new!

the only automatic windowless 4π chromatogram scanner available anywhere



MODEL RSC-160
"Scanogram II"

LABORATORY ACCURACY
for counting
TRITIUM
carbon 14 and sulphur 35

Scans both sides of a strip simultaneously, in gas-filled chamber.
Provides true windowless operation . . . especially designed for counting tritium more efficiently than any other scanner.

Write for Bulletin 160S

May we perform a scan for you at no charge? Send us a Radiochromatogram.

ATOMIC
accessories inc.
Subsidiary of Baird-Atomic, Inc.
811 West Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, N. Y.
CUrtis 9-5300

Represented Nationally By
ATOMIC ASSOCIATES, INC.
Offices In:
• CHICAGO • NEW YORK • PITTSBURGH
• PHILADELPHIA • WASHINGTON, D. C.
• LOS ANGELES • ATLANTA • DETROIT
• BOSTON • DALLAS • SAN FRANCISCO
In Canada: RADIONICS LTD., Montreal

ALDERSON RESEARCH LABORATORIES, INC.

RADIATION-EQUIVALENT MANIKIN—ABSORPTION

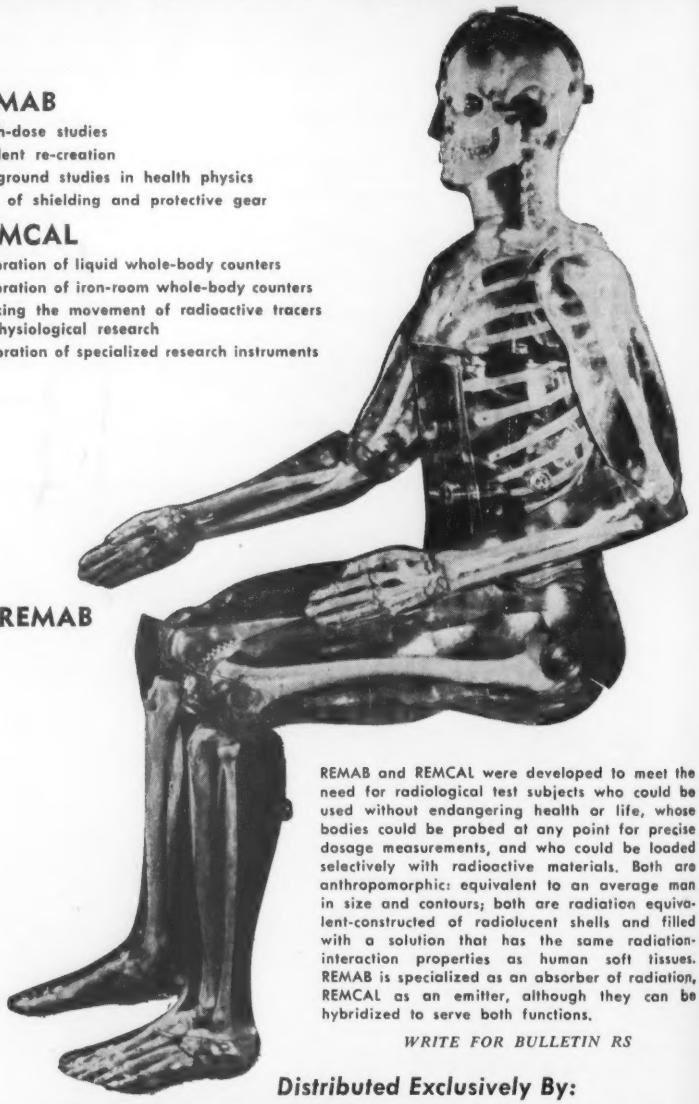
REMAB

REMCAL

RADIATION-EQUIVALENT MANIKIN—CALIBRATION

REMAB
Depth-dose studies
Accident re-creation
Background studies in health physics
Tests of shielding and protective gear

REMCAL
Calibration of liquid whole-body counters
Calibration of iron-room whole-body counters
Tracking the movement of radioactive tracers in physiological research
Calibration of specialized research instruments



REMAB

REMAB and REMCAL were developed to meet the need for radiological test subjects who could be used without endangering health or life, whose bodies could be probed at any point for precise dosage measurements, and who could be loaded selectively with radioactive materials. Both are anthropomorphic: equivalent to an average man in size and contours; both are radiation equivalent-constructed of radiolucent shells and filled with a solution that has the same radiation-interaction properties as human soft tissues. REMAB is specialized as an absorber of radiation, REMCAL as an emitter, although they can be hybridized to serve both functions.

WRITE FOR BULLETIN RS

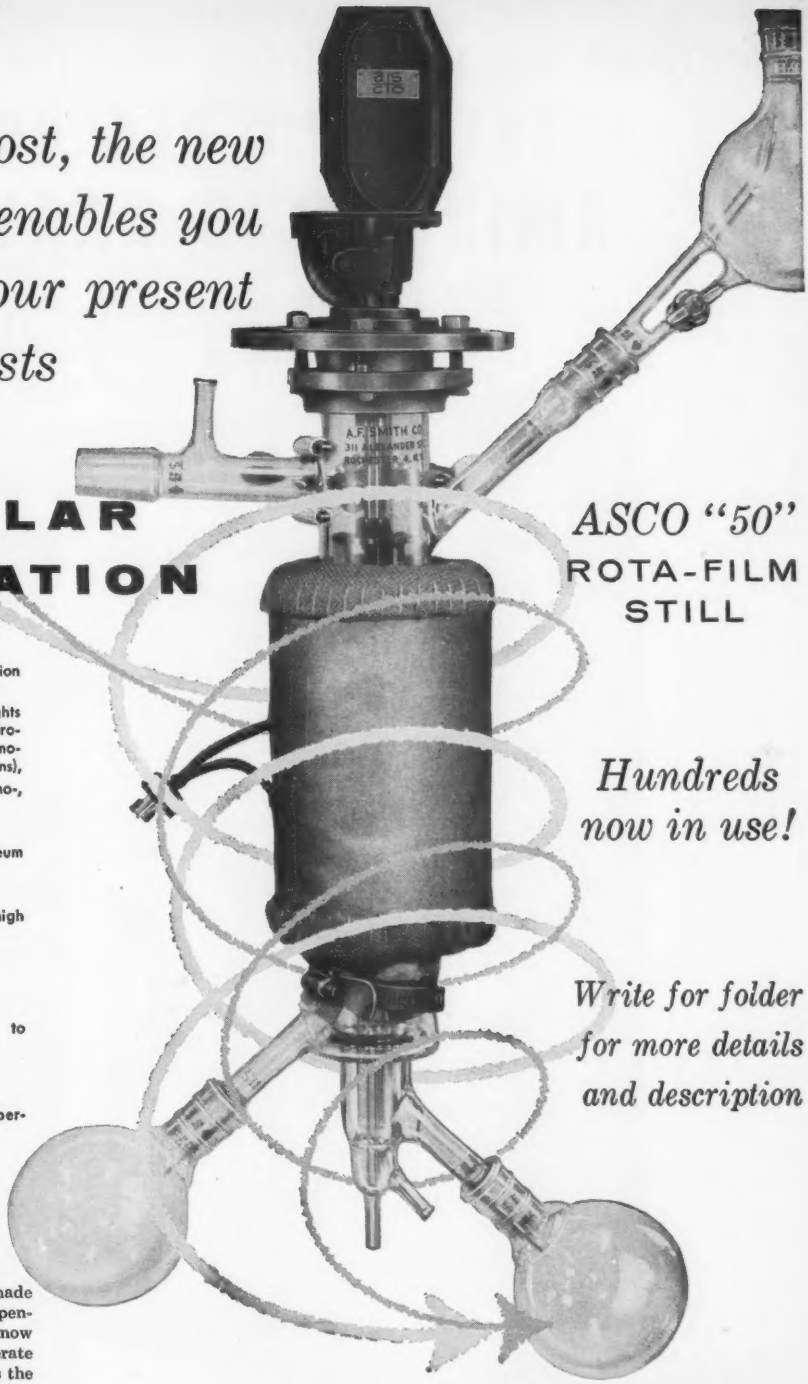
Distributed Exclusively By:

ATOMIC *accessories inc.*
Subsidiary of Baird-Atomic, Inc
811 West Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, New York

Represented Nationally by ATOMIC ASSOCIATES, INC. — Offices In:
• CHICAGO • NEW YORK • PITTSBURGH • PHILADELPHIA • LOS ANGELES
• DALLAS • WASHINGTON, D. C. • ATLANTA • DETROIT • BOSTON
• SAN FRANCISCO • In Canada: RADIONICS LTD., Montreal

now, at low cost, the new ASCO "50" enables you to compare your present processing costs with those of

MOLECULAR DISTILLATION



ASCO "50"
ROTA-FILM
STILL

Hundreds now in use!

Write for folder for more details and description

With this simple-to-operate still you may...

- explore falling agitated film evaporation and distillation,
- distill materials with molecular weights ranging from 200 to 1250 weight (hydrocarbons) and some materials to 4000 molecular weight (silicones and halocarbons),
- deglycerinate and distill mixtures of mono-, di- and tri-glycerides
- distill tall oil
- distill paraffin from slack wax or petroleum residue
- deodorize oils,
- remove color bodies from materials of high molecular weights.

FEATURES

- Batches from 10 ml to 20 liters
- Vacuum range from atmospheric to 1 micron Hg.
- Temperature range to 450°C.
- Teflon or carbon rotor-wiper blades
- Stainless-steel (18-8 type 304) wiper-holders (Available with Hastelloy B)
- Continuous or batch feed
- All parts made of glass except wiper-holders and top plate
- UNITS MAY BE COUPLED FOR FRACTIONATION.

Fields of investigation heretofore made prohibitive through use of highly expensive investigative techniques can now be explored with this simple-to-operate molecular still. Since the "50" still is the laboratory counterpart of the large commercial Rota-Film Still, results obtained may be duplicated on a commercial scale of any magnitude.

COMPLETE FOR ONLY **$391.00**

Write: Dept. S-1023

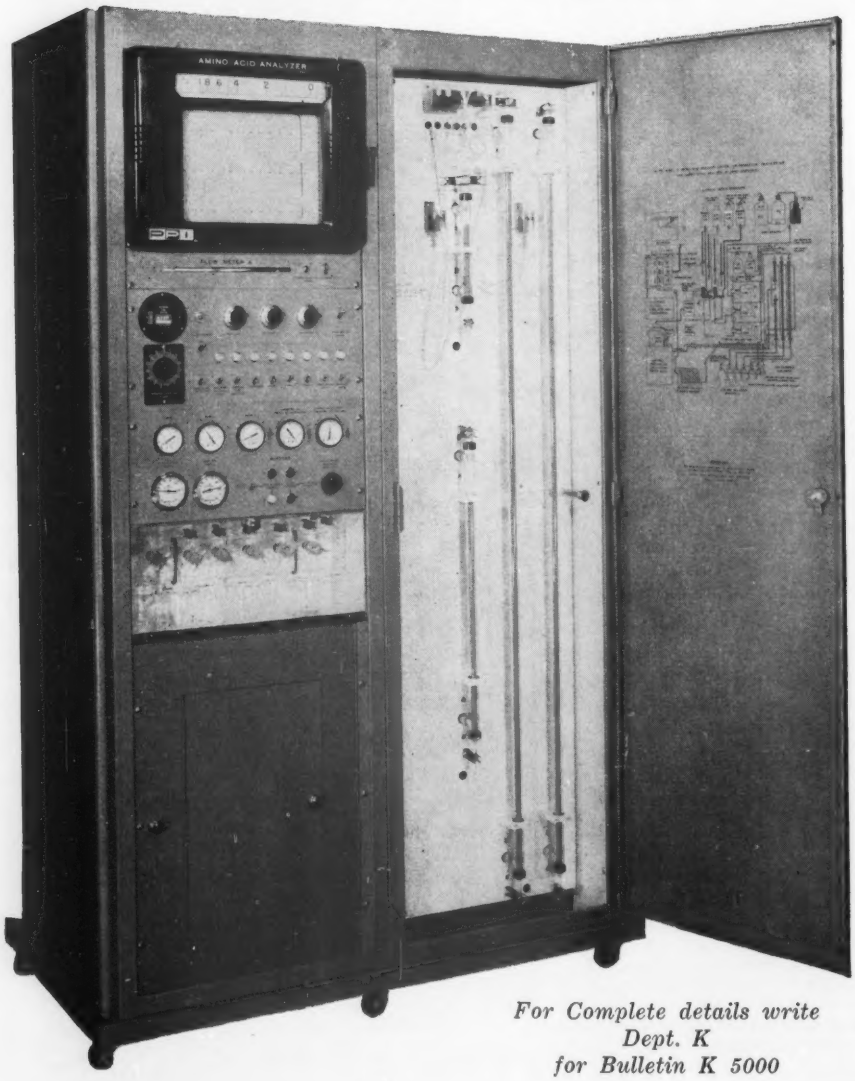
a|s
c|o
ARTHUR F. SMITH CO. • 311 ALEXANDER ST., ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

PHOENIX IS PROUD TO PRESENT
ANOTHER IMPORTANT TOOL FOR THE PROTEIN FIELD

AUTOMATIC RECORDING
AMINO ACID ANAYZER

New Model K 5000

FOR SEPARATION, IDENTIFICATION, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS OF AMINO COMPOUNDS



For Complete details write
Dept. K
for Bulletin K 5000

PPI
PHOENIX PRECISION INSTRUMENT COMPANY

3803-05 NORTH FIFTH STREET
PHILADELPHIA 40, PENNSYLVANIA, U.S.A.

CABLE PPICO BAldwin 8-7417

IEC

INTERNATIONAL MODEL PR-2 REFRIGERATED CENTRIFUGE

. . . first choice for blood fractionations and similar low temperature separations.

HERE'S WHY MOST LABORATORY DIRECTORS SPECIFY THE INTERNATIONAL PR-2 FOR LOW-TEMPERATURE SEPARATION

. . . It offers positive temperature control with wide-range versatility for separations between —20° and +10C. The temperature you set on the control panel is automatically held within ±1°C. In fact, material temperature can be maintained at 0°C indefinitely even at speeds up to 19,000 rpm . . . without subcooling rotor or chamber!

28 INTERCHANGEABLE HEADS . . . horizontal, angle, high-speed, high-capacity and shaker . . . provide accessory combinations to meet virtually all laboratory needs.

WIDE CAPACITY RANGE . . . from 4 liters down to 7 ml. . . . is unmatched in the refrigerated centrifuge class.

Write for Bulletin T.

INTERNATIONAL (IEC) EQUIPMENT CO.

1219 SOLDIERS FIELD ROAD, BOSTON 35, MASSACHUSETTS

Tires that last ten years . . .
Foods that don't need refrigeration . . .
Tougher plastics . . .
these products of the future are subjects for experimentation today. Many industries and research institutions are now looking to cobalt 60 gamma irradiation as the key to new horizons.
Gammacell 220
CAUTION

Photo courtesy Textile Research Center, School of Textiles, North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N.C.

For your gamma irradiation experiments, choose the

GAMMACELL 220

with source strengths to suit your purpose

IT'S PROVEN — Already in use in several countries and in many fields of research.

IT'S SELF-CONTAINED — No auxiliary shielding required . . . Buy it as just another piece of laboratory equipment. Easy to move to a new location as a change in plans requires.

IT'S SAFE — By construction, it is inherently safe to operate. Overexposure would have to be deliberately planned.

IT'S SIMPLE — No complex electrical equipment to break down. Any technician can readily operate it with minimum instruction.

FOR FULL DETAILS ON THE GAMMACELL 220, KILOCURIE COBALT 60 OR OTHER ISOTOPE EQUIPMENT, PLEASE WRITE TO:—

ATOMIC ENERGY OF CANADA LIMITED

COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS DIVISION

P.O. BOX 93 OTTAWA, CANADA 59-1

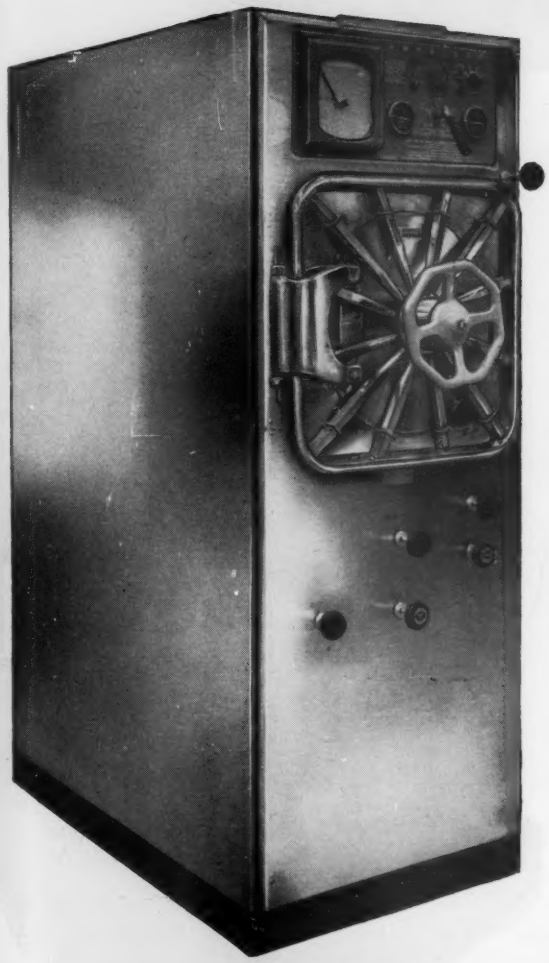
Accurate, Dependable

INSPISSATION

PASTEURIZATION

FRACTIONAL STERILIZATION

PRESSURE STEAM STERILIZATION



with AMERICAN Square Cabinet LABORATORY Sterilizers

featuring Isothermal Control

• The diverse sterilization needs of the *modern* technical laboratory are fully and economically met by the versatility of American Sterilizer Pressure Steam Laboratory Sterilizers.

Accurate, low-temperature processing of heat-sensitive or heat-coagulable media and fluids is readily performed by Amsco's exclusive Isothermal Control which maintains pre-selected chamber temperatures well within the critical tolerance.

The fully automatic Cyclomatic Control assures positive standardization of techniques with a minimum of time and attention from the operator.

Up to 100% greater usable capacity is provided by the square chamber which permits more efficient loading. Installation and maintenance are simpler and less costly because of the stainless steel cabinet.

For steam or electric heat. Chamber sizes 16″x 16″x 24″ or 20″x 20″x 36″.

AMERICAN STERILIZER
ERIE • PENNSYLVANIA

World's largest designer and manufacturer of Hospital and Laboratory Sterilizers, Surgical Tables, Lights and Biological Research Equipment

FREE

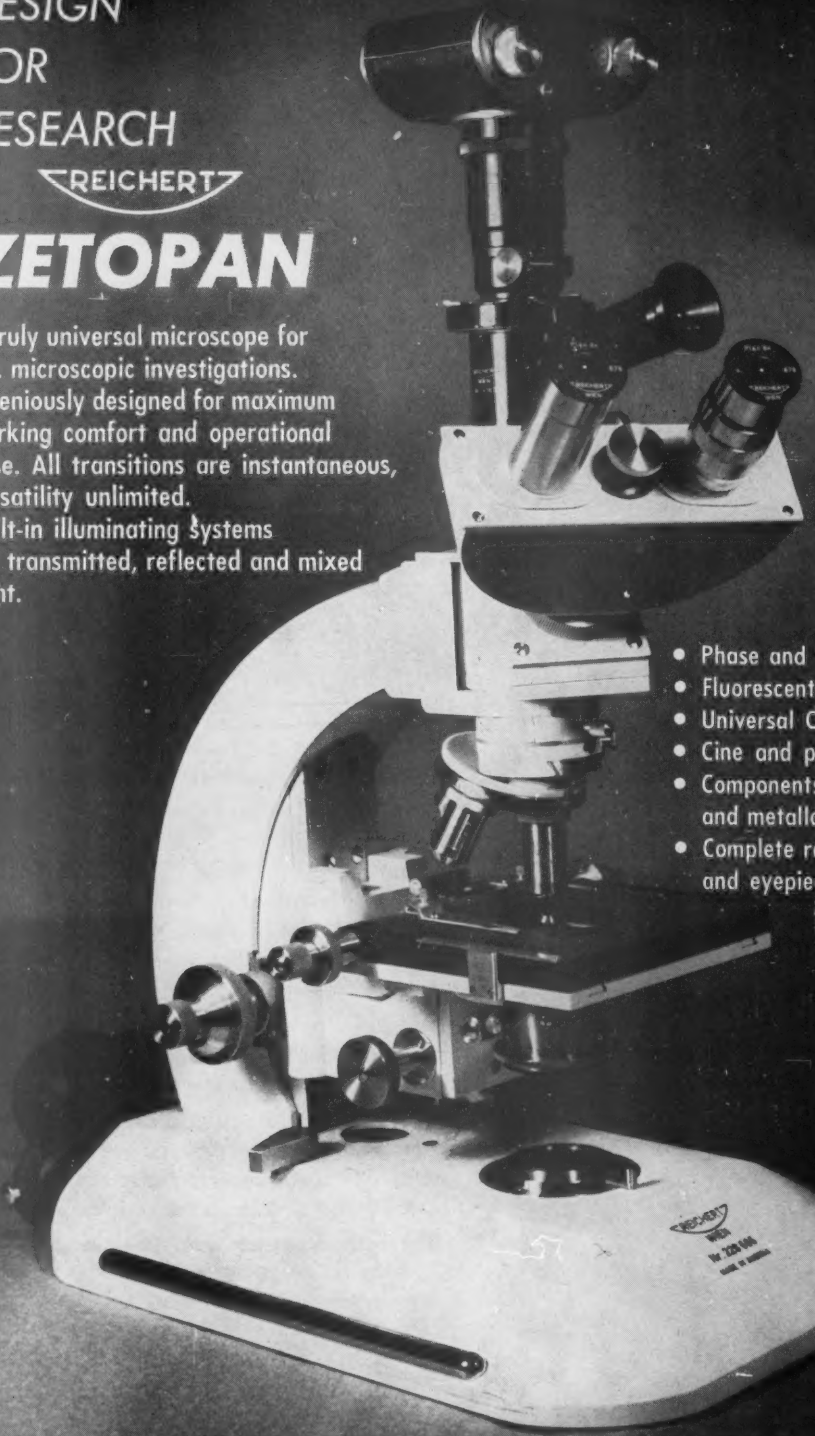
Write for Amsco's new 16-page brochure SC-318R illustrating a complete variety of standard and special purpose sterilizers for pressure steam or ethylene oxide gas.

DESIGN
FOR
RESEARCH

REICHERT

ZETOPAN

A truly universal microscope for ALL microscopic investigations. Ingeniously designed for maximum working comfort and operational ease. All transitions are instantaneous, versatility unlimited.
Built-in illuminating systems for transmitted, reflected and mixed light.



- Phase and "Anoptral" Contrast
- Fluorescent Illumination
- Universal Condensers
- Cine and photomicrography
- Components for polarization and metallography
- Complete range of objectives and eyepieces

Request a demonstration or write for catalog

WILLIAM J. HACKER & CO., INC.

Box 646, Dept. SZ — West Caldwell, N. J.

NEW FRAMING
CAMERA

for the research group that has everything

This is the production model of the new Beckman & Whitley Model 192 Continuous-Writing Framing Camera.

Delivered to Avco Research and Advanced Development Division, outside Boston, the instrument will be used in experimental studies with high-temperature electric arcs or plasma jets, hypervelocity instrumentation, aeroballistics, and aerothermodynamics.

Shown focusing the objective lens of the newly installed camera is Glenn Hanson, head of the physics photography section of the division.

Chiefly, the advantage of the Model 192 is that it is capable of making 80 35-mm photographs of an ultra-high-speed event without the necessity of synchronizing the camera and the event. Its top operating speed is 1,400,000 exposures per second.

May we send you further details or discuss with you the problems you may have which the Model 192 or one of our other cameras might solve?

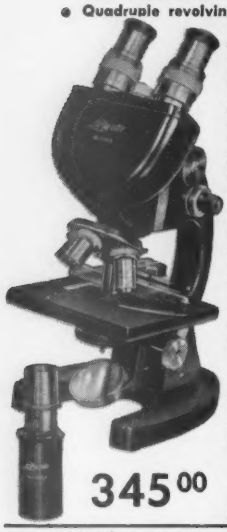
Beckman & Whitley

SAN CARLOS CALIF. • U. S. A.

Lafayette INSTRUMENT DIVISION – RESEARCH EQUIPMENT

Micro-Plex – Binocular-Monocular Research Microscope

- 20X to 2000X
- Interchangeable Binocular/Monocular Tubes
- Vernier calibrated mechanical stage
- Eight paired eyepieces
- Quadruple revolving nosepiece



345.00

A newly developed medical—bacteriological microscope embodying all the necessary advantages that research workers find exceptionally valuable. An outstanding instrument with features of construction and design that will, without reservation, be appreciated by competent experts.

OPTICAL SPECIFICATIONS: Four achromatic, coated objectives 4X/0.15 n.a., 10X/0.25 n.a., 40X/0.65 n.a., oil immersion 100X/1.25 n.a. Eight paired eyepieces. Two each 5X Huygenian, 10X Huygenian, 15X peri-planatic, 20X Kellner. Dust proof quadruple revolving nosepiece.

BODY: Interchangeable Binocular tube inclined 45°, graduated interpupillary adjustment, left eyetube adjusts for refractive difference between two eyes. Monocular tube is extendable, graduated in mm from 140mm to 190mm. Parfocal at 170mm.

STAGE: Square stage 125mm x 130mm. Mechanical stage with 30mm x 70mm range of movement with vernier accurate to 0.1mm. Slides of practically every shape and size, including petri dishes, can be used.

FOCUSING: Coarse focus by means of coaxial rack and pinion drive on dovetail slide. Fine focus by coaxial micrometer slow motion Meyer's type adjust. Graduated 1 division equals .002mm (2 micron intervals). Spring loaded action prevents driving through subject.

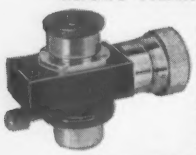
SUBSTAGE: Rack and pinion driven. Double lens bright field condenser (interchangeable) 1.2 n.a. iris diaphragm. filter holder, stop against overwind, 50mm plano-concave mirror.

Satin black baked enamel finish. Chrome trim. 13¼" x 8½" x 5¼" overall. Net weight 34 lbs. Includes fitted cabinet of fine grained oak with lock and key, 5cc of cedar oil, spring clips, spanner, blue filter. Shpg. wt., 42 lbs.

F-368WX ..... 10.00 Down ..... Net 345.00

"MICRO-FILAR" SCREW MICROMETER EYEPIECE

- MAKES 1 MICRON (0.0001MM) MEASUREMENTS



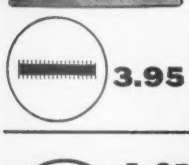
54.50

Precisely constructed micrometric eyepiece required for extremely precise measurements. 10X focusing Ramsden eyepiece. When used with a 100X (oil) objective, permits measurements of 0.0001mm (1 micron). Fixed scale, 8mm long, with 1.0mm numbered graduations. Movable glass slide engraved with cross hair and 1/10 division (0.1mm) of fixed scale. The micrometer screw drum is graduated in 100 parts. Each graduation is equal to 0.01 mm. One complete revolution of the drum moves the cross hair and 1/10 division 1.00mm across the field. Complete with hardwood case. Shpg. wt., 1 lb.

F-447 ..... 5.00 Down ..... Net 54.50

MICROSCOPE STAGE MICROMETER

- GRADUATED TO 1/100 MM



3.95

Measures microscope field sizes—used for calibrating and standardizing micrometer eyepieces. Fine polished glass slide, 75 mm x 25 mm, has a 1.0 mm scale with 100 graduations (0.01mm) ruled directly on it. Each fifth and tenth calibration is a larger line to aid in measurement. The lines are stained black and protected by a cover glass. Complete in hinged case. Shpg. wt., 6 ozs.

F-448 ..... Net 3.95

OCULAR MICROMETER RETICLES

1.95

Convert your microscope into a precise, "quantitative" measuring instrument.

Use these reticles to measure with extreme accuracy the length of, or the area occupied by, the smallest micro-sized specimens.

Excellent for measuring dispersion and distribution of microscopic life in their media.

Reticles mount in the ocular of the microscope; yield perfectly clear field.

Made of the finest type of engraving on optically flat glass discs which may be easily cleaned before installation.

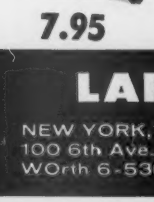
Each disc comes in a plastic case.

Reticle Diam—19mm.

F-363—10mm—100 divisions Linear Scale..... Net 1.95
F-364— 5mm—100 divisions Linear Scale..... Net 1.95
F-365—10x10mm—400 squares—0.25mm² Min... Net 1.95
F-366—5x5mm—100 squares—0.25mm² Min..... Net 1.95

DEMONSTRATION EYEPIECE

- VARIABLE OCULAR INDICATOR



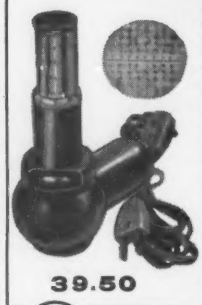
7.95

A movable pointer in the eyepiece is visible in the optical field. Permits indication of points of interest—serves as index guide or point of reference. 8X; highly corrected, fits any standard 23mm microscope tube. Complete with case. Shpg. wt., 8 ozs.

F-449 ..... Net 7.95

OPTA SCOPE ILLUMINATED UNIVERSAL MICROSCOPE

- 82X to 120X
- Helicoid Focusing
- Integral Illumination
- Direct measuring reticle
- High Eye Relief



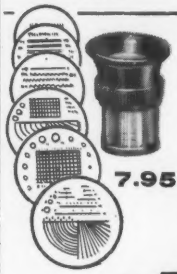
39.50

An extremely versatile, precision microscope for use in laboratories, shop-production, field work wherever inspection or examination under high magnification is required. Adds speed to inspection. High resolving power plus exceptionally efficient illumination factor greatly increases the accuracy of all types of inspection work. Direct measuring reticle, 1mm divided into 50 parts. Permits estimates down to .0001 inch. Coarse focus by draw tube, chooses gross magnifications of 82X, 90X, 100X and 120X. Fine focus by knurled wheel and helical gear. Focusing eyepiece corrects for diopter variations. Integral light source is a 15 watt 110 v clear bulb. For field use it is interchangeable with a battery operated secondary source. High eye relief, approximately one inch, permits the operator to wear glasses. Accessory slide clips allow the examination of prepared slides while, hand holding the Opta-Scope. Eyepiece and objectives lens are standard size and readily interchangeable for variations in power. Supplied complete with 15X focusing eyepiece, 10X, 0.25na objective, blue filter, 110v. light source, battery light source, slide retaining clips, spare bulbs and fitted leather carrying case. Shpg. wt., 3 lbs.

F-495 ..... 2.00 Down ..... Net 39.50

OPTICAL MICROMETER

- Pocket sized Comparator
- Direct measurements to .005"!
- Measures Diameters- Radii-Angles
- Linear scale in Inches



7.95

High quality optical micrometer using a triplet lens system of approximately 7 power. Triplet system affords a wide flat field of view. Extremely accurate reticle of etched glass. Unaffected by changes in temperature and humidity—impervious to oil, solvents and scratches. 0.5 inch linear scale calibrated to .005 inch. 10 mm scale calibrated to .2 mm. Hole diameters from 1/64" to 1/16" and from .005" to .05". Thickness scales from 1/64" to ¼". Radii from 1/16" to 3/8" and angles from 0° to 90° Measures instantly—without adjustments. Accurate to edge of 1" field. Adjustable focus. Reticle removable for use as high power magnifier. Infinite uses in lab and industry. Complete with leather case. Shpg. wt., 6 oz.

F-376 ..... Net 7.95

SPECIAL MICROMETER RETICLES

Extremely accurate, etched glass reticles for use with F-376 Optical Micrometer or other comparators of equal quality. Unaffected by changes in humidity and temperature—resistant to scratching—oils—and solvents. All reticles measure 1-1/16" (27 mm).

(8) Particle measuring grid 0.4" x 0.3" subdivided to .005". Hole diameters from 0.1 mm to 3.0 mm. Radii from 1 mm to 10 mm. Angles from 0° to 90°. 10 mm linear scale calibrated to .2 mm. Shpg. wt., 4 ozs.

F-456 ..... Net 2.75

Radii and angle scales. 180° protractor scale, 0 to 90° in 1° increments. Radius scale, concentric 0.5 mm to 10 mm with .5 mm subdivisions. Shpg. wt., 4 ozs.

F-457 ..... Net 2.75

Thickness gauge. 15 scales consisting of parallel lines—measures from .002 to .016 inches. Shpg. wt., 4 ozs.

F-458 ..... Net 2.75

Particle measuring grid and diameters. 10 mm square grid of 0.5 mm squares. Subdivided with 0.1 mm increments. Diameters from 0.1mm to 2.5mm in 0.1 mm increments. Shpg. wt., 4 ozs.

F-459 ..... Net 2.75

Complete comparator. All five reticles and magnifier. With leather case. Shpg. wt., 8 ozs.

F-460 ..... Net 16.95

ABBE DRAWING APPARATUS

- MICRO-CAMERA LUCIDA
- HIGH OPTICAL QUALITY
- EXCEPTIONAL CONVENIENCES

The Abbe type drawing apparatus can be used with any microscope having a body tube diameter of 24 mm (society size). Permits "tracing" of subject as seen in the microfield by superimposing the image on a drawing plane. High optical quality of the prism and lateral reflecting mirror gives a "projected" image of extreme brightness and clarity. Free of distortion. Calibrated, dove tailed, adjusting slide. Complete with light and dark filters and fitted wooden case. Shpg. wt., 1½ lbs.

F-453 ..... Net 15.95

NEW "TRI-PLEX" SUGAR REFRACTOMETER

- MEASURES 0% TO 90%
- ACCURATE TO 0.2%

119.50

The first Hand Refractometer to satisfactorily fill the need for an adequate field instrument. One instrument measures all densities—0% to 90% within 0.2%. The Amici prism feature insures an exceptionally fine division of the field.

The "Tri-Plex" refractometer defines the critical line as clearly as most laboratory instruments. The tri-prism system allows the technician to choose any of three ranges at will. Reads dense or clear solutions with equal facility. The exceptionally fine optical train shows a perfectly clear, color corrected field. Small, light and exceptionally sturdy. No loose parts to become lost in field use. Extreme simplicity of operation. Shpg. wt., 1¼ lbs.

F-455 ..... 5.00 Down ..... Net 119.50

LAFAYETTE RADIO

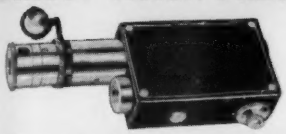
165-08 LIBERTY AVE., JAMAICA 33, N. Y.
AXtell 1-7000

NEW YORK, N. Y.	BOSTON, MASS.	BRONX, N. Y.	NEWARK, N. J.	PLAINFIELD, N. J.
100 6th Ave.	110 Federal St.	542 E. Fordham Rd.	24 Central Ave.	139 W. 2nd St.
WOrth 6-5300	HUbbard 2-7850	FOrdham 7-8813	MArket 2-1661	PLainfield 6-4718

NEW! PRECISION SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS for Laboratories and Research

LAFAYETTE'S DIRECT IMPORTS MAKE THESE LOW PRICES POSSIBLE!

DIRECT VISION PRECISION SPECTROSCOPE



- 400-800 MILLIMICRON SCALE
- ADJUSTABLE SLIT WIDTH; DRAWTUBE SLIT FOCUSING
- HORIZONTALLY SPLIT FIELD

A prismatic type, hand-held instrument that has most features of the finest standard laboratory instruments. The millimicron scale is adjustable for sharp focus and for position (with "lock-in" feature to fix scale with relation to known spectral lines). Highest grade optics yields a broad dispersion field of high intensity obtained from best quality glass dispersing prisms, while excellent lens system resolves the closest spectral lines into 2 distinct lines. By a twist of the collar, a horizontally split field is obtained by which a comparison can be made of two light sources simultaneously. Tubes and collars are constructed of highly polished corrosion proof steel. Equally suited to laboratory or field work, the spectroscope has a wide array of applications: emission spectrumanalysis of light sources; qualitative chemical analysis and metallurgical analysis by emission spectra; qualitative analysis of absorption spectra by examining aqueous or other solutions contained in the small test tubes provided. Absorption spectrum analysis has application in many branches of technology—color and dye chemistry, blood chemistry, clinical medicine, criminology. Complete with plush-lined case, shipping wt., 1½ lbs.

F-361 ..... 5.00 Down ..... **Net 76.50**

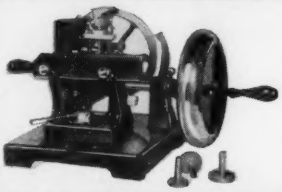
SUGAR REFRACTOMETER

- MODIFIED ABBE DESIGN — READS % SUGAR DIRECT
- NO MOVING PARTS TO WEAR OUT
- CAN BE USED TO DETERMINE REFRACTIVE INDEX

Here is a beautifully constructed scientific tool of simple design, easy to operate, with no moving parts, except for the focusing eye piece.
Operation is very simple. A few drops of the sample are placed on the prism, the cover is closed and observation is made by means of tungsten illumination or daylight. A perfectly clear field, completely color corrected, shows a reticle graduated in percent from 0-32%. With the sample in place as described above the field will show a sharp dividing line between a bright and dark portion; where the dividing line falls determines the reading, which can be estimated to 0.1% accuracy. The instrument can be converted to a universal laboratory type by changing % readings to "index of refraction" readings, No. (Consult Chemical Handbook or literature.)
This instrument is an essential tool in the fields of sugar refining, agricultural, food technology, medicine, theoretical chemistry, etc.
Comes in a convenient portable leather case. Shipping wt., 1¼ lbs.

F-358 ..... 2.00 Down ..... **Net 29.50**
F-431. Same as F-358, but range from 30 to 60%. 2.00 Down ..... **Net 33.95**
F-430. Same as F-358, but range from 50 to 80%. 2.00 Down ..... **Net 41.90**
F-432. Same as F-358, but range from 60 to 90%. 2.00 Down ..... **Net 41.90**

PRECISION ROTARY MICROTOME MINOT TYPE



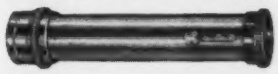
- SECTIONS 1 TO 25 MICRONS
- EXTREMELY ACCURATE FEED
- SMOOTH QUIET OPERATION
- EXCEPTIONALLY RAPID OPERATION

Used wherever extreme accuracy is required. Features a reliable, micrometer feed mechanism and exceptional stability. Can be set for sections of any thickness from 1 micron to 25 microns. Each revolution of the drive wheel completes one cutting pass. Drive wheel is heavily counterbalanced to offset the weight of reciprocating parts. The specimen holder can be positioned easily and quickly and is extremely rigid in the "fixed" position. The knife angle is readjustable and the knife is easily secured in position. The specimen holder can be locked at the top of its excursion for ease of specimen adjustment. The micrometer feed screw, indexing head and other movable parts are readily and precisely adjustable. This microtome is capable of exceptionally rapid sectioning of specimens while maintaining an extremely high degree of accuracy. Where practicable the parts are of stainless steel, nickel silver, or heavily enameled to prevent corrosion and discoloration. The instrument is supplied with a section carrying belt, a 150mm Minot type knife, 3 specimen supports, leather strop, honing bevel, stropping paste and case. Shpg. Wt., 75 lbs.

F-444WX ..... 5.00 Down ..... **Net 180.00**

Direct Vision Spectroscope

- SIMPLEST WAY TO OBSERVE SPECTRA
- BETTER THAN ANY GRATING 'SCOPE OF EQUAL COST
- HIGHEST GRADE OPTICS IN DIRECT VISION FIELD



Every physics, chemistry, science class, or hobbyist can afford to own this superb instrument. It is the simplest means by which one can observe emission spectra from light sources and vaporized chemical salts, and the Solar Spectrum.
A broad dispersion field of high intensity is obtained from several dispersing prisms of matched glass, while a high grade optical system yields good resolution, sufficient to separate 5769.6A° from 5790.6A° in the spectrum of a fluorescent lamp. The slit has adjustable width and can be focused sharply by means of an eye piece draw-tube, assuring easy viewing and establishment of Fraunhofer lines of the Solar spectrum or bright lines of the emission spectra. Metal parts are made of highly polished corrosion-proof steel. Comes in plush-lined case. Shipping wt., 9 oz.

F-359 ..... **Net 19.50**

Lafayette 14" TRANSPARENT CELESTIAL GLOBE

- ★ Adjustable Satellite Orbits
- ★ Satellites Travel around Earth Automatically
- ★ Adjustable Sun and Moon
- ★ AdjustableLunar orbital inclination
- ★ 80 Constellations—including all stars of 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Magnitude.
- ★ Similar devices used by the Navy—Air Force —and Marines.

Only 59.50

A true "mechanical universe." Designed for and dedicated to those who recognize the challenge and adventure that lie on the frontiers of space. An easily understood working model of our universe. Permits comprehensive explorations in time and space beyond the earth atmosphere. Traces the orbits of man made satellites.

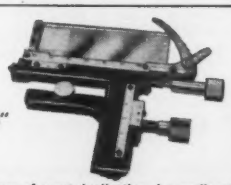
F-400WX ..... 5.00 Down ..... **Net 59.50**

SIMPLEX CYLINDER MICROTOME 16.95

Small, accurate microtome for freehand sectioning. Suitable for school use as well as lab applications where a hand operated feed is sufficient. Extremely well made to very close tolerances. Micrometer feed screw is graduated in 10 micron intervals. The ground glass stage is 75 mm in diameter. The microtome knife is of surgical steel, ground and tempered to produce and retain a keen cutting edge. Complete with knife and wooden storage case. Shpg. Wt., 2 lbs.

F-442 ..... **Net 16.95**

MECHANICAL MICROSCOPE STAGE



19.95

- LOCATES ANY SPOT ON A SLIDE, "ON THE NOSE"
- SMOOTH ACTION-HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL
- FOOL PROOF CO-ORDINATE SYSTEM

Locates any spot on a microscope slide with perfect assurance of exact duplication, by reading the coordinates of the horizontal and vertical scales. The horizontal scale is engraved from 40 to 100 mm; with Vernier. Vertical scale is engraved from 0 to 40 mm, with similar Vernier. No error is possible when recording the co-ordinates for location of a point on the slide. The stage has a spring clip that automatically fits the slide into the proper position on the stage.
Has the smoothest vertical rack and pinion movement and horizontal worm gear movement. It is made of highest grade machined brass.
The mechanical stage will screw onto any "Society" size microscope stage. Other sized microscopes may require slight machining to take 2 positioning pins and one locking screw. Comes in plush-lined wooden case. Shpg. wt., 1 lb.

F-362 ..... **Net 19.95**

Lafayette Radio

Lafayette Radio **P. O. BOX 222 JAMAICA 31, N. Y.**

Dept. SC-0239

☐ Send FREE LAFAYETTE Catalog 600

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

CUT OUT AND PASTE ON POSTCARD

*Pat. App'd. for

Model LRA Shown set up for continuous flow operation (Cover normally closed)

LOURDES

Automatic Super-Speed REFRIGERATED CENTRIFUGE

- ★ Fully automatic rotor acceleration
- ★ Push button Electro-Dynamic Braking (smooth stopping)
- ★ Accommodation for new continuous flow system*
- ★ Automatic unbalance Electrical Safety trip
- ★ Accommodates new 3 liter capacity rotor (10,000 X G)
- ★ All Lourdes' rotors directly interchangeable
- ★ Unsurpassed refrigeration efficiency*
- ★ Electric tachometer and synchronous timer
- ★ Complete safety controls

*Pat. App'd. for.

The model LRA is the first automatic refrigerated centrifuge of its kind. Like the non-automatic Model LR, it has the newest and most efficient refrigeration design ever introduced. By proper placement of cutouts, baffles and deflection plates, a smooth forced air circulation system is set up. The warm air coming off the rotor flows around large surface area cooling coils on the side and bottom of the chamber. Upon emergence in the cooled form, the air flows onto all portions of the rotor. This system permits the cooling of any Lourdes' rotor from ambient to 0°C within ten minutes by spinning at slow speed. Rotor temperatures are easily maintained at 0°C and lower during full speed extended runs, and as low as —15°C at lesser speeds or for shorter runs.

By merely throwing a toggle switch, a 1 Hp. motor automatically accelerates any rotor to a pre-set speed . Lourdes' electrodynamic push-button braking system provides for smooth rotor stopping in a fraction of unbraked stopping time. A time delay relay releases the braking action at slow speed and permits the rotor to stop naturally without disturbing the sediment. This same centrifuge is now available with a ½ Hp. motor drive (Model LRA-1) to provide higher speed and force with the smaller rotors.

Each centrifuge comes adapted to accommodate the new Lourdes' continuous flow system at no additional cost. The continuous flow rotors with polyethylene liners, in addition to ease of operation, assembly and disassembly, also offer fast flow rate, high speed and force and greater collection capacity than any comparable continuous flow centrifuge. New time saving applications for these rotors are being discovered daily.

Every Lourdes' instrument is guaranteed for a period of one year and this guarantee insures customer satisfaction.

Write for Catalog SC-109

Visit us at the CANLAB SHOW

Catalog includes:

- Refrigerated centrifuges*
- Non-Refrigerated centrifuges
- Automatic Centrifuges
- Non Automatic centrifuges
- Continuous flow centrifuges*
- Rotor data
- Multimixer—All purpose homogenizer
- Volumixer—Large capacity homogenizer

Sole distributor in Canada
Canadian Laboratory Supplies Ltd.
also
Nationwide U.S.A. Dealerships

LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF SUPER-SPEED CENTRIFUGES. ESTABLISHED 1944

LOURDES Instrument Corp.

53rd STREET & 1st AVENUE BROOKLYN 32, NEW YORK

Technician is setting controls for the assaying run. Picker equipment (left to right) Magnascaler, (below it) High Voltage Supply, Automatic Sample Changer with Detector, Readout Printer.

PICKER nuclear instruments

takes time and labor out of a tedious job

If you are doing blood-brain barrier studies in order to investigate how different drugs get into the brain, you will probably be using many rats, guinea pigs, or monkeys. Each of these test animals will ultimately have to be sacrificed for brain dissection. Then, if you have used Carbon^{14} or Phosphorus^{32} to tag the drugs, each brain section (cortex, cerebellum, etc.) will have to be counted. In such cases the use of an automatic sample changer not only saves many hours of a technician's time but also improves the accuracy of the measurement by furnishing printed data.

Picker can supply a highly reliable system for automatically counting up to 30 samples and for recording either the time required for each sample measurement to achieve a preset number of counts, or for printing both the counting time and accumulated counts for each sample.

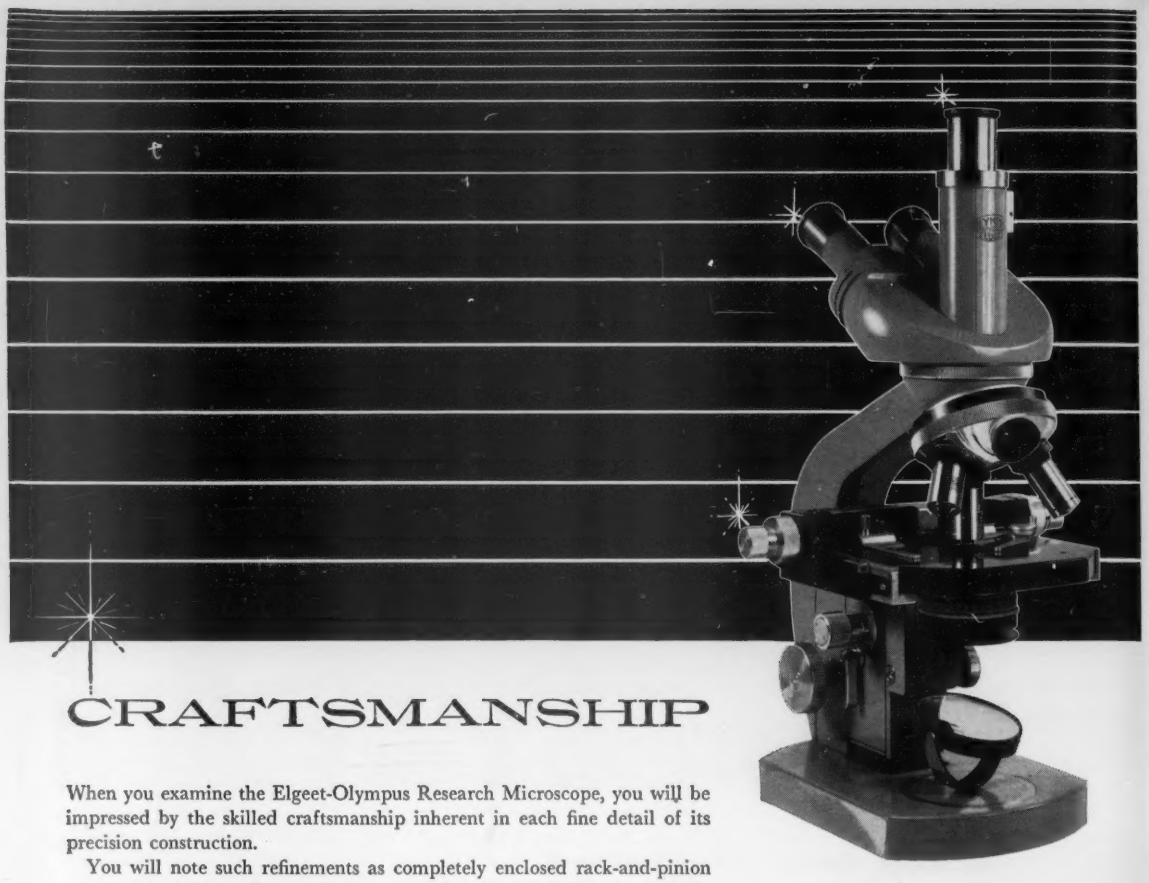
The Automatic Sample Changer is representative of the comprehensive Picker line of quality nuclear instrumentation.

many models of

scintillation probes
focusing collimators
mobile probestands
high voltage supplies
decade scalers
ratemeters
well counters
flow counters
spectrometers
automatic sample changers
recorders
survey meters
printing interval timers
count and time printers
accessories/sundries

this hallmark is dependable assurance of fine instrumentation, backstopped by the trained Picker national Service Organization. Picker X-Ray Corporation, 25 South Broadway, White Plains, New York.

Picker nuclear



CRAFTSMANSHIP

When you examine the Elgeet-Olympus Research Microscope, you will be impressed by the skilled craftsmanship inherent in each fine detail of its precision construction.

You will note such refinements as completely enclosed rack-and-pinion movements, safeguarding against wear-causing dust and dirt; the smooth, finger-tip response of the separate coarse and fine focusing controls, located together in the same convenient "Ready Region."

You will appreciate the matchless quality of its optical components—hard-coated, achromatic lenses throughout—for flawless image, brightness, contrast, and flatness of field throughout a full range of magnifications.

You will recognize the extended range of versatility, made possible by its ingenious design and useful accessories, the interchangeable monocular, binocular and trinocular inclined eyepieces, each of which rotates a continuous 360°.

Yet, for all its advanced features, dependable performance and durable construction, each model of the Elgeet-Olympus Research Microscope is priced to defy all comparison—truly, today's greatest microscope value, and worthy of your careful consideration.

Mail Coupon Today For Complete Information

Dept. R 12, Elgeet Optical Co. Inc. • Scientific Instrument and Apparatus Division • 838 Smith Street • Rochester 6, N. Y.

☐ Please send me complete literature on the New Elgeet Olympus Microscopes.

☐ Please send name of Elgeet Dealer nearest me for free demonstration.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Elgeet-OLYMPUS

Model ECTr

with the following features:

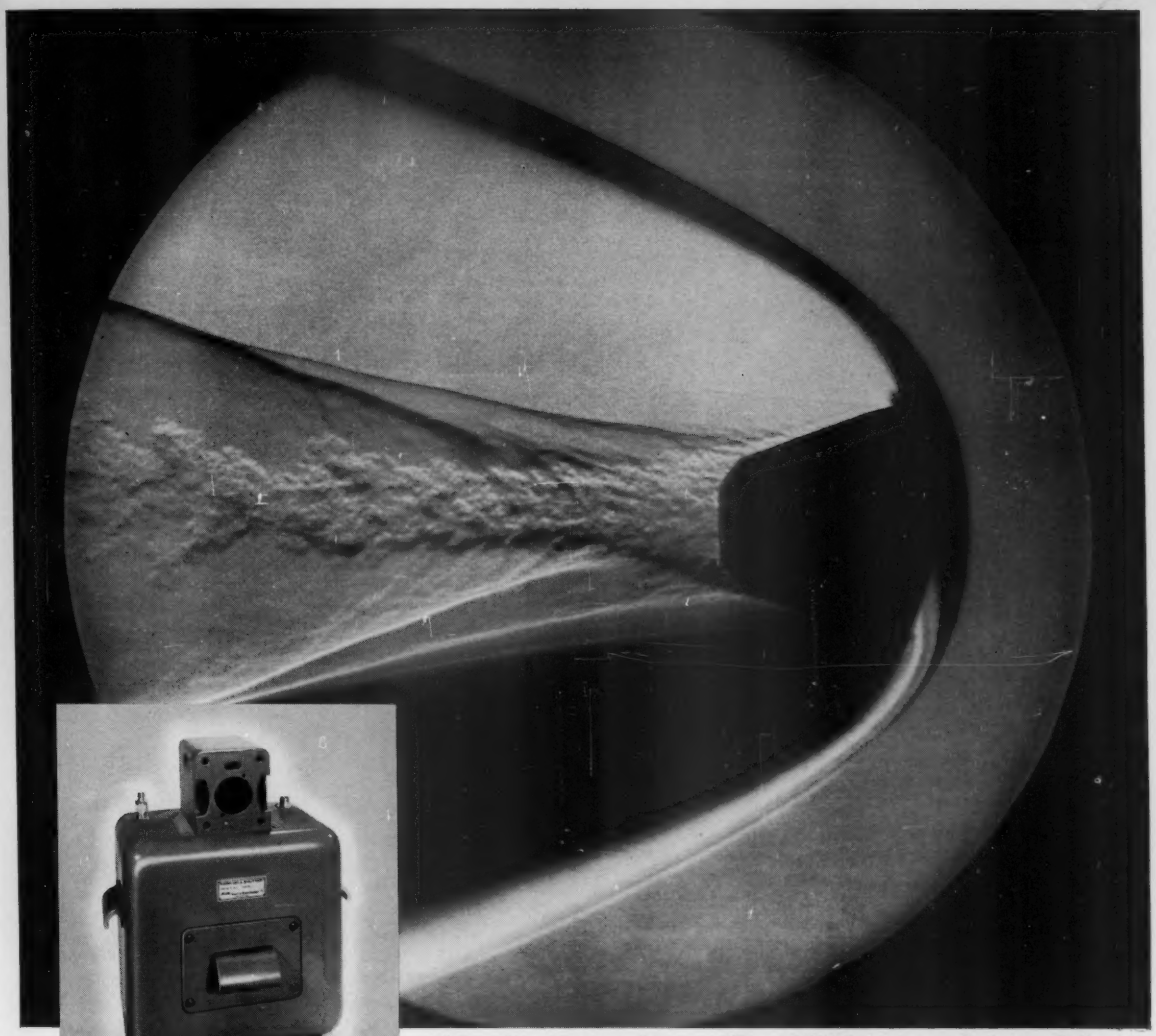
Inclined interchangeable trinocular body, rotatable through 360°, with interocular distance adjustable from 58 mm to 78 mm. Single P7X and P15X Periplane eyepieces. Single WF10X wide field eyepiece. Paired P7X and P15X eyepieces. Paired WF10X eyepieces. Triple revolving nosepiece with parfocal achromatic 10X (N.A. .25), 40X (N.A. .65), and 100X (N.A. 1.25) oil immersion objectives. Plano-concave mirror in fork mount. Comes complete with lock-tight fitted wooden carrying case. $584.05 each. $525.65 in lots of five.

Quadruple revolving nosepiece with additional parfocal achromatic 4X scanner objective is available for this model at small extra cost.

Write for information on other research models and complete microscope line.

Elgeet OPTICAL CO., INC. . . . SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT AND APPARATUS DIVISION
838 SMITH STREET • ROCHESTER 6, NEW YORK

"Quality is our watchword . . . Precision Engineering our constant goal."



Above: Nose cone test shape traveling at 5,500 feet per second photographed with Avco Kerr Cell Schlieren System at 0.05 μsec exposure. Inset: Avco Kerr Cell. Permits exposure from 0.005 to 0.1 μsec; available as an independent module.

NOW AVAILABLE...

USE-PROVEN INSTRUMENTATION FOR HYPERVELOCITY RESEARCH

Capture submicrosecond events with Avco's new instrumentation. Kerr Cell Shutters for exposures from 0.005 to 0.1 μsec; Rotating Mirror Cameras for streak photography with writing rates up to 4mm per μsec; Rotating Drum Cameras for streak, spectographic and Schlieren photography with writing rates up to 0.19 mm per μsecond; general-purpose Package Light Sources with light durations from 0.3 to 1.0 μsec at various energy levels; complete Kerr Cell Shadowgraph and Schlieren photograph systems; Auto-Optic Recording Pyrometers for temperature measurements up to 3,000° C. with response times better than one millisecond.

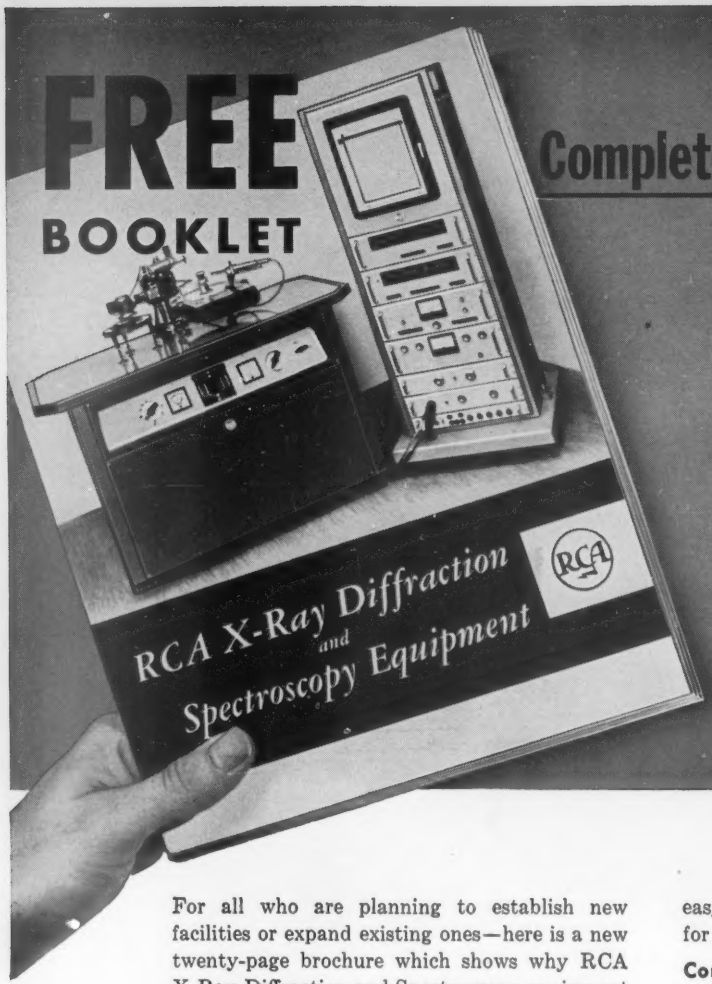
For bulletins, write: Products and Services Dept., Research and Advanced Development Division, Avco Corporation, Wilmington, Mass.

Avco

Research & Advanced Development

ANOTHER WAY
RCA SERVES
INDUSTRY
THROUGH
ELECTRONICS

FREE BOOKLET



Complete Instrumentation for X-Ray Diffraction and Spectroscopy Laboratories

For all who are planning to establish new facilities or expand existing ones—here is a new twenty-page brochure which shows why RCA X-Ray Diffraction and Spectroscopy equipment deserves your full consideration.

These precision-engineered instruments, outstanding for their technical excellence and performance characteristics, provide unusual versatility for a broad range of X-ray diffraction and spectroscopy studies. An excellent example is the inexpensive RCA kit which permits switching from diffraction to spectroscopy in less than 15 minutes. Fully described in the brochure are:

Console Model Generator—Crystalloflex IV—incorporates constant potential and DC power supply plus many other advanced features. An easy-access electronic circuit panel is available for use with this unit.

Compact Low-Priced Table Model Generator—Crystalloflex II—an excellent tool for research projects entailing a high volume and wide variety of film work. Can be operated with up to four individually timed cameras simultaneously.

An unusually complete line of attachments and accessories for X-ray diffraction and spectroscopy, including a versatile group of cameras, a pole figure goniometer, single crystal layer line and micro-fluorescence attachments.

Contract services on RCA X-ray Diffraction and Spectroscopy equipment and Electron Microscopes are provided through eleven regional offices of the RCA Service Company.

For your free copy of this informative 20-page Brochure or for a quotation on your requirements, write to: Radio Corporation of America, Dept. ZD-273, Building 15-1, Camden, New Jersey

RCA Tmk(s) ®

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

CAMDEN, N. J.

Torsion's 3rd New Dial Balance

CUTS WEIGHING TIME 60%

With Torsion's new 500 gram capacity balance you can make three times as many weighings per hour as before. Here's why:

Conventional laboratory balances use a graduated beam and slide weight for "fine" weighing after the weight has been determined to within 10 grams. Under the old procedure the balance is arrested, slide weight positioned, balance released, balance comes to rest, position of indicator noted, balance arrested again, slide weight repositioned and so on until the weight is determined within 0.1 gram.

All this time consuming "cut-and-try" procedure is replaced with a simple graduated dial which can be turned without arresting the oil-damped balance. This means that the time consuming part of the weighing (below ten grams) can be "dialed-in"—and in ⅓ the time.

UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE

In keeping with Torsion's Million-Plus construction, the new Dial mechanism retains its original accuracy after more than a million weighings. That's why Torsion Balance has unconditionally guaranteed the accuracy of the entire Dial mechanism.

Torsion Laboratory Balance DLT5
Capacity: 500 grams
Readability of Dial: .02 grams

Other Torsion Dial Balances

Model DLT2
Capacity: 120 grams
Readability of Dial: 2 mg:

Model DLT2-1
Same specifications as DLT2 but has scoop for seeds or other bulky material.

The **Torsion Balance** *Company*

Main Office and Factory: Clifton, New Jersey • Sales Offices: Chicago, San Francisco

BRING YOUR FISHER BULLETIN FILE UP TO DATE

Write now for these informative booklets:

FISHER-KEWAUNEE-HORTON GERM-FREE SYSTEM—theory, advantages and construction features of the new system (surgical, autoclave and rearing units) for breeding and maintaining germ-free animals over extended periods of time. **FS-203**

CONSTANT-TEMPERATURE BATHS—a complete selection of standard, *interchangeable* components (jars, heaters, stirrers, thermostats, etc.) for assembling a constant-temperature bath for your particular laboratory needs. Advantages of this "unitized" approach are low cost, flexibility. **FS-205**

FISHER GRAM-ATIC® BALANCES—theory and operation of the original one-pan, air-damped, direct-reading, constant-load, constant-sensitivity balances, considered the world's fastest. **FS-207**

ATOM MODEL SETS—description of the scaled (100,000,000:1) Fisher-Hirschfelder-Taylor atom models, used as tools both in *research* and in *teaching* spatial relationships between atoms. **FS-208**

FISHER ISOTEMP® BATH—laboratories were surveyed as to what they wanted in an "ideal" constant-temperature bath; then Fisher produced it: a *100% electronic* bath constant to within 0.005°C, settings from −5° to +107°C reproducible by a simple dial, obstruction-free working surface. **FS-211**

FISHER "UNITIZED" FURNITURE CATALOG—if you're in charge of a laboratory, this book belongs on your reference shelf. It describes over two dozen interchangeable steel units, *all available from stock.* **FS-227**

CASTALOY® LABORATORY APPLIANCES—largest, most complete selection of holders, clamps and supports. Devices are undistorted by pressures that bend similar pieces (Castaloy's tensile strength is 47,000 psi), and they are the most corrosion-resistant available anywhere. **FS-228**

FISHER TEL-METER—the instrument that reads tetraethyl lead *directly* in milliliters per gallon of gasoline. Rapid, accurate, it meets all requirements of the polarographic method proposed by the American Society for Testing Materials. **FS-235**

FISHER GAS-ANALYSIS MANUAL—sixth revised edition of the well-known manual by Dr. Maryan P. Matuszak that furnishes (1) directions for assembling various gas-analysis setups of the Orsat type, (2) methods for the making of determinations by those who have had no previous training, (3) new time-saving techniques to operators already familiar with gas analysis. Sixty-six pages. **FS-237**

FISHER-KENDALL MIXER—an electric device for complete mixing of samples in their original sample containers in less than two minutes, *by close simulation of complex motion of human hands.* **FS-238**

FISHER SEROLOGICAL WATER BATHS—these feature close temperature control (±0.4°C) and uncluttered work space (thermostat and integral elements instead of thermometers and immersion heaters). Army, Kahn, Kolmer and Wassermann accessories listed. **FS-244**

DAVIS-BRUNING COLORIMETER—an instrument that offers laboratories a permanent color memory for matching, mixing, shading and specifying colors. Instrument matches sample with a blend of standard primaries, gives analyst permanent numerical "formula." **FS-246**

FISHER APPARATUS FOR ANALYSIS BY ELECTRODEPOSITION—this introduction to the field shows why electrodeposition is (1) accurate, (2) specific, (3) time-saving and (4) convenient, *and it defines the gravimetric, polarographic and amperometric forms.* **FS-250**

FISHER RESISTANCE THERMOMETER—an apparatus that not only measures, but controls the heat it's monitoring. The pencil-thin unit goes just about anywhere. No range switches or calibration tables to use; the entire 376°C range is on one continuous scale. **FS-253**

FISHER-GULF PARTITIONERS—the new wide-range (0°-425°C), high-sensitivity, interchangeable-column Model 300 Partitioner is the ideal instrument for the chemist making widest use of gas chromatography to measure trace impurities in gases, liquids, many solids. Booklet tells why—also describes the double-column Model 160 Partitioner. **FS-255**

FISHER UNITIZED DISTILLATION APPARATUS—the laboratory world's first *completely interchangeable,* fractional distillation equipment, including standardized columns and electrical remote control panels. **FS-256**

FISHER-TODD SPECTRANAL—the budget-priced, easy-to-operate, spectrum-analyzing instrument for the rapid identification of 61 metallic and nonmetallic elements. **FS-258**

FISHER/TAG FLASH-POINT TESTERS—describes modern improvements in basic petroleum instrumentation: Fisher/Tag Pensky-Martens Closed-Cup Tester, Fisher/Tag Closed Tester, Fisher/Tag Cleveland Open-Cup Tester, Fisher/Tag Open-Cup Tester. **FS-260**

FISHER/TAG SAYBOLT VISCOSIMETER—the improved model that expedites viscosity of both light and heavy oils via ASTM D88. **FS-261**

FISHER ISOTEMP® INCUBATOR—this four-page bulletin describes a budget-priced apparatus that incorporates the features most desired in an incubator—without the expense and cumbersomeness of water-jacketed models. Maximum variation: ±0.5°C. Over 1000 sq. in. of shelf space. **FS-262**

FISHER STIRRERS, MIXERS AND SHAKERS—stirring, mixing and shaking have always been basic laboratory operations. Fisher has made available dozens of different devices for every possible use in this operation. **FS-264**

FISHER CLINICAL APPARATUS—a representative selection of modern equipment for clinical, medical, biochemical and pharmaceutical laboratories. Forty-two pages. **FS-265**

FISHER POLYETHYLENE WARE—typical of the rather remarkable appliances available in chemically inert, unbreakable, economical, lightweight polyethylene is a *one-piece,* precision-graduated cylinder with a substantial roll-proof octagonal base. It can be sterilized in an autoclave! (Many other items described as well.) **FS-268**

FISHER TISSUEMAT®—data on the most frequently used product for infiltrating and embedding specimens for microscopy. Supplied in ready-to-use wafer form, Tissuemat will not crumble in slicing. *Bulletin contains coupon for free five-pound sample.* **FS-269**

MICRO VAPOR-PRESSURE APPARATUS—a major advance in the speed, accuracy and convenience with which laboratories can measure vapor pressure of volatile liquids. Only 1 ml of sample is needed. **FS-272**

FISHER CLOUD-&-POUR TESTERS—data on the new Fisher Refrigerated Cloud-&-Pour Test Apparatus and other appliances for this important field. **FS-280**

Write to: 139 Fisher Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

B-107

FISHER SCIENTIFIC

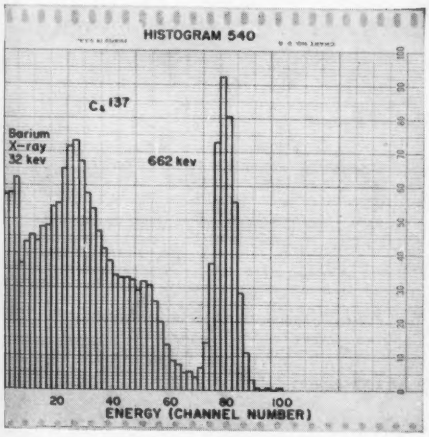
IN THE U.S.A. Boston, Buffalo, Charleston, W.Va., Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, Washington — IN CANADA Edmonton, Montreal, Toronto

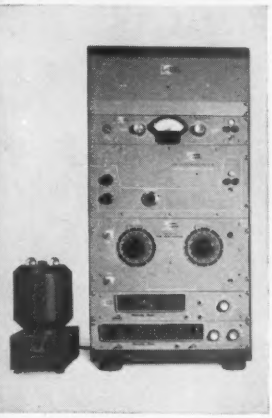
America's Largest Manufacturer-Distributor of Laboratory Appliances & Reagent Chemicals

Baird-Atomic
is FIRST
in
SCINTILLATION SPECTROMETRY

In the new and highly complex field of radioactivity scintillation studies, Baird-Atomic has developed three outstanding analytical systems. These Scintillation Spectrometers — the first of their kind — offer precision, speed, stability and extreme sensitivity for qualitative and quantitative studies of gamma-emitting isotopes.

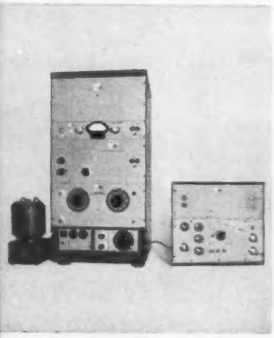
Baird-Atomic leads the field . . .





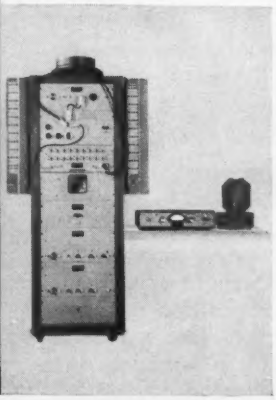
FIRST
IN DIFFERENTIAL SPECTROMETRY

The B-A Single Channel Scintillation Spectrometer is *the standard* of the field for differential analysis of gamma-emitting isotopes. This is a new, all-electronic system . . . extremely stable, excellent non-overloading characteristics with utmost reliability.



FIRST
IN AUTOMATIC RECORDING SPECTROMETRY

The B-A Automatic Scintillation Spectrometer is an exclusive, programmed recording instrument . . . introducing a new concept in automatic data processing to the field of atomic instrumentation . . . providing automatic histogram-plotting of integral or differential spectra. Recording unit (not illustrated) can be one of many commercial models.



FIRST
IN HIGH SPEED MULTICHANNEL DIFFERENTIAL SPECTROMETRY

The B-A Multichannel Scintillation Spectrometer is the fastest, most stable multichannel analyzer available . . . unsurpassed for analyzing high resolution pulse spectra under all counting conditions . . . 20 to 120 channels.

For further information on these and other Atomic Instrument Systems, request B-A Catalog A-2

Baird-Atomic, Inc.
33 UNIVERSITY RD., CAMBRIDGE 38, MASS.

Baird Atomic

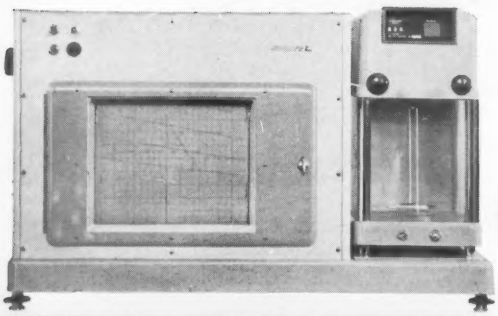
Instrumentation for Better Analysis

THE Mettler PAGE

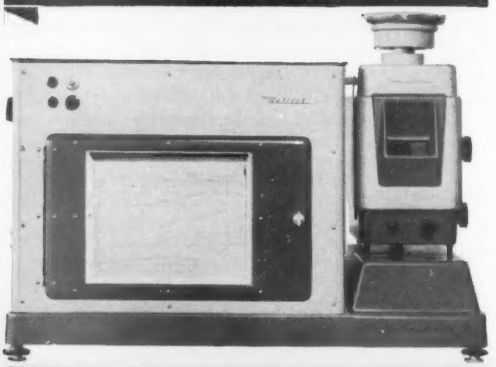
DEVOTED TO NEWS ABOUT TRULY MODERN BALANCES

TWO NEW METTLER RECORDING BALANCES

based on photoelectric scanning of the beam position



TYPE R5 H4/21



TYPE R5 K7T/21

Photoelectric scanning, with a beam of light representing the only link between the moving balance beam and the recording unit, avoids any interference of the recorder with the vitally essential free movement of the beam. Precision and accuracy of the weighing unit are fully maintained and faithfully reproduced.

TYPE R5 H4/21

Weighing range: 160 g

Recording range: 1.02 g
corresponding to the optical range of the balance.

Recording accuracy: ±1 mg

Balance: *analytical type, weighing by substitution, pan enclosed in balance housing.*

TYPE R5 K7T/21

Weighing range: 800 g

Recording range: 102 g
corresponding to the optical range of the balance.

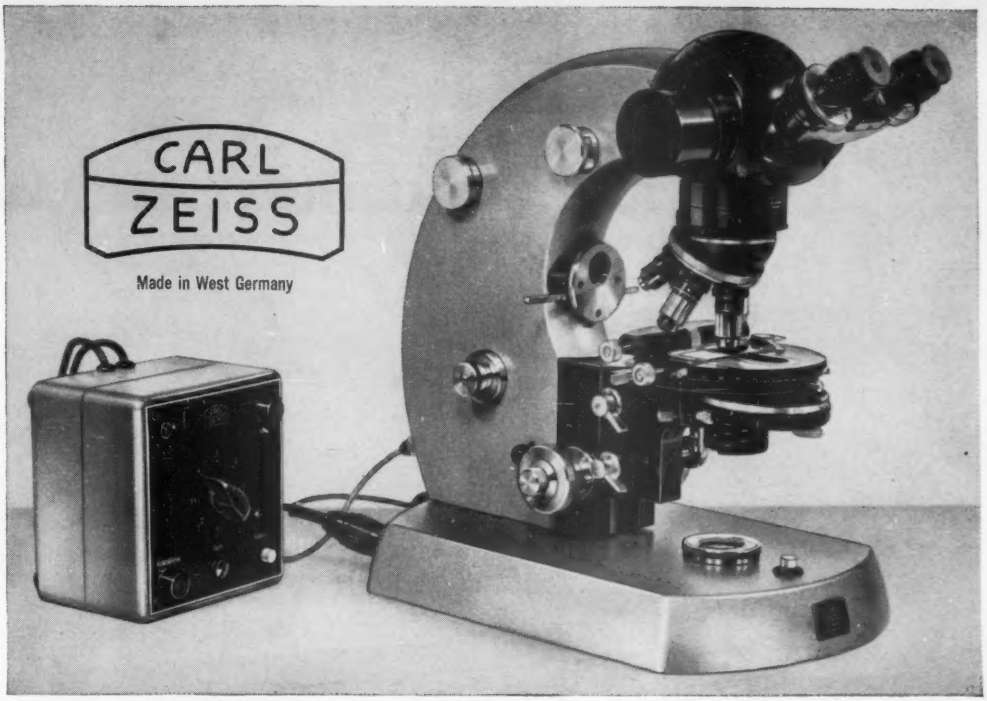
Recording accuracy: ±0.1 g

Balance: *precision type, weighing by substitution, pan unobstructed on top, built-in taring device with 100 g range.*

Both types can be equipped for weighings below the balance, such as in an oven.

The new recording balances will be a part of the interesting display of new items to be presented by METTLER at booth No. 339, 27th Exposition of Chemical Industries, Coliseum, New York, Nov. 30 – Dec. 4, 1959. If you cannot visit the show, write to us for full information.

METTLER INSTRUMENT CORPORATION
HIGHTSTOWN, NEW JERSEY



New Zeiss Photo-Microscope

WITH BUILT-IN AUTOMATIC CAMERA

In using this unique instrument, you can concentrate fully on the subject being studied and photographed, *because the taking of the picture is practically automatic.*

As soon as the specimen is focused in the eyepiece, you merely press a button. This results in: (1) Opening of the shutter. (2) Automatic setting of exposure time by electronic control. (3) Closing of the shutter after exposure. (4) Transporting of the film for the next picture. (5) Advance of picture counter. (6) Recocking of shutter. A spring mechanism which is wound up before inserting the film, takes care of shutter operation and the film transport. Uses a standard load of 35mm film—color or black-and-white.

Built to Zeiss standards, this new Photo-Microscope has met with full approval wherever it has been put to a practical test. You can rely on it for superb performance.

Extremely Versatile

The Zeiss Photo-Microscope can be used for as many purposes as any large universal research microscope. It is suited for microscopy and photomicrography with transmitted light and epi-illumination as well as for work with polarized light. Usual methods of examination such as bright field, dark field and phase contrast may be used.

Write for booklet

CARL ZEISS, INC.

485 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

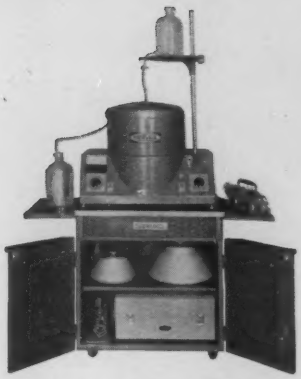
COMPLETE SERVICE FACILITIES

THIS RESEARCHER USES SERVALL CENTIFU

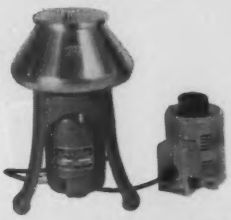
RC-2 Automatic Refrigerated Superspeed Centrifuge with optional Continuous Flow System. Basic unit includes standard 8 x 50 ml superspeed rotor

CENTRIFUGES AUTOMATICALLY

AUTOMATICALLY, because both our new SERVALL RC-2 Refrigerated Centrifuge and our Superspeed table-top SS-3 have automatic controls, and *automatically* because the wise researcher knows that he can get better results with SERVALL. We are continually meeting *his* needs with developments *he* wants, such as: Continuous Flow operation with separation *directly* in tubes; a rotor for nearly every laboratory task (angle, horizontal, virus, particle-counting, large capacity, etc.); the latest most advanced Self-Centering Drive offered in the Superspeed range; RCF up to and beyond 35,000 X G, and a host of other safety and patented features that are exclusively SERVALL. And then there is the SERVALL "Porter-Blum" Ultra-Microtome (½ to 1/40 micron) that users claim sets "the standard in its field," the SERVALL Automatic Pipette, and the SERVALL Omni-Mixer Homogenizer. Illustrated literature available upon request for BULLETIN: SC-10A-2

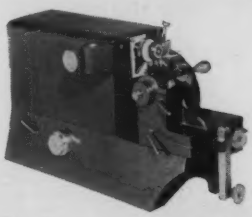


SS-3 Automatic Superspeed Centrifuge with Continuous Flow System—on SERVALL Omni-Cab laboratory cabinet.



SS-1 Superspeed Centrifuge—adaptable for Continuous Flow System

SS-4 Enclosed Superspeed Centrifuge with control panel removed for remote control operation



SERVALL "Porter-Blum" Ultra-Microtome—"the standard in its field"

Ivan Sorvall, Inc.
NORWALK · CONNECTICUT

DESIGNERS, MANUFACTURERS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF "SERVALL" LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS

An independent company; not connected with any other centrifuge manufacturer. Established 1934.

WE CAN SUPPLY ALL YOUR LABORATORY NEEDS!

● Chromatographic and Electrophoresis, Centrifuges, Distillation, Furnaces, Gas Analyses, Microscopes, Ovens, Petroleum Testing, Pumps, etc.

● Balances, Colorimeters, Clinical Instruments, pH Meters, Photofluorometers, Vial Fillers, Spectrophotometers, Sterilizers, etc.

● "Inter-Joint" by SGA, "Kimax" by Kimble, "Pyrex" by Corning. We also fabricate custom-made glassware—large or small, simple or complicated.

● Indicators, Media, Organics, Reagents, Stains, Solutions.

Brands: Baker, BBL, Eastman, Harleco, LaMotte, Mallinckrodt, Matheson Coleman & Bell, Merck, Taylor, G. F. Smith

● Burners; Filter Paper; Heating Tapes; Heating Mantles; Hot Plates; Hydrometers; Polyethylene, Porcelain and Teflon Ware; Thermometers; etc.

● Electronic Instruments and Glassware. (Our expert glass blowers can convert *repairable* broken pieces into new ones at a big saving to you.)

SCIENTIFIC GLASS APPARATUS CO INC

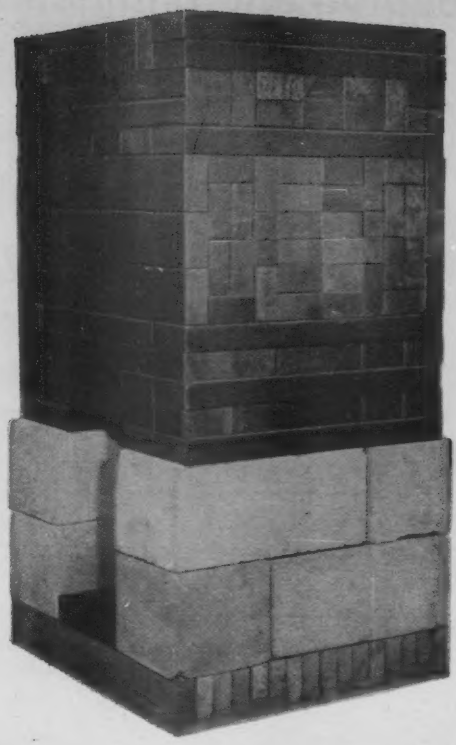
BLOOMFIELD • NEW JERSEY U.S.A.

SALES OFFICES
- Albany 5, N. Y.
- Bloomfield, N. J.
- Boston 16, Mass.
- Elk Grove Village, Ill.
- Philadelphia 43, Pa.
- Silver Spring, Md.

PAGES 1027-1028, READERS SERVICE CARD

3000 POUNDS OF LEAD WEIGH EXACTLY 1½ TONS;

may require especially reinforced floors; cost approximately $800.00; and are altogether superfluous with the availability of the new **Amperex®** *Type 18515/Type 18517 Low-Level Beta Counter*



In recent years, the measurement of low level radiation has become increasingly important, particularly in connection with the radioactive contamination of the atmosphere, water supplies, foodstuffs, and the waste material from medical, radio-chemical and nuclear laboratories. Hence, an acute need has developed for a reliable, ultra-sensitive Geiger counting system which combines accuracy and compactness at a moderate cost.

The new Amperex Type 18515/Type 18517 low level beta counter tube configuration now makes such a system possible. A single cosmic ray guard tube, Type 18517, now replaces an entire array of up to thirty guard tubes heretofore required in low background systems.

A system utilizing the new Amperex tubes requires only 400 lbs. of lead shielding to achieve backgrounds of the order of 1 cpm—thus eliminating as much as 3000 lbs. of shielding material necessary for a conventional system.

The resultant simplification in circuitry, plus the elimination of multi-guard tube malfunctions, provides a dramatic increase in system reliability.

By virtue of its unique design, the beta detection efficiency of the Amperex 18515 beta tube greatly exceeds that obtained by any previous halogen-quenched, thin-window tube.

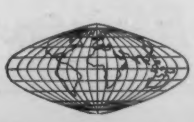
Because of its unique construction, processing, and gas mixture, the cosmic ray efficiency of the guard counter is virtually 100%. Thus, *NO* cosmic ray can actuate the inner tube without simultaneously actuating the guard counter.

To reduce the effects of radioactive contamination, utmost care has been taken in the selection and processing of all materials used in the fabrication of these tubes.

The type 18515 can be supplied with a mica window 1.5–2 mg/cm², or, where a further reduction of background is required, with a steel foil window 8 mg/cm².

Thus, AMPEREX, first to manufacture production quantities of Geiger-Muller tubes with completely uniform and predictable characteristics, and subsequently, pioneers in the development and mass production of stable, unlimited-life, halogen-quenched Geiger tubes, has again turned its 'proprietary' manufacturing techniques to the implementation of a significant new development in radiation measurement from the research laboratories of Philips of the Netherlands.

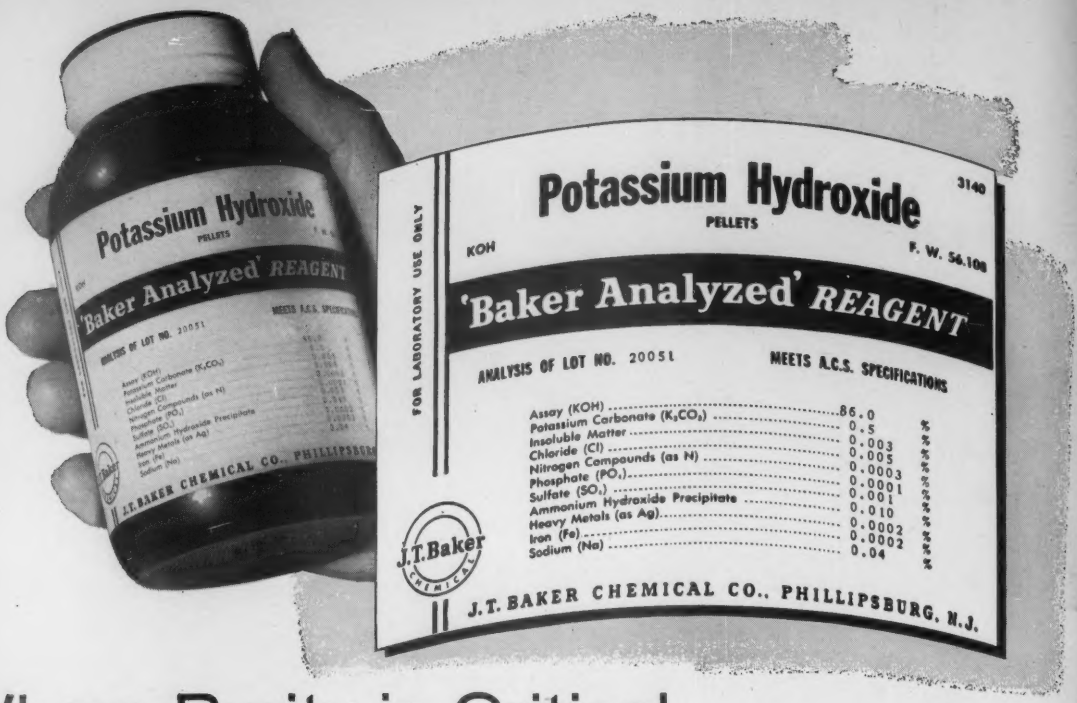
For additional information, write to Semi-Conductor and Special Purpose Tube Division, Amperex Electronic Corporation, 230 Duffy Avenue, Hicksville, Long Island, New York.



ask Amperex

about their full range of radiation counters, high temperature radiation counters, photomultipliers, photo-sensitive devices, indicator tubes, premium electron

For hospital and clinical laboratory methods



Where Purity is Critical

'Baker Analyzed' *Reagents*

assure highest quality at no extra cost!

When you specify 'Baker Analyzed' Reagents for your clinical laboratory team, you gain two important benefits . . . preparation time saved and accuracy assured.

Each 'Baker Analyzed' label provides *actual lot analysis* with significant impurities defined to the decimal. The label for potassium hydroxide pellets shown above is typical of more than 300 reagents where purity is also defined by *actual lot assay.*

This assurance of top quality makes J. T. Baker products the ideal choice of clinical chemists and other technologists.

Buyers of course appreciate Baker's premium quality at *no premium price,* and enjoy the convenience of ordering from the most progressive line of reagent chemicals ever offered.

Remember . . . where purity is critical – Baker can serve you best!

Ask your supply representative

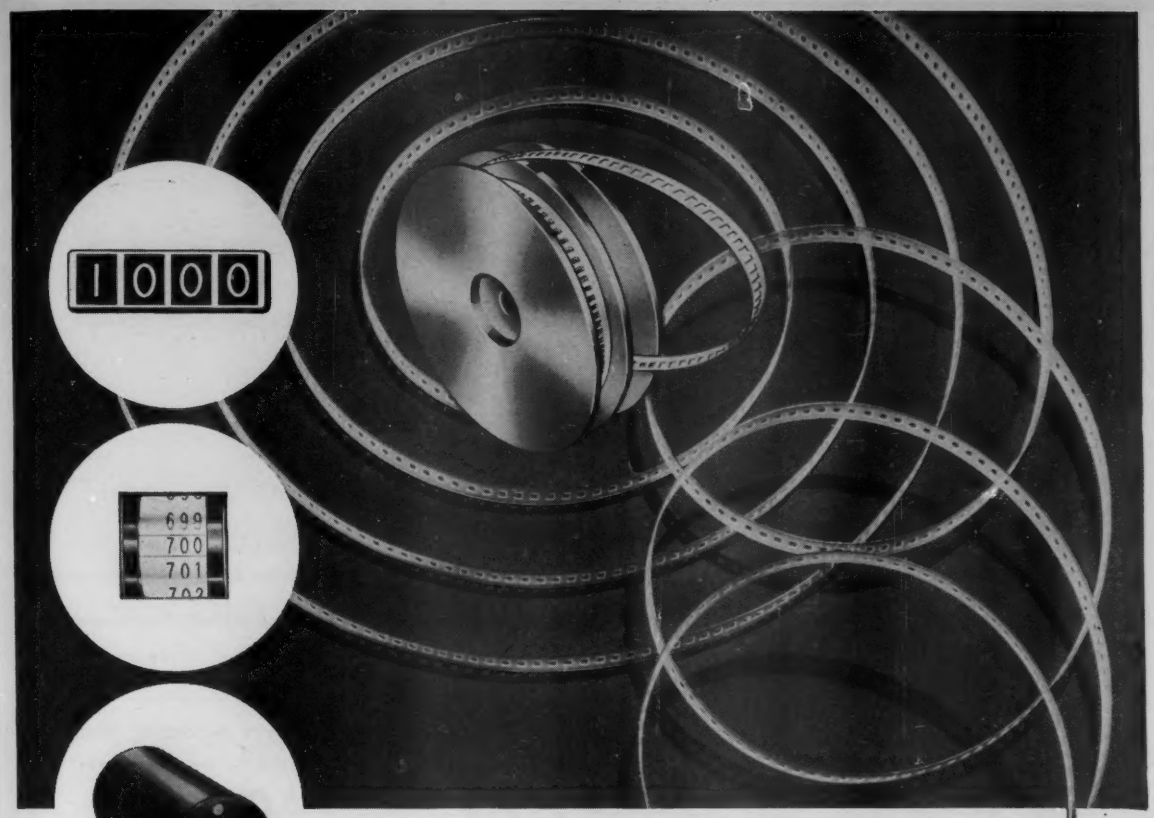
Baker laboratory chemicals are quickly available from leading supply houses in each marketing area. Ask your Supply Representative to explain *all* the reasons why 'Baker Analyzed' Reagents perform more efficiently in hospital laboratories. He's an expert in the field of laboratory supply, hand-picked for his job, well-trained, experienced and able. Call him when you have a problem. He's a good man to know better!

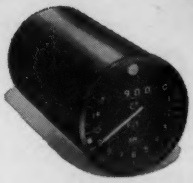
FREE SPECIFICATION CATALOG

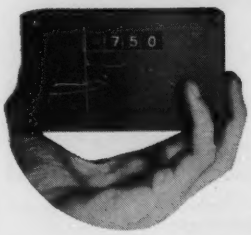
...contains complete information about 'Baker Analyzed' Reagents and other chemicals, including pricing and packaging data, formulas, formula weights and specifications. May we send you a copy?

J.T.Baker CHEMICAL

J. T. Baker Chemical Co.
Phillipsburg, New Jersey







In the instrument with the TAPE-SLIDEWIRE

. . . highest accuracy costs no more

The basic accuracy of the Ta'Pot® results from its designed built-in correction for variations in wire diameter, structure or mechanical arrangement. Calibration is simply represented by punched holes in the tape (for gearing to an in-line counter) or by printed scale markings on the tape. *B & H Instruments incorporating the Ta'Pot have a normal accuracy of 0.1% and higher accuracy is available.*

NO MANUAL TAPPING or PADDING is PERFORMED or NECESSARY. LOW COST and HIGH ACCURACY ARE the SIMPLE and NATURAL ATTRIBUTES of the DESIGN! IT CANNOT BE MADE LESS ACCURATE!

The TA'POT® is the fundamental component of these B & H Instruments: AUTOTEMP™, AUTOTAK™, MILLI-V-METER™, JETCAL Analyzer®, TEMPCAL

TA'POT is the registered trade mark of Howell Instrument Company

For particulars write or telephone (EDison 6-7243)

B & H INSTRUMENT CO., INC.

3479 West Vickery Blvd., Fort Worth 7, Texas

Sales-Engineering Offices: ATLANTA, GA., COMPTON, CALIF., DAYTON, OHIO, VALLEY STREAM, L.I., N.Y., WICHITA, KAN., TORONTO, ONT. (George Kelk Ltd.), MITCHAM, SURREY, ENGLAND (Bryans Aeroquipment Ltd.)

OPTICA CF—4 GRATING SPECTROPHOTOMETERS

GUARANTEED SERVICE,
MAINTENANCE, AND PARTS

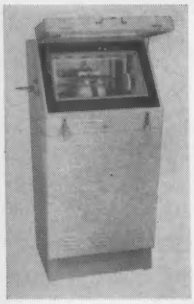
- First spectrophotometer with a grating monochromator
- Manual and double-beam recording models
- Bandwidth 1-2Å in 2000-6500Å range
- Accuracy 0.15 per cent from 0-100% transmission
- Absorption path micro to 40 mm; with accessories, 1 meter
- Uniform dispersion
- High light efficiency
- Negligible stray light
- Incorporates sensitive photomultiplier receiver
- No batteries required

Easily attached accessories for:

Nephelometry • Flame Photometry • Spectrophotofluorescence
Fluorescence Measurements • Reflectance Measurements
Continuous Flow and Temperature Control
Conversion from Manual to Double-Beam Recording Model

"CRYOSTAT"

THE PEARSE COLD MICROTOME



From fresh tissue to full mounted stained sections in 10 minutes.

- Cuts sections down to 4 microns
- Serial sections cut at 8 microns.
- For ultra-thin sections and friable tissues knife-blade cooled to —50°C.
- Cuts freely at all temperatures; will not rust.
- Entirely remotely controlled.
- Low initial cost and minimum operating attention.
- Instant availability for rapid biopsies.
- Thermostatic control between —5°C. and —30°C.
- Production of 4-30 microns serial sections singly, in pairs, or in triples for transfer to media or mounting on slides or cover glasses.

BULLETIN 259

TRANS-STAB

TRANSISTOR POWER SUPPLY

- Highest stability and efficiency.
- Eliminates batteries — ideal for lamp supplies.
- Unique ventilating design.

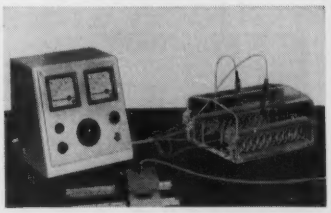
DATA

- Maximum Current—3 or 5 Amps.
- Output Voltage Adjustable Between 6-12 Volts or 6-20 Volts.
- Voltage Stabilization Maximum Current—0.25%.
- Effective Output Resistance at Maximum Current—Less than 0.01 Ohms.
- Ripple Output at Full Load—Less than 10 m Volts.
- Input—110-115 V., 60c. A.C.
- Input/Output Stabilization—0.0001%.

BULLETIN 258

AGAFOR

MICRO AND IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS APPARATUS

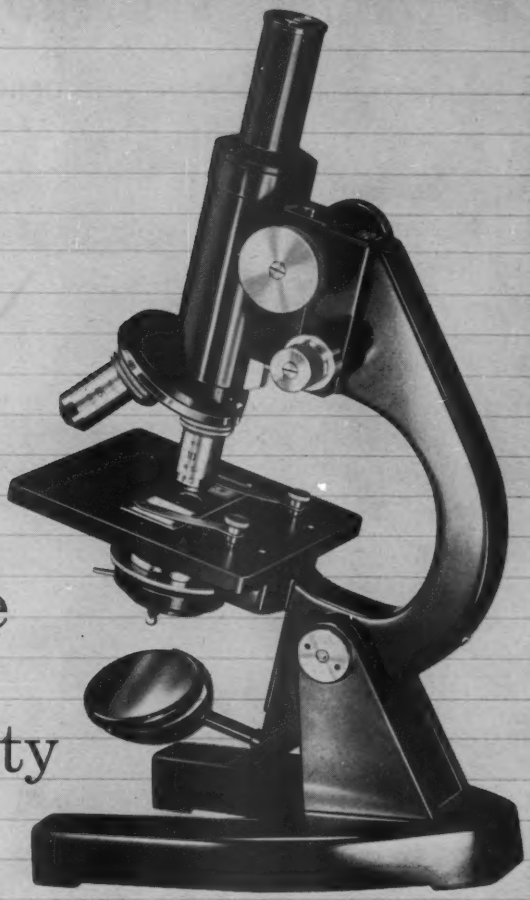


- Complete electrophoretic separations on agar in 45 minutes.
- Average sample size 0.001 ml, resulting in sharpest zones with minimum diffusion.
- Patterns may be inspected and photographed throughout processing.
- Eight patterns obtained in a single run.
- Immunological reactions observable immediately following electrophoresis.
- Only commercially produced micro and immunoelectrophoresis apparatus, complete with cell, power supply, agar cutter, viewer, enlarger, and pattern holders.

BULLETIN 257

NATIONAL INSTRUMENT LABORATORIES, INC.

828 EVARTS STREET, N.E. WASHINGTON 18, D.C. NOrth 7-7582



now
a
classroom
microscope
combining
LEITZ quality
and
economy

A new Leitz microscope embodying precision, ease of operation, ruggedness and economy, the Model "G" is ideal for use in high school and university science classes. A top-quality student microscope designed to give optimum durability and the highest optical performance, the Model "G" will deliver trouble-free service through many years of student handling. Recognizing the need for a moderately priced student microscope with no compromise in quality, Leitz put its 110 years of experience in microscope manufacture into the development of the Model "G." Here is a Leitz precision instrument that will more than meet the requirements of your students.

new **LEITZ** model "G" microscope

• solid stand with wide eyepiece tube, and inclining arm which positions anywhere between vertical and horizontal • coarse and fine focusing, and built-in device to prevent damage to slides • dustproof revolving nosepiece accepts three objectives, features ball-bearing track with permanent pre-centering • object stage, 114 x 114mm square, has two stage clips to hold slide • substage holds single-lens interchangeable condenser #65 with iris diaphragm, filter holder, ground glass and blue filters • plane and concave mirror can be exchanged for lamp (optional) • Huygens-type eyepiece with initial magnification of 10x • standard Leitz Achromats of low, medium and high magnifications provided as objectives according to requirements • fitted cabinets and leatherette carrying cases optional.

Leitz Model "G" Microscope with two achromatic objectives (as shown) and plastic cover..... **$178.00**

Leitz

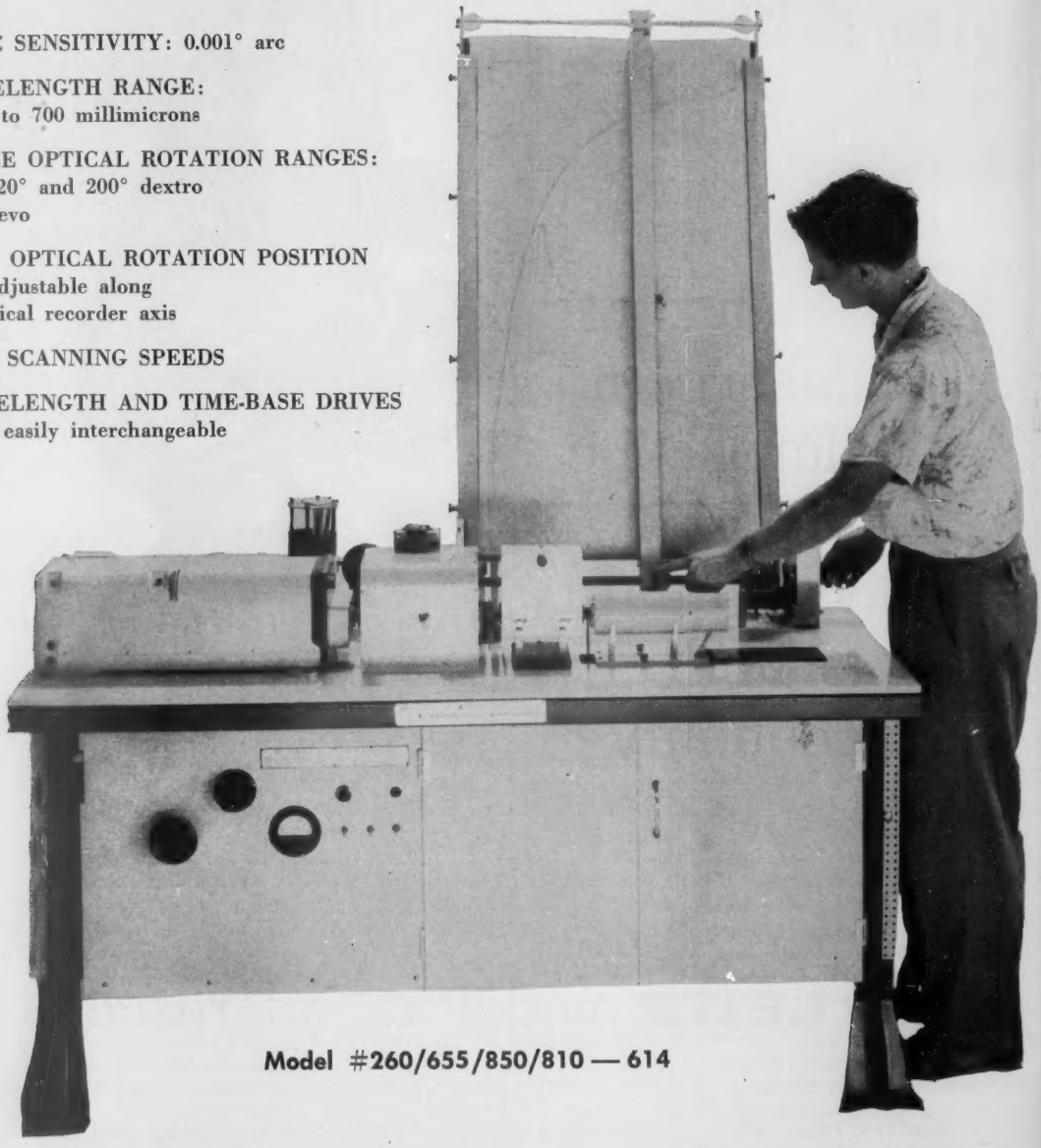
E. LEITZ, INC., 468 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N.Y.
Distributors of the world-famous products of
Ernst Leitz G.m.b.H., Wetzlar, Germany—Ernst Leitz Canada Ltd.
LEICA CAMERAS • LENSES • MICROSCOPES • BINOCULARS

31559

Announcing the World's First **AUTOMATIC RECORDING SPECTROPOLARIMETER**

FOR ROTATORY DISPERSION AND OPTICAL ROTATION KINETICS

- BASIC SENSITIVITY: 0.001° arc
- WAVELENGTH RANGE: 200 to 700 millimicrons
- THREE OPTICAL ROTATION RANGES: 2°, 20° and 200° dextro or levo
- ZERO OPTICAL ROTATION POSITION is adjustable along vertical recorder axis
- NINE SCANNING SPEEDS
- WAVELENGTH AND TIME-BASE DRIVES are easily interchangeable



Model #260/655/850/810 — 614

RUDOLPH INSTRUMENTS ENGINEERING COMPANY

OFFICE: 61 Stevens Ave. at Walnut St.

TELEPHONE: CLifford 6-1491

P. O. Box 265 LITTLE FALLS NEW JERSEY U. S. A.

FALCON

first and foremost in Disposable Plastic Labware

FIRST IN DEVELOPMENT: Falcon has pioneered in the creation of disposable plastic containers and equipment for all types of laboratory procedure.

FIRST IN EXCELLENCE: Falcon labware is made to precise standards . . . uniform . . . dependable . . . with preferred acceptance by most research laboratories, hospitals, college and other institutions.

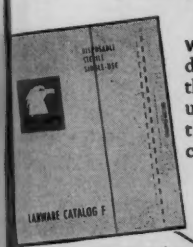
FIRST IN STERILITY: Falcon has perfected methods of manufacture, handling, packaging and distribution that *guarantee* sterility of every item to the instant of use.

FIRST IN PACKAGING: Falcon has designed double-seal packaging for Petri dishes, strip packs for tubes and other modern packaging methods that insure sterility . . . simplify use . . . and make storage more convenient and compact.

FIRST IN ECONOMY: Falcon has reduced prices through improved methods of manufacture to the point where using Falcon disposable single-use labware is by far the most economical procedure.

FIRST IN AVAILABILITY: Falcon disposable plastic labware is immediately available in quantity through reliable dealers everywhere.

Falcon quality products include all types of Petri Dishes, Culture Tubes, single and double Swubes and other labware for specific procedures.



WRITE TODAY for big new Catalog F, describing, illustrating and pricing these and many other Falcon products. Includes chart of properties of thermoplastics. No obligation, of course.

FALCON PLASTICS
COMPANY
Division of Becton, Dickinson and Company
2016 W. Washington Boulevard Culver City, California

The Model pHM 4

an All-New **pH meter** *developed for research applications by*

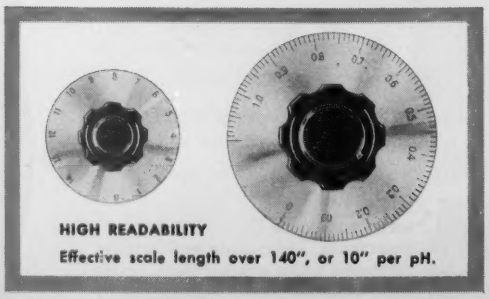
RADIOMETER

- Transistorized
- Potentiometric

We are exceptionally proud of Radiometers latest achievement — a transistorized pH meter which includes these outstanding attributes:

- Very low zero drift.
- Accuracy for pH differences to ± 0.001 pH.
- Accuracy for mV measurements ± 0.2 mV ± 0.05%.
- Reads direct in pH (0 to 14) or mV (0 to ± 1500).
- Uses wide variety of plug-in or remote electrodes.
- Built-in battery condition test and standard cell.
- Uses only two types of readily obtainable 1.5 volt dry cells.
- Wide buffer adjustment range.
- Small view field for minimum eye travel.
- Controls conveniently located.

If your requirements are exceptionally demanding, do not fail to evaluate the Radiometer pHM4. By all means write for further information.



HIGH READABILITY

Effective scale length over 140", or 10" per pH.

J9524

SOLD AND SERVICED IN U.S.A. BY

WELWYN INTERNATIONAL INC.

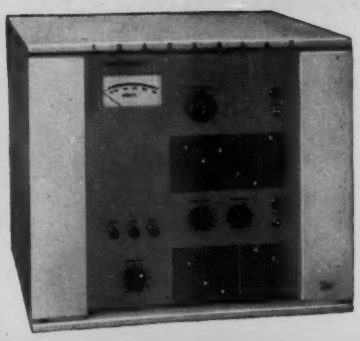
3355 Edgecliff Terrace — CLEVELAND 11, OHIO

RADIOMETER

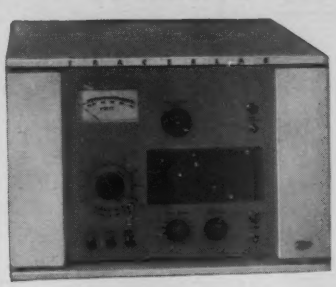
72 Emdrupvej — COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

In Canada, Contact any Branch of Canadian Laboratory Supplies Limited

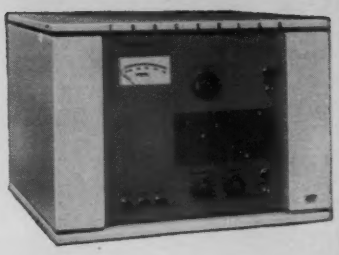
SC-71 Compu/Matic II Scaler



SC-73 Versa/Matic II Scaler



SC-75 Auto/Matic II Scaler

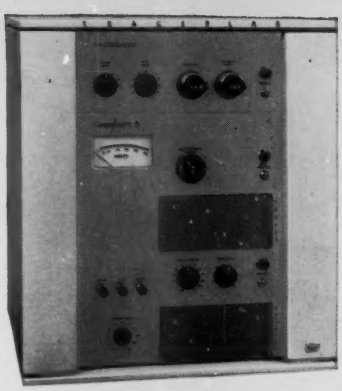


Tracer/matic
by TRACERLAB

a complete new series of

SCALERS and SCALER-SPECTROMETERS

offers you UNEQUALLED FREEDOM OF CHOICE
— in the FEATURES YOU NEED
— at the PRICE YOU WANT TO PAY

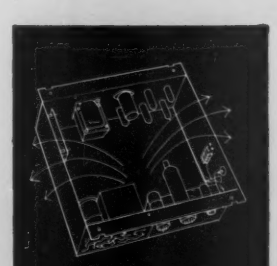


SC-78 Compu/Matic II
Scaler-Spectrometer

SC-82
Tracermatic Scaler

SC-83
Tracermatic Timing Scaler

SC-81 Versa/Matic II
Scaler-Spectrometer



Exclusive *Centr-vent* construction, with all electronic components mounted on two side chassis, leaves an open central section for natural convection cooling. Lift-away side panels permit easy access to components.

Write for catalog F for complete description and specifications of these and other new Tracerlab instruments and systems.

Tracerlab KELEKET

1610 Trapelo Rd., Waltham 59, Mass.
2030 Wright Ave., Richmond, Calif.
2419 South Blvd., Houston, Texas

For added convenience in FREEZE - DRYING

the NEW mechanically refrigerated

ROTO-FREEZE

The stainless steel condenser in the Mechanically Refrigerated Roto-Freeze is automatically refrigerated to temperatures as low as —60° C. Frozen samples contained within the glass-clear heavy-wall Lucite® vacuum drum are rotated at 1 rpm, insuring even heat input to each sample. The tubular quartz infra-red heater is rheostat controlled between 50 to 250 watts.

Complete safety in high vacuum dehydrations is assured by the incorporation of a Lucite® vacuum drum and stainless steel condenser in this new instrument. Samples are dried with maximum safety too—automatic refrigeration prevents errors associated with dry ice cooled condensers during overnight or over-the-weekend operations.

All necessary operational information is provided by the built in McLeod gauge and constant reading condenser temperature thermometer.

The gray hammertone cabinet is mounted on four hard rubber casters for full mobility.

Cat. # 10-255 MR.

VIRTIS *Research Equipment*

...and HIGH VACUUM research

the NEW mechanically refrigerated

VAPOR TRAP

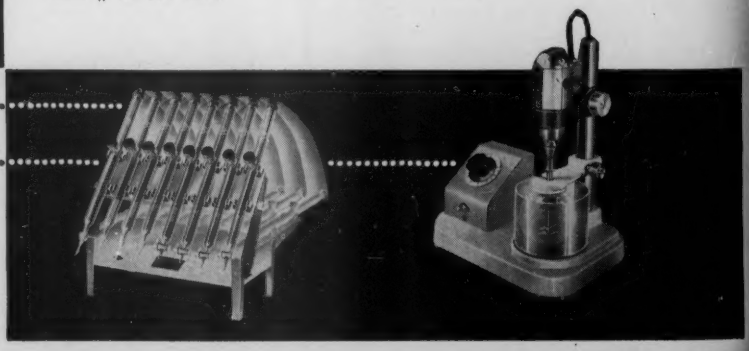
The Mechnically Refrigerated Vapor Trap greatly reduces pump down time in high vacuum studies, and prevents back diffusion of mercury or oil into the system being evacuated. Ideal also for any vacuum distillation normally requiring a dry ice refrigerated condenser.

Cascade refrigeration automatically cools the condenser to temperatures as low as —125° F. Fin type cooling coils are built into the stainless steel condenser, providing a large cooling surface to volume ratio. Up to two liters of water may be condensed before defrosting is required. Maximum low temperature is —125° F; capacity at —110° F is 1,000 BTU's per hour.

Cat. # 10-105 MR.

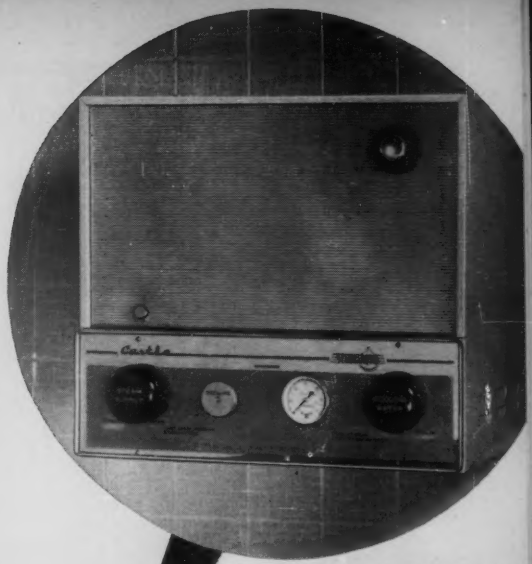
extractomatic.....

"45" homogenizer.....



For additional information on these and other VirTis research instruments contact your VirTis distributor or write

THE VIRTIS CO., INC. Gardiner, N.Y.



CASTLE-SELAS, The Castle Steril-Aqu
CES recently announced Steril-Aqu
newest and most economical meth
of producing high purity water (st
ile when required) for the proce
industries.

CES

FOR INDUSTRY

Castle Engineered Sterilization—Know-how based on accumulated experience in the industrial fields—new products to help you do the job.

CES has pooled resources, knowledge and experience with leaders like Selas, Celanese and Pfaudler to develop these important new products for use in the Food, Chemical and Pharmaceutical industries. Look for them on display at the CHEM SHOW in New York at Booth No. 1033.

CES is a program developed to bring to industry technical assistance in solving sterilizing and decontamination problems. This program is at your disposal without cost or obligation.

VISIT BOOTH NUMBER

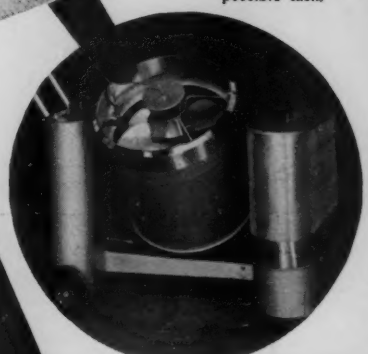
1033

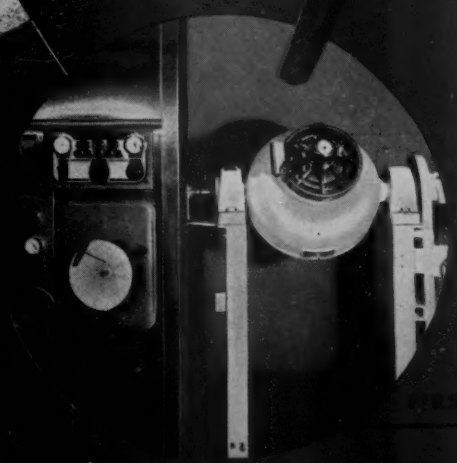
at the

CHEM SHOW

Nov. 30 to Dec. 4

CASTLE-CELANESE, T
Castle BPL Equipme
CES has new equipm
for vaporizing Celan
Beta-Propiolactone
sterilize contaminati
areas. Complete labora
ries, storage rooms a
work areas may now
sterilized, a formerly i
possible task.





Castle

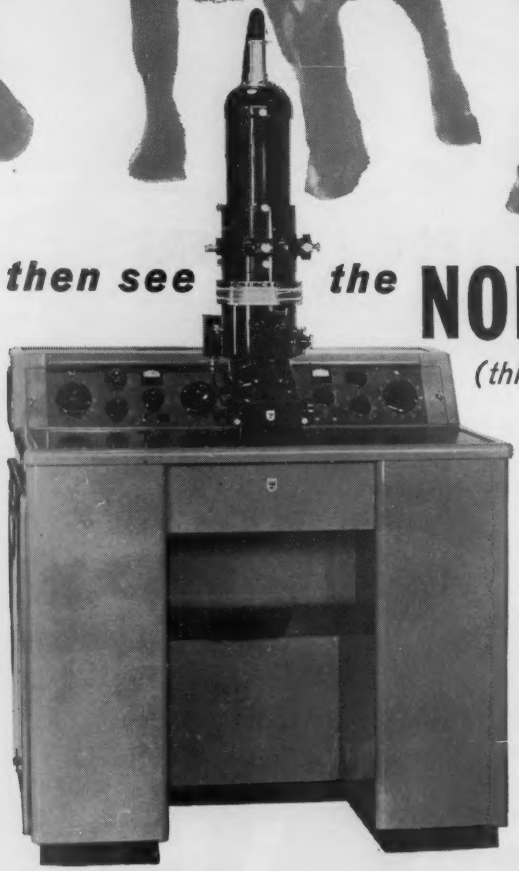
STERILIZATION

Looking for an Electron Microscope with

"WORKHORSE" FEATURES?

then see the **NORELCO EM-75**

(this is not a delicate instrument)



The new EM-75B is a magnetic electron microscope designed to bridge the gap between light optics and high image resolution by providing enlargements ranging from 1,000 to 12,000 diameters under direct observation.

Its "workhorse" features are perhaps most outstanding. Reports from users indicate that upwards of 125 good quality micrographs are made daily . . . and all this with surprisingly low "down-time."

Exclusive operating features offer unusual dividends through broadening techniques and increasing applications. Its extreme flexibility provides a versatile tool for many newly conceived experimental techniques, requiring special manipulation and/or special physical treatment of the sample while being studied in the microscope.

The EM-75 is unmatched as a general service tool, an excellent educational instrument and a perfect control medium for laboratories. In addition, an electronics console and kit readily converts the EM-75 into an X-ray microscope — permitting exploitation and evaluation of opaque specimens.

Why don't you investigate the many other features of the EM-75? Write today for particulars.

Norelco®
Serving Science and Industry

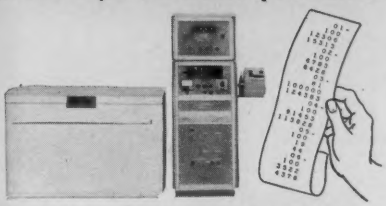
PHILIPS ELECTRONICS, INC.

Instruments Division 750 SOUTH FULTON AVENUE, MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.

In Canada: Research & Control Instruments • Philips Electronics Industries Ltd. • 116 Vanderhoof Ave. • Leaside, Toronto 17, Ont.

Packard Instrument Company...
Instruments for Research and Clinical Studies

Tri-Carb® Liquid Scintillation Spectrometers



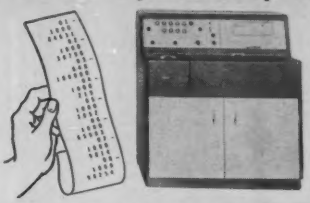
Sensitive, versatile, simple to operate . . . *accurately* count low-level tritium and carbon-14 and all other beta- and alpha-emitting isotopes.

These instruments are completely automatic—no staff time is required for counting.

Both handle up to 100 samples and record all data in digital form on paper tape. They can be operated on a 24-hour basis.

●

Auto-Gamma® Spectrometer Systems

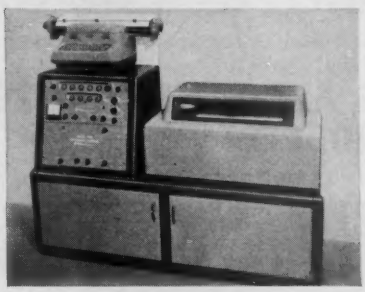


Flexible and accurate . . . complete *transistorized* automatic systems for counting gamma-emitting isotopes.

NEW IN METABOLISM STUDIES

CO_2 ANALYZER

Measures ratio of carbon-12 dioxide to carbon-14 dioxide as well as respiration rate for research and clinical tests. Gives an on-the-spot visible recording. Also automatically punches out all data (including patient's previous medical history) on computer cards for future statistical study.



NEW IN CHROMATOGRAM SCANNING

BI-DIMENSIONAL SCANNER

One-step operation . . . quantitatively locates and prints out counts per minute for radioactive zones on sheets or strips. Eliminates radioautography and need for separate counting.

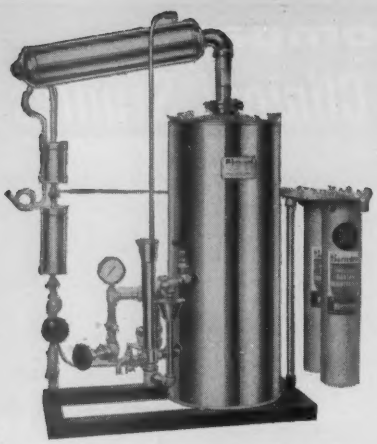
SCALER

In geiger, proportional and scintillation counting, this transistorized instrument provides preset time to 100 minutes or preset count to 1 million. Has provision for automatic readout. Compact—no hot electron tubes.

Request literature giving full details.

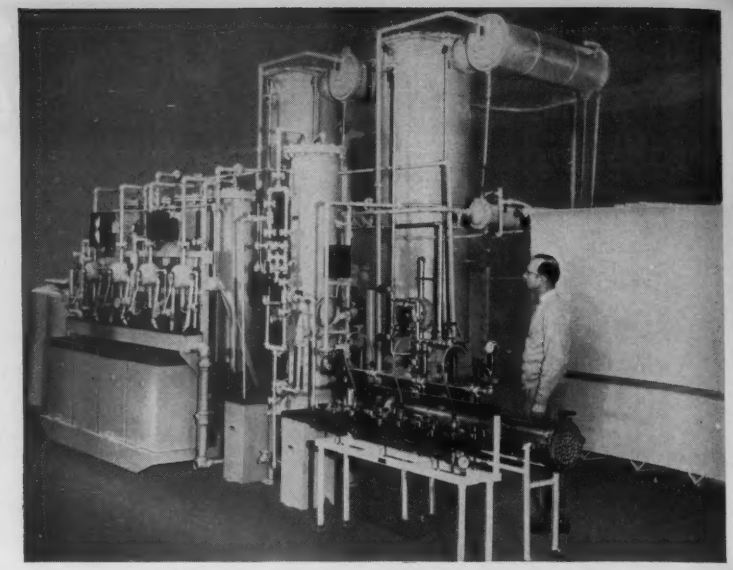
Packard *Instrument Company, Inc.*

. P. O. BOX 428A • LA GRANGE, ILLINOIS



NEW Barnstead Steam Heated Still with Condensate Feedback Purifier completely eliminates the need of cleaning a Still and also produces distilled water of the highest purity.

The boiler steam which is used to heat the Still is first condensed through a flash cooler. This water is then passed through a demineralizer, a carbon filtration unit and is introduced into the evaporator of the Still. Final distillation then removes all traces of bacteria, pyrogens, organic matter, etc. Since this pretreatment removes all mineral solids and hardness from the feedwater, no scale or hard deposits can form within the Still, and neither the boiler nor the coil will ever require scale removing or scraping. The water produced is of more than 1,000,000 ohms resistance and is free of all non-ionizable impurities. Another example of Pure Water versatility from the firm manufacturing all types of Water Purification equipment. Write for Bulletin No. 145-A.



This new Barnstead Pure Water Equipment, connected in series, produces 18,000,000*ohm water in production quantities. Equipment consists of: 1. Sand and carbon filter for preliminary treatment of raw water. 2. A four-bed, extra-high capacity demineralizer for removal of most ionizable impurities. 3. Two Barnstead new high-purity Stills to remove the remaining non-ionizable, suspended, and gaseous impurities. 4. Box-type tin-lined tank for intermediate storage. 5. Mixed-bed demineralizer for removal of final traces of ionizable impurities. 6. Barnstead MF® Submicron Filter for removal of submicroscopic particles down to 0.45 micron. 7. Tin-lined heater for final heating of water to desired temperature for manufacturing operation.

If you need Pure Water, in either laboratory or production quantities, come to Barnstead with your problem . . . Pure Water Specialists Since 1878.

Catalog "G" describes Barnstead Water Stills in capacities of from ½ to 1000 g.p.h. Catalog 127 on Barnstead Mix-Bed, Two-Bed and Four-Bed Demineralizers. Bulletin 141 describes Barnstead MF® Submicron Filter for filtering out particles down to 0.45 micron.

HOW BARNSTEAD WATER STILLS AND DEMINERALIZERS COMBINE TO PRODUCE

ULTRA PURE WATER (HOH ABSOLUTE)

NON-IONIC PURITY

Only through distillation can complete removal of bacteria, organic matter, submicroscopic particles and other non-ionizable impurities be assured. Distillation is provided in both examples cited above to insure freedom from non-ionizable impurities. Complete information is detailed in Barnstead's Catalog "G". Write for your copy.

IONIC PURITY

The absence of ionizable impurities is assured with the extensive line of Barnstead equipment. Ionically Pure Water of 18,000,000* ohms resistance at temperature of 25°C or 26,000,000 ohms resistance at 18°C is produced by the equipment shown in upper right. This extremely Pure Water is the closest thing to HOH absolute — opening up new scientific and industrial frontiers in electronics, nucleonics, chemistry, etc. Write for Catalog 127-A.

TRADE MARK REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Barnstead

STILL AND STERILIZER CO.

9 Lanesville Terrace Boston 31, Mass.

BOSTON	NEW YORK	CLEVELAND	CHICAGO	PHILADELPHIA	LOS ANGELES	SAN FRANCISCO
JAmaica 4-3100	Kingsbridge 8-1557	ACademy 6-6622	ROgers Park 1-6173	BRoadway 9-3146	RYan 1-6663	TEmplebar 2-5391

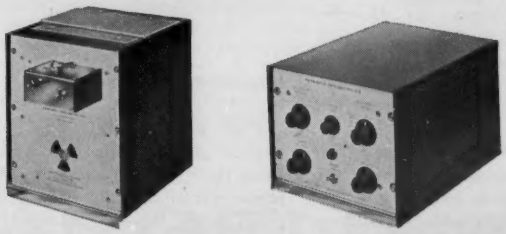
A Superior New Concept Developed by RSCo

MODULAR UNITS for Gas Chromatography

• Ten separate modules to provide exactly the right combination to meet your chromatography needs • The flexibility to meet your future research requirements by the simple addition of other modules • Adaptability to future developments in the field of Gas Chromatography.

The Complete System shown at right is composed of 8 modules.

- **CONTROL UNIT –** provides power and monitors temperature throughout the system
- **COLUMN OVEN –** uniform temperature up to 300° C.
- **COLUMN OVEN TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER –** proportional control over entire operating range.
- **KATHAROMETER DETECTOR and OVEN –** conductivity cell with uniform temperature distribution
- **KATHAROMETER POWER SUPPLY –** regulated current to conductivity cell
- **DETECTOR OVEN TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER –** proportional control over entire operating range.
- **FLOW CONTROLLER and METER –** constant and reproducible gas flow
- **POTENTIOMETRIC RECORDER –** 5 mv for high sensitivity and reproducible chromatographs.



For the Ultimate in MICRO-DETECTION

- **Model 600-2 IONIZATION DETECTOR and OVEN –** Sensitivities up to 10^{-13} moles.....Unparalleled stability.....Adaptable to your present system.
- **Model 605-2 IONIZATION DETECTOR POWER SUPPLY –** regulated high voltage ..... stable electrometer circuit ..... attenuation of 1:1000

WRITE TO DEPARTMENT A FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

RSCo **RESEARCH SPECIALTIES CO.**

200 SOUTH GARRARD BOULEVARD RICHMOND, CALIFORNIA

Gas Excitation for photo chemistry, free-radical production, and spectroscopy with Raytheon's completely packaged microwave power generator systems

Excellence in RAYTHEON Electronics

Raytheon Company
Industrial Apparatus Division
Power Generator Dept. C 10-2
Manchester, New Hampshire

Please send the following Power Generator material:

☐ Complete specification sheet
☐ Reprints of noteworthy articles
☐ Comprehensive application bibliography

Name

Address

City

Zone State

Letters

Science in Spain

We find to the point much of the information provided by A. G. Verduch [*Science* **130**, 126 (1959)] in his comments on the article by David Gates on basic research in Europe [*Science* **128**, 227 (1958)]. But, although Verduch's comment on Spain is brief, it conveys the idea that research in Spain is "free"; that there is a free exchange of theory, methods, and ideas, when it is common knowledge that there exists a censorship which makes it difficult to receive information in such fields as political economy, evolution, and sociology.

Although much good work is actually done in Spain by our colleagues in the field of anthropology, this cannot, probably, erase the effects and norms of the regime. A few examples will suffice.

From *Manual de Antropología* (1946), by Pérez de Barradas, professor in anthropology: "There are anthropologists who still cannot do away with the evolutionist load" (page 12); and, "We think anthropology as a science should abandon the theme of the origin of man, and gallantly confess that it is not known when, where, or how man appeared on the earth, and also the utter failure of evolutionism" (page 25).

In volume 1 (1954) of the ten-volume *Historia Universal*, edited by S. A. Espasa-Calpe (one of the most renowned editors of Spain, if not the most renowned), in the chapter "The birth of humanity," there is a strong criticism of Weidenreich in which it is stated (page 101): "Today no one believes that man comes from an animal world of ancestors," and so on.

B. Melendez, professor of paleontology at the University of Madrid, and director of the department of paleontology of the National Museum of Natural Sciences, in the prologue to the book *Hacia el Origen del Hombre* (1956), by Valeriano Anderez Alonso, writes the same sort of equivocal concepts: "Organic evolution *within certain limits* [our italics] is a historical reality," and so on.

Since this is "Darwin's year," it seemed pertinent to us to provide the foregoing information and to give examples of the regrettable conditions that unhappily prevail in much of Spain's scientific life.

JUAN COMAS
T. SANTIAGO GENOVES
Instituto de Historia,
Torre de Humanidades,
Ciudad Universitaria, Mexico City

The Green Ray

Gerhart S. Schwarz says that the green ray can be seen only from an elevation but does not say how great an elevation [*Science* **130**, 276 (1959)].

I formerly had a shore cottage on the northwest shore of Oahu, and I have seen the green ray several dozens of times when my eyes were about 16 feet above sea level.

I have also seen the green ray from shipboard between Honolulu and California, in the North Atlantic Ocean, and in the Adriatic Sea.

Most remarkable, however, was seeing the green ray once from the observation platform at the rear of an eastbound train somewhere on the Great Plains.

HAROLD S. PALMER
Honolulu, Hawaii

In his letter concerning the green flash, Gerhart S. Schwarz says, "the green ray can be seen only when one views the horizon from an elevation, and this . . . plus factors of latitude, season, and weather . . . probably explains why few sea captains are familiar with it." This comment is misleading, for I have seen the green flash many times while sitting or standing on a beach or the deck of a ship. I have seen it also from planes and from mountain tops, and in latitudes from the Tropic of Capricorn to the Arctic Circle.

From an elevation, the green flash may at times be seen *before* the sun sets. On such occasion, two notches may be seen on the sides of the sun, and these two notches coming together at the top of the sun result in a green flash.

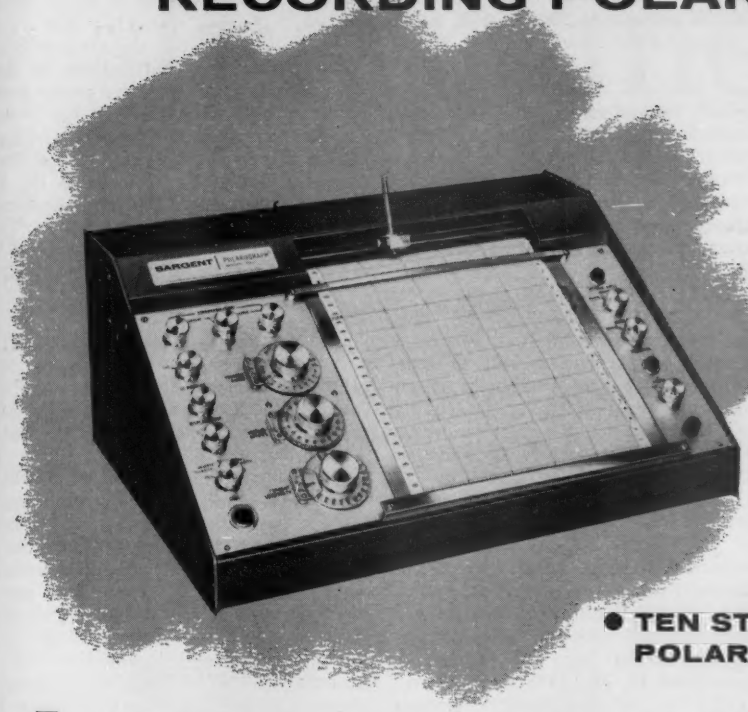
One may reasonably look for the green flash at sunset whenever one has a clear horizon to the west, and sea captains should have many opportunities to observe it.

CHARLES H. SMILEY
Ladd Observatory, Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island

Stratospheric Fallout

Fry and Kuroda have recently studied stratospheric fallout, using the ratio Ba^{140}/Sr^{89} as a parameter. Their report [*Science* **129**, 1742 (1959)] appears open to serious objection. The basis of the authors' thesis is their assumption: "Since the fission products remain in the troposphere for only a month or two, the fallout since December or January must have originated almost exclusively from the stratosphere." This assumption is not estab-

The New SARGENT Model XV
RECORDING POLAROGRAPH®



offers you—

- **FULL 10 INCH CHART**
- **1/10% ACCURACY OF MEASUREMENT**
- **TEN STANDARDIZED POLARIZING RANGES**

This new Sargent Polarograph gives you a large 250 mm (10 inches) chart and the highest accuracy and current sensitivity at the lowest price of any pen writing polarographic instrument on the market.

It offers you optimum specifications based on over twenty years of leadership in design, manufacture and service in this specialized field of analysis.

The polarographic method is capable of reproducibility to 1/10% and analytical accuracy to ½%. To make use of this facility, the instrument must be accurate to 1/10% and chart space must be provided for recording large steps to achieve measuring precision. We strongly advise against the purchase of any polarographic instrument using miniature (5 inch) charts and low gain balancing systems in the 1% order of precision.

This Model XV is adaptable to 10^{-8} M determinations with the S-29315 Micro Range Extender.

®Registered Trade Mark, Patents Pending

Current Ranges:	19, from .003 to 1.0 μA/mm.
Current Sensitivity:	standard specifications, 10^{-4}μA/mm.
Polarizing Ranges, volts:	0 to −1; −1 to −2; −2 to −3; −3 to −4; +.5 to −5; 0 to −2; −2 to −4; +1 to −1; 0 to −3; +1.5 to −1.5.
Balancing Speed:	standard, 10 seconds; 1 second or 4 seconds optional.
Bridge Drive:	synchronous, continuous repeating, reversible; rotation time, 10 minutes.
Chart Scale:	current axis, 250 mm; voltage axis, 10 inches equals one bridge revolution.
Current Accuracy:	1/10%
Voltage Accuracy:	¼%
Chart Drive:	synchronous, 1 inch per minute standard; other speeds optional.
Writing Plate:	10½ x 12½ inches; angle of slope, 30°.
Standardization:	manual against internal cadmium sulfate standard cell for both current and voltage.
Damping:	RC, four stage.
Pen:	ball point; Leroy type optional.
Suppression:	zero displacement control, mercury cell powered, 6 times chart width, upscale or downscale.
Potentiometric Range:	2.5 millivolts, usable as general potentiometric recorder.
Finish:	case, enameled steel; panels, anodized aluminum; writing plate, polished stainless steel; knobs and dials, chromium plated and buffed.
Dimensions:	23 x 17 x 10.
Net Weight:	65 pounds.

Catalog number **S-29310** with accessories and supplies. . . . **$1585.00**

For complete information write for Sargent Polarograph XV literature

SARGENT *SCIENTIFIC LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS • APPARATUS • SUPPLIES • CHEMICALS*

E. H. SARGENT & COMPANY, 4647 W. FOSTER, CHICAGO 30, ILLINOIS
DETROIT 4, MICH. • DALLAS 35, TEXAS • BIRMINGHAM 4, ALA. • SPRINGFIELD, N. J.

M20

WITH CAMERA II

WITH CINETUBE

PHASE CONTRAST EQUIPMENT

WILD*

M20

MICROSCOPE

...available with sextuple revolving nosepiece if desired, 20-Watt built-in illumination, superior Swiss quality in craftsmanship and optics.

...with Camera II, permits continuous binocular observation. Phototube deflects 25% of light to binocular tube. Special format indicating eyepiece provides rapid, perfect focusing.

...with Wild Cinetube, using any 16mm movie camera having 50mm or 75mm focal lengths, permits critical focusing on specimen while exposing film. Two built-in beam splitters and photoelectric cell for exposure determination (with galvanometer). Internal projection tube for titling.

...with Phase Contrast, Incident Light, Varicolor and other equipment.

UNMATCHED VERSATILITY, PRECISION AND UTILITY FOR RESEARCH AND SCIENTIFIC EXPLORATION.

*The FIRST name in Surveying Instruments, Photogrammetric Equipment and Microscopes

Booklet M20 mailed on request.

WILD HEERBRUGG INSTRUMENTS, INC.

Full Factory Services

Main at Covert Street • Port Washington, New York
PORt Washington 7-4843
In Canada
Wild of Canada Ltd., 157 Maclaren St., Ottawa, Ontario

lished; Machta, for example, in testimony before the Joint Congressional Committee on Atomic Energy (5–8 May 1959) states that *half* (my italics) of the tropospheric activity falls out every month. The clearing of the troposphere, with a 30-day half-life, cannot be considered complete while there is still measurable Ba^{140}, with only a 13-day half-life. Equation 1

$$[Ba^{140}/Sr^{89}]_R = ke^{-(\lambda_{140}-\lambda_{89})t}$$

which the authors use to describe their experimental results, can be derived solely on the basis that the contributions of the October-November 1958 test series, whether stratospheric or tropospheric, were in very large excess over pre-existing pools of Sr^{89} and Ba^{140}.

The extrapolated value of the Ba^{140}/Sr^{89} ratio (5.5 on 25 Oct. 1958) must be considered fortuitous, inasmuch as there is no particular reason to extrapolate to that date. An equally reasonable extrapolation might be to the middle of the U.S.S.R. test series, say 18 Oct. 1958, which would give an extrapolated Ba^{140}/Sr^{89} ratio of 7.3. The Ba^{140}/Sr^{89} ratio (5.5) in freshly produced U^{235} fission product mixture is not necessarily appropriate to weapon test fallout, which may well be derived from fission of Pu^{239} or U^{238}. The Ba^{140}/Sr^{89} ratio in fission product from either of these materials would be greater than that from U^{235} [S. Katcoff, *Nucleonics* **16**, 78 (1958)].

A. S. GOLDIN
Division of Radiological Health, Robert A. Taft Sanitary Engineering Center, Cincinnati, Ohio

Goldin claims that the basis of our thesis is the assumption: "Since the fission products remain in the troposphere for only a month or two, the fallout since December or January must have originated almost exclusively from the stratosphere." First of all, we wish to set the record straight by pointing out that such an assumption is neither necessary nor was it used either in deriving Eq. 1 or in arriving at the final conclusion.

As to the validity of the above statement per se, we might mention that Kuroda [*ANL-5920* (Oct. 1958), pp. 1-40] has estimated that 94 percent of the total Sr^{90} fallout was stratospheric during the period between 15 Oct. 1957 and 1 June 1958, at Lemont, Ill. In view of the fact that many nuclear explosions occurred during the above-mentioned period, whereas there was no explosion after the fall of 1958, it would be surprising indeed if the percentage of stratospheric fallout in the total fallout after December 1958 were not much higher than that in 1957–58.

In regard to Goldin's concern over "the clearing of the troposphere," we would like to emphasize the fact that our method is designed to work when "the clearing of the troposphere" is incomplete, as well as when it is complete. We have done this mathematically. Equation 2 leads to Eq. 1 when $A^*_{T,0} >> A_{T,0}$ and $A^*_{S,0} >> A_{S,0}$—that is, when both the stratospheric and tropospheric contributions of the test series are in very large excess over pre-existing pools of Sr^{89}. It has to be noted that this occurs regardless of the value of the $e^{(k_T-k_S)t}$ term in Eq. 2. We might add that Eq. 2 leads to Eq. 1 also, if either one of the following conditions is fulfilled:

$$A_{S,0} = 0 \text{ and } B_{S,0} = 0 \qquad (I)$$

or

$$A_{T,0} = 0 \text{ and } B_{T,0} = 0 \qquad (II)$$

However, none of these terms can be assumed to have been zero during the period between the fall of 1958 and the spring of 1959.

It is an oversimplification for Goldin to say that Eq. 1 "can be derived solely on the basis that the contributions of the October-November 1958 test series, whether stratospheric or tropospheric, were in very large excess over pre-existing pools of Sr^{89} and Ba^{140}." Such an approach limits the usefulness of Eq. 1 and can result in additional confusion. We can demonstrate a good example of this in Goldin's next objection, concerning the extrapolation of the data.

To extrapolate the data, as Goldin suggests, to some earlier date would be meaningless because the stratospheric inventories of Ba^{140} and Sr^{89} have undergone considerable change between, say, 18 and 25 October, due to (i) new and undefined additions to the stratosphere during this time, (ii) radioactive decay, and (iii) fallout. After 25 October any changes were due to (ii) and (iii) only, which were used in deriving Eq. 2. The derivation of Eq. 2, however, does not take (i) into account, and any mechanical extrapolation of data not supported by theory only invites error in conclusions. Any extrapolation beyond 25 October will contain the error of disregarding the important factor (i).

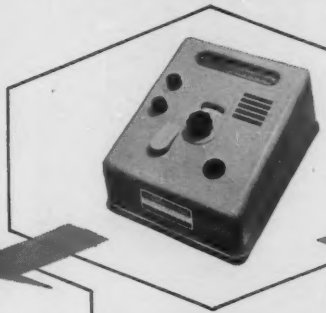
Kuroda has explored the effect of fission of some materials other than U^{235} on the ratios of radionuclides, as suggested by Goldin. Our present data do not indicate that other materials were used, nor do they rule out this possibility.

LOIS FRY
P. K. KURODA
Department of Chemistry, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville

Integrated Instruments

A new concept in laboratory planning

The Photofluorometer can be used alone or its sensitivity can be multiplied 15 times when used with the Junior Spectrophotometer, extending its use to the measurement of trace fluorophors.



The Junior Spectrophotometer integrates with the Flame Photometer to provide complete spectrophotometry **plus** flame photometry.

The Universal Spectrophotometer integrates with the Photofluorometer to extend fluorimetry into the range of trace analysis.

The Flame Photometer integrates with the Universal Spectrophotometer to add flame photometry to the Universal's wide range of spectrophotometry, nephelometry and photo fluorometry.

Coleman instruments work together to save money and increase versatility

Each of these Coleman instruments is a respected and valued tool of the medical and clinical laboratory. Each performs its analytical function with precision and dispatch. Moreover, these ***Coleman instruments can be combined into analytical teams*** that vastly increase the scope and versatility of the analytical laboratory, without added cost and without interference with their basic uses.

New literature available:

1. The Coleman Universal Spectrophotometer.....Bulletin B-241
2. The Coleman Flame Photometer.....Bulletin B-242
3. The Coleman Junior Spectrophotometer.....Bulletin B-240A
4. The Coleman Electronic Photofluorometer.....Bulletin B-245

COLEMAN

COLEMAN INSTRUMENTS, INC., DEPT. S, MAYWOOD, ILLINOIS

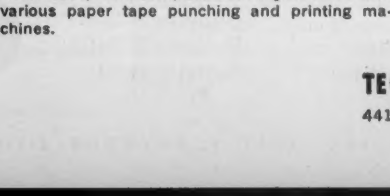
PRACTICAL ACCURACY

The portable CN-110 256-channel pulse analysis system — can be changed from pulse height analysis to time-of-flight to pulsed neutron measurement — or to some special program — simply by interchanging the compact plug-in logic units in the front panel. The basic computer with plug-in weighs only 30 lbs., and can be bench or rack-mounted or carried anywhere in a portable case for laboratory or field work. Power consumption is only 25 watts — needs no auxiliary cooling . . . can be set up for analog, digital or binary readout of various methods.

. . . new portability in TMC instruments

These new instruments from TMC, with completely transistorized circuits and efficient, straightforward design, are the most practical answer to the need for portable yet accurate pulse measurement instruments. Whether in a laboratory or in the field, the extreme reliability, accuracy and compactness of these instruments combine to provide convenient, dependable operation wherever they are set up.

The SG-10A Serviscaler is an extremely economical and portable instrument designed for training or general laboratory use. All-transistor circuits are housed in a 12 lb., 12¼" x 9" x 5⅛" package. Continuous high voltage, adjustable from 600 to 1600 volts; resolving time better than 200 μsec; power consumption of only 20 watts. Price is $350.



The No. 220 Data Handling Unit — a logical companion to the CN-110, is both a timer and data-handling unit. During the CN-110's accumulation cycle the 220 can be used for true or live timing, then instantly switched to a manual, semi-, or fully-automatic digital readout cycle (destructive or non-destructive). The compact 220 may be used with various paper tape punching and printing machines.

TMC also manufactures a complete line of single instruments, systems and related equipment for radiation measurement. Complete details are available on request.

TMC

TECHNICAL MEASUREMENT CORPORATION

441 WASHINGTON AVENUE, NORTH HAVEN, CONNECTICUT

23 October 1959, Volume 130, Number 3382

SCIENCE

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION
FOR THE
ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE

Board of Directors

PAUL E. KLOPSTEG, *President*
CHAUNCEY D. LEAKE, *President Elect*
WALLACE R. BRODE, *Retiring President*
H. BENTLEY GLASS
GEORGE R. HARRISON
MARGARET MEAD
THOMAS PARK
DON K. PRICE
MINA REES
WILLIAM W. RUBEY
ALAN T. WATERMAN
PAUL A. SCHERER, *Treasurer*
DAEL WOLFLE, *Executive Officer*

Editorial Board

DONALD J. HUGHES — H. BURR STEINBACH
KONRAD B. KRAUSKOPF — WILLIAM L. STRAUS, JR.
EDWIN M. LERNER — EDWARD L. TATUM

Editorial Staff

DAEL WOLFLE, *Executive Officer*
GRAHAM DUSHANE, *Editor*
JOSEPH TURNER, *Assistant Editor*
ROBERT V. ORMES, *Assistant Editor*

CHARLOTTE F. CHAMBERS, SARAH S. DEES, NANCY S. HAMILTON, WILLIAM HASKELL, OLIVER W. HEATWOLE, YUKIE KOZAI, ELLEN E. MURPHY, ELEANOR D. O'HARA, BETHSABE PEDERSEN, NANCY L. TEIMOURIAN, MARIA A. WOLSAK, LOIS W. WOODWORTH

EARL J. SCHERAGO, *Advertising Representative*

SCIENCE, which is now combined with THE SCIENTIFIC MONTHLY, is published each Friday by the American Association for the Advancement of Science at National Publishing Company, Washington, D.C. The joint journal is published in the SCIENCE format. SCIENCE is indexed in the *Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature*.

Editorial and personnel-placement correspondence should be addressed to SCIENCE, 1515 Massachusetts Ave., NW, Washington 5, D.C. Manuscripts should be typed with double spacing and submitted in duplicate. The AAAS assumes no responsibility for the safety of manuscripts or for the opinions expressed by contributors. For detailed suggestions on the preparation of manuscripts and illustrations, see *Science* **125**, 16 (4 Jan. 1957).

Display-advertising correspondence should be addressed to SCIENCE, Room 740, 11 West 42 St., New York 36, N.Y.

Change of address notification should be sent to 1515 Massachusetts Ave., NW, Washington 5, D.C., 4 weeks in advance. If possible, furnish an address label from a recent issue. Give both old and new addresses, including zone numbers, if any.

Annual subscriptions: $8.50; foreign postage, $1.50; Canadian postage, 75¢. Single copies, 35¢. Cable address: Advancesci, Washington.

Through the Bamboo Curtain

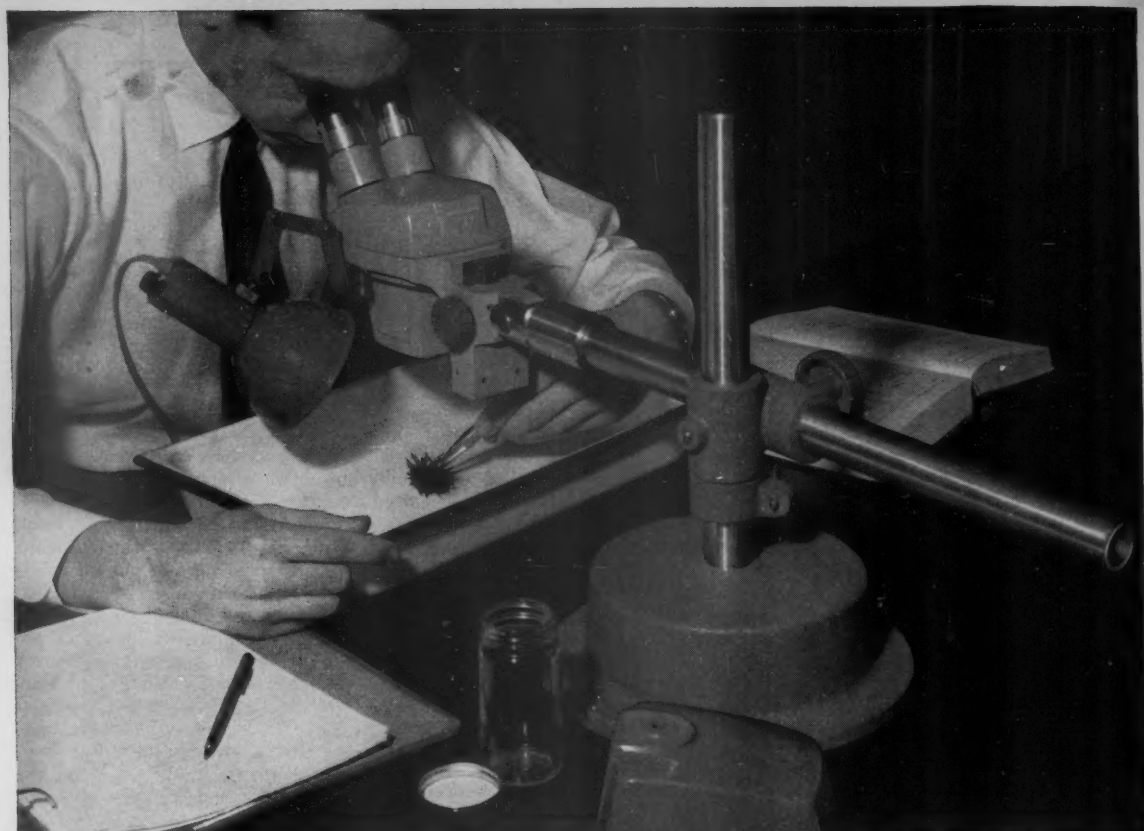
The United States policy of not extending diplomatic recognition to certain countries, most notably East Germany and Communist China, is bolstered by efforts to prevent the development of trade and cultural relations with those countries.

Prior to the Geneva conference of 1955, these corollaries of our policy greatly limited our ability to obtain scientific books and periodicals from the nonrecognized countries. Treasury licenses for import or exchange were difficult to obtain and permitted only small acquisitions; the Customs Bureau, acting for the Post Office at points of entry, often delayed and sometimes prevented the delivery of scientific publications to legitimate scholarly institutions in the United States; and the Department of Commerce was reluctant to issue import and export licenses for scientific publications. In practice, the policy limited U.S. consumers of scientific information almost entirely to the purchase of materials that found their way into the world markets of cities such as Hong Kong, Tokyo, London, and Bonn.

Since the Geneva conference, perhaps as a result of representations to the State Department by scientists and librarians, there has been a quiet and unpublicized change in both attitude and practice on the part of the several government agencies that control the flow of scientific information between the United States and the nonrecognized countries. The Treasury has made licenses for purchase and exchange more readily available than in the past; the Customs Bureau now seldom blocks delivery of incoming scientific material; and the Commerce Department readily grants import licenses and has established a general export license that automatically applies to scientific information (but not to technological material unless it is freely available in this country).

Thus, nongovernmental libraries, abstracting services, and scientific academies can, though with some difficulty, directly negotiate for the materials they want from the countries in question. The case is different for government scientists and the government libraries that constitute our great national scientific libraries—the Library of Congress, the National Medical Library, and the Library of the Department of Agriculture. For them, the old obstacles still remain to a considerable extent. Government officials are not permitted to correspond directly with officials in the nonrecognized countries, nor may they enter into direct arrangements for purchase or exchange. Consequently, they either continue to depend upon purchases made outside the countries in question, as does the Library of Congress, or to work through third parties such as the Academy of Sciences in Bonn and private university libraries, as does the National Medical Library. Such third parties can deal directly with people in East Germany and Communist China for purchase of books and periodicals. They may not, however, enter into exchange agreements for their principals. This is a heavy handicap, for the national libraries depend on exchanges for a large fraction of their accessions; the Library of the Department of Agriculture, for example, receives more than 17,000 periodicals by exchange.

Although much has been done to ease the flow of scientific information from the nonrecognized countries, much remains to be done by way of working out satisfactory means of getting such information without jeopardizing the over-all national policy.—G.DuS.



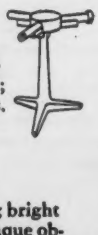
NEW B&L STEREOMICROSCOPES
Exclusive *StereoZoom* continuously variable power. Erect views in natural 3-D.

B&L "ST" MICROSCOPES
Standard size and operation. Exclusive pre-focus gage saves time.

B&L MACROSCOPES
Ideal for gross studies, dissection, field trips. 10×, 20× or 30×.

B&L TRI-SIMPLEX MICRO-PROJECTOR
Projects mounted specimens or live organisms, on screen or tracing pad.

B&L SPECTROSCOPES
Basic chemical analysis tool; shows spectra of elements.



B&L BALOPTICON® PROJECTORS Big bright views of slides, opaque objects, even chemical reactions!

Suddenly...

SCIENCE MAKES SENSE!

With Bausch & Lomb educational instruments, students actually *see* what you're talking about. Science becomes easier to understand. They learn faster, more thoroughly, for keeps. See for yourself how B&L instruments—the science teaching standard—help you cram more real learning into every hour.

WRITE for Catalog E-152. Demonstration, too, on your request. Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 75946 Bausch St., Rochester 2, New York.

BAUSCH & LOMB
SINCE B&L 1853

23 October 1959, Volume 130, Number 3382 SCIENCE

Study of Fast Events

Very fine time resolution can be obtained with techniques used in research on explosives.

Wendell G. Sykes

During World War II a great deal of research effort went into the development and improvement of weapons in which chemical and nuclear explosives were used. Of necessity, an appreciable part of this effort was devoted to the improvement of techniques for the study of very fast phenomena associated with explosions. Since the war, research on very fast phenomena has continued, with two important changes: workers in this field have greater freedom to publish their techniques (if not always their results), and important nonmilitary research has been done in the fields of nuclear fusion and the properties of materials under extremely high pressures.

Since many of the methods developed for the study of high-speed phenomena are not well known, this article attempts to provide a general summary of these techniques in the hope that they may prove interesting to workers in other fields (*1*).

Nonluminous Subjects

A camera is about the most useful instrument in the study of fast events, and a considerable number of cameras have been developed with very short effective exposure times. Probably the simplest types of high-speed cameras are those capable only of photographing events that are not self-luminous. With this type of event—a projectile in flight, for example—the exposure time can be controlled by the duration of the light source. One convenient light source is an electronic flash tube. Most of the work on such flash tubes has been done by Harold Edgerton of Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Edgerton's latest type will give a flash with a duration as short as 1 microsecond (10^{-6} second) and an effective brightness of 1 million candlepower (*2*). We have used this lamp with an Edgerton, Germeshausen, and Grier stroboscope to obtain multiple-exposure pictures with a Land camera to give immediate data on the velocity of fast-moving objects.

Another light source frequently used in high-speed photography is a spark gap. By proper design, the effective duration of light from a spark gap can be made considerably less than 0.1 microsecond.

A multiframe camera using spark-gap illumination has been described by Fayolle and Naslin (*3*). This camera has a framing rate in excess of 1 million frames per second for a total of 30 frames and is especially useful for schlieren photography. It uses an optical arrangement first proposed by Cranz and Schardin in 1929 (*4*). Figure 1 shows schematic diagrams of the camera. Essentially it consists of 30 cameras which have either a common objective lens or a common concave mirror in their optical system. Each individual lens can see the object only when the particular spark gap focused on it is fired. The framing rate of this camera is controlled by the firing rate of the spark gaps.

Figure 2 shows a series of schlieren pictures of a bullet emerging from a gun barrel, taken with an 18-frame version of the camera. The schlieren technique shows density variations in a gas due to changes in the refractive index of the gas with density. A concave mirror focuses the image of a point source of light on a knife edge which partially intercepts the image. Schlieren photography is used extensively for wind-tunnel studies of models of supersonic missiles and aircraft. In Figure 2, the bullet (seen in outline only) is traveling in a cloud of propellant gas from the muzzle of the gun. By frame No. 13 the bullet has outrun the gas cloud and is making a shock-wave pattern in the undisturbed air.

Recently the cathode-ray tube has been used as a light source, since the tubes that have been developed for projection of television pictures have very high spot intensity and can be supplied with a phosphor having a decay time of only 0.2 to 0.3 microsecond (*5*).

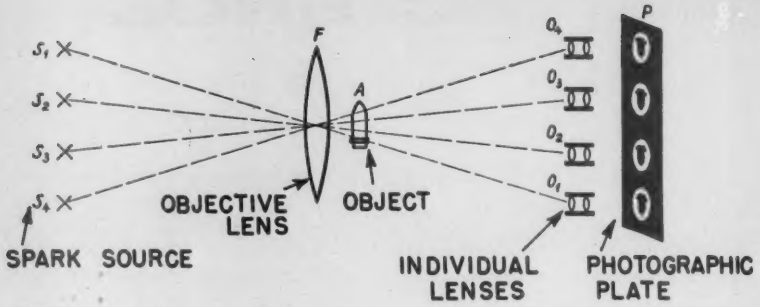
J. S. Courtney-Pratt has described a high-speed micrographic camera with the same general design as that of Fayolle and Naslin. A multisided pyramidal mirror placed close to a microscope objective viewing the subject can be used to reflect images of the subject to a photographic plate.

Each face of the pyramidal mirror can be selected by a different position of the light spot illuminating the subject. An elegant combination can be made by using a cathode-ray tube as the light source, since the whole photographic process can be controlled by electronic circuits capable of deflecting the electron beam in the tube and turning it on and off. For very fast exposures, multiple spark gaps must be used in place of the cathode-ray tube in order to have sufficient light intensity (*6*).

The micrographic camera just described can be easily modified to permit the study of luminous events by the addition of a rotating shutter (*7*).

If a secondary explosive charge can be tolerated in the experiment, an ex-

The author is affiliated with Arthur D. Little, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.



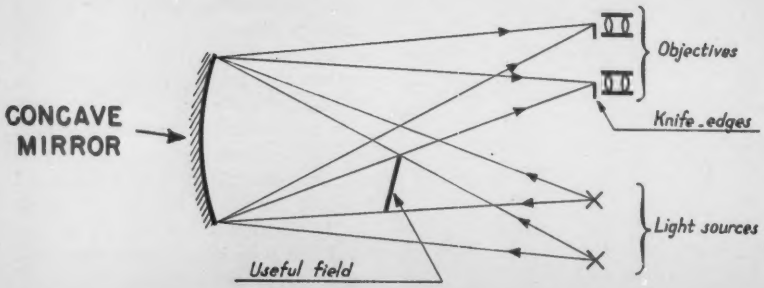


Fig. 1. (Left, top) Simplified schematic diagram of Cranz-Schardin camera. (Left, bottom) Cranz-Schardin camera used for schlieren photography. [From P. Fayolle and P. Naslin, "Simple electronic devices for high-speed photography and cinematography," in *Journal of the Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers* **60**, 603–626 (1953), and Reprint Volume 5, *High-Speed Photography* (Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers, 1954), pp. 101–124; courtesy Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers]
Fig. 2. (Below) Schlieren photograph of a bullet just after it leaves the gun barrel. The framing sequence runs from left to right and from bottom to top. Note the change in parallax from frame to frame. [Courtesy P. Naslin, Laboratoire Central de l'Armement, Paris, France]

tremely intense flash can be obtained from an argon flash charge. When the shock wave from a *brisant* explosive (an explosive having high detonation velocity and power) passes through argon gas near the explosive, a light flash is produced which lasts as long as the shock wave is in the argon. By proper control of the shape and thickness of the argon layer and the shape of the detonation wave in the explosive, the duration of the light pulse can be controlled. Since the shock wave from a *brisant* explosive travels at a high velocity (8 mm/μsec), it is possible to get a flash of very short duration. Bagley has described a small argon flash that can be used in the laboratory with an effective duration of 10^{-8} second (*8*).

On the other hand, if the shock wave can travel a long distance through argon, a "long-peak" flash with a duration of several hundred microseconds can be produced to provide illumination for cameras that use some other method of control of exposure time. At Arthur D. Little we have used a rubber balloon several feet in diameter filled with argon as a long-duration light source. The explosive charge, weighing about ½ to 1 pound, is taped to the side of the balloon away from the event to be studied. The peak brilliance of the argon flash is about 5 to 7 million candlepower per square centimeter (*9*).

Another light source that can be used to provide light of relatively long duration is an exploding wire. A fine silver or copper wire (BS No. 36 to No. 40) will produce a bright flash about 50 to 60 microseconds long when a condenser of 1 microfarad charged to 15,000 volts is discharged through it. The duration and brightness of the flash can be increased by increasing the voltage rating and capacity of the condenser. I have used as much as 4 microfarads and 30 kilovolts, but the cost and volume of the larger condenser bank are such that the results obtained do not justify its use.

Image Compensation

A number of camera types have been described that are not limited to nonluminous subjects. The most widely used type of high-speed camera is actually first cousin to the moving-picture camera. In a moving-picture camera the film moves one frame, the shutter opens and closes, and the film moves again. This type of movement will work up to about 400 frames per second. At a higher framing speed, the film tears because of the high acceleration required. Figure 3 shows a simplified schematic diagram of an "image-compensation" type of high-speed camera which is available in several commercial models. In this type of camera the film moves continuously from the feed spool to the take-up spool. The shuttering action is provided by a glass prism (a

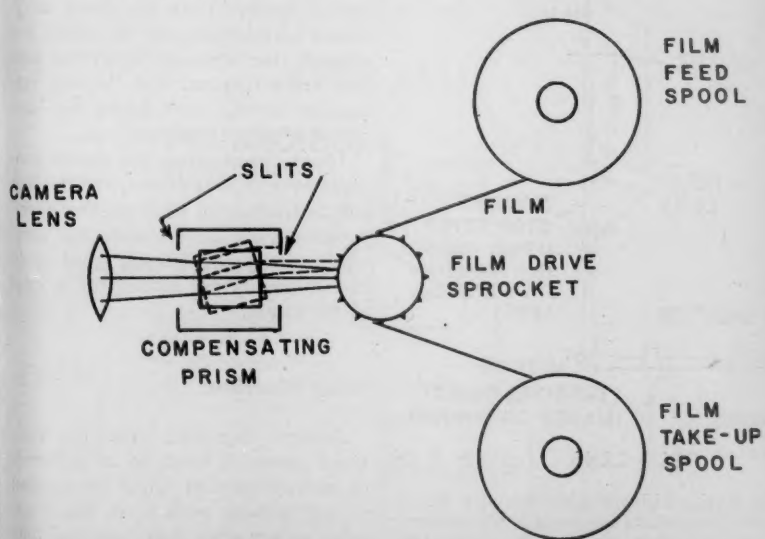


Fig. 3. Schematic diagram of a rotating prism image compensation camera.

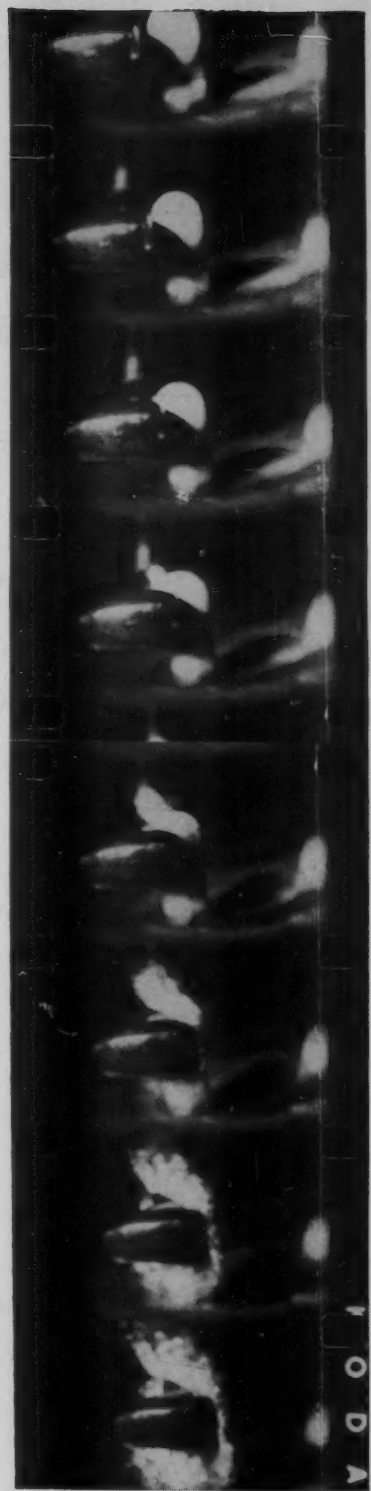
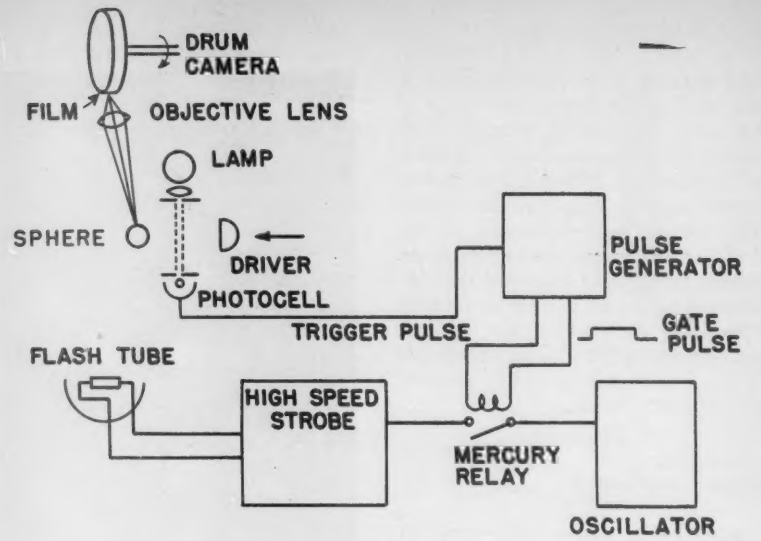
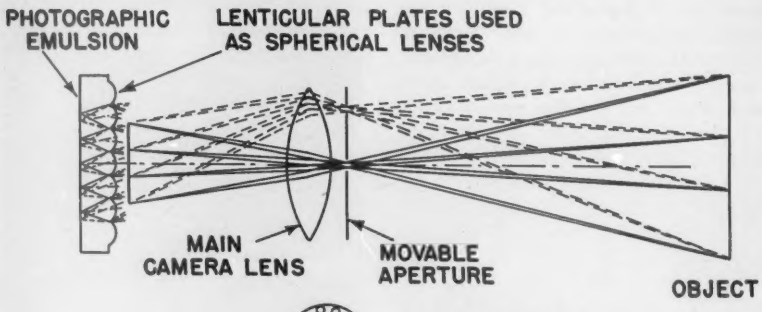


Fig. 4. Club breaking an egg. Framing rate, 6500 frames per second; effective exposure time, 1 microsecond.





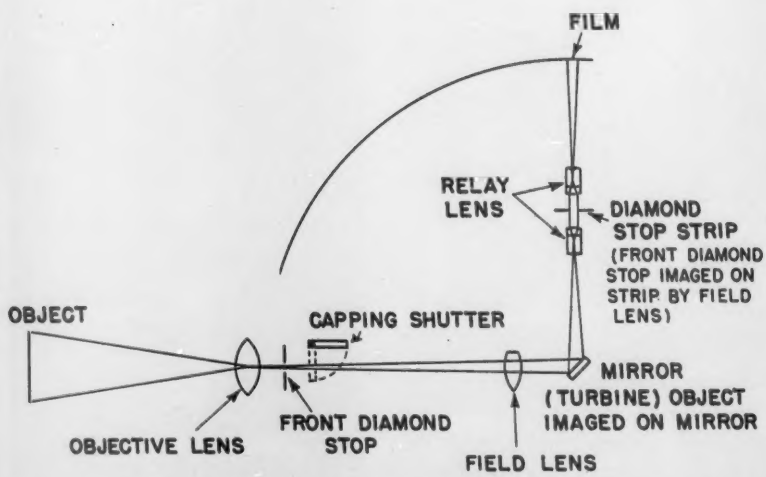


Fig. 5. (Top) Schematic diagram of setup for making high-speed pictures of a driven sphere. Fig. 6. (Middle) Optical system of the image-dissection camera of J. S. Courtney-Pratt. Fig. 7. (Bottom) Schematic diagram of the optical system of the model 189 framing camera. [Beckman and Whitley, Inc.]

cube in this case) geared to the film drive sprocket. By proper choice of prism and gearing, the movement of the image resulting from the refractive effect of the prism can be approximately matched to the movement of the film for about a 20-degree movement of the prism. Shuttering action is provided by slits on either side of the prism. The maximum framing speed of a camera of this type is determined by the bursting strength of the glass prism, the maximum speed at which the film can be driven, and the frame height chosen. The maximum framing rate for a 16-millimeter frame height would be 7500 frames per second, with an exposure time of 30 microseconds per frame. Halving the frame height doubles the speed.

We have done some research on the measurement of the dynamic compressibility of elastic spheres. During this program we made a number of high-speed moving pictures of spheres as they were hit by fast-moving objects. In our early tests we used a Fastax image-compensation camera with the addition of an Edgerton, Germeshausen, and Grier high-speed stroboscopic-flash unit synchronized with the Fastax to shorten the effective exposure time to about 1 microsecond. Figure 4 shows the result when an egg was used while we were testing the apparatus.

For a later series of tests we used an arrangement that gave us much sharper pictures. This arrangement is shown in Fig. 5. Instead of a Fastax we used a rotating drum camera. The framing rate was controlled by the flashing rate of the stroboscope. The stroboscope started flashing when the driver intercepted a light beam near the sphere and stopped after a period slightly less than one drum rotation. The flashing rate was set so that each frame was separated from the preceding one.

Image compensation can also be provided by a rotating mirror, and the film can be transported on a rotating drum. A commercial camera uses this combination to give a framing speed up to 25,000 frames per second for a total of 96 frames.

Image Dissection

Another ingenious type of high-speed camera is based on the principle of image dissection. Close observation of the halftone pictures in this magazine, or any other, will show that they are actually made up of tiny dots, reg-

Fig. 8. Air drag measurements in a shock tube. Part of a frame from a series taken by a Beckman and Whitley Model 192 framing camera. The objects (one cone and a sphere) are in free flight at Mach 10.5. Note the shock waves around each object. [Courtesy Gas Dynamics Division, Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Md.]

ularly spaced, the darkness of an object being determined by the size of the dots. This suggests the possibility that more than one image could be put on a single photographic plate if dot patterns were placed side by side, since the eye can see a pattern of dots as a picture. Figure 6 shows a diagram of such a camera now commercially available. The image of the object to be photographed is focused by the main camera lens on a special lenticular plate. This plate, made by a firm in Paris, effectively dissects an image falling on it into a series of dots, the position of the dots depending on the direction from which the light falling on the plate is coming. The dots can be spaced as close as 25 dots per centimeter, and the effective diameter of each dot can be made less than 0.02 millimeter (*10*).

The direction of the light in the image falling on the lenticular plate (Fig. 6) is determined by the movable aperture which rotates just in front of the camera lens. In this way, 200 images, each one containing 90,000 dots, can be put on a single photographic plate. The scrambled image can be unscrambled again when the processed plate is put back in the camera with the light behind it, and the camera is used as an enlarger to project each image as the aperture is moved. This camera can take a series of pictures at framing rates as high as 200,000 frames per second.

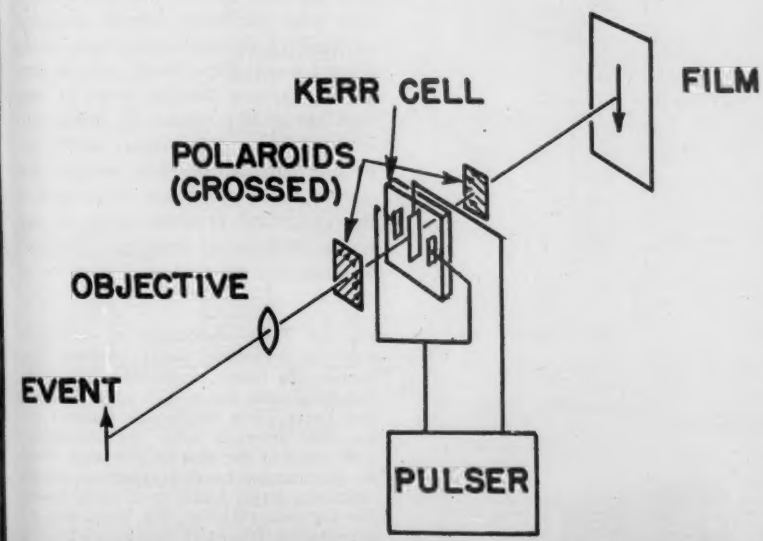


Fig. 9. Schematic diagram of a single exposure Kerr cell camera. Minimum attainable exposure, 5×10^{-9} second.

Framing Camera

Another type of multiple-frame camera that uses mechanical means to achieve very short exposure times is the so-called "framing camera." Designed during World War II for research on explosives, the camera has been improved by a group at Los Alamos under B. Brixner (*11*). Several models of this camera are now in commercial production. As shown schematically in Fig. 7, the object to be photographed is imaged on a very-high-speed rotating mirror (up to 23,000 rev/sec) by an objective and a front field lens. The image on the mirror is then re-imaged on film through a second set of relay lenses. The shuttering action in this camera is provided by the two diamond stops. A fast capping shutter used in this camera consists of an optically flat glass block in the optical system of the camera. A detonator touching one side of the block shatters the block when it is fired, reducing the light sufficiently to prevent fogging of the film until a regular mechanical shutter closes. One model of this camera, built at Los Alamos, has a maximum framing speed of 15×10^6 frames per second for a total of 96 frames. A commercial model of the camera is continuously "open" (that is, it requires no synchronization of the event with the mirror position), costs $80,000, and has recently been advertised as "*the* instrument for the laboratory that has everything."

Figure 8 is part of a frame of a series of pictures taken at the Naval Ordnance Laboratory with a framing camera. In this case, the camera was

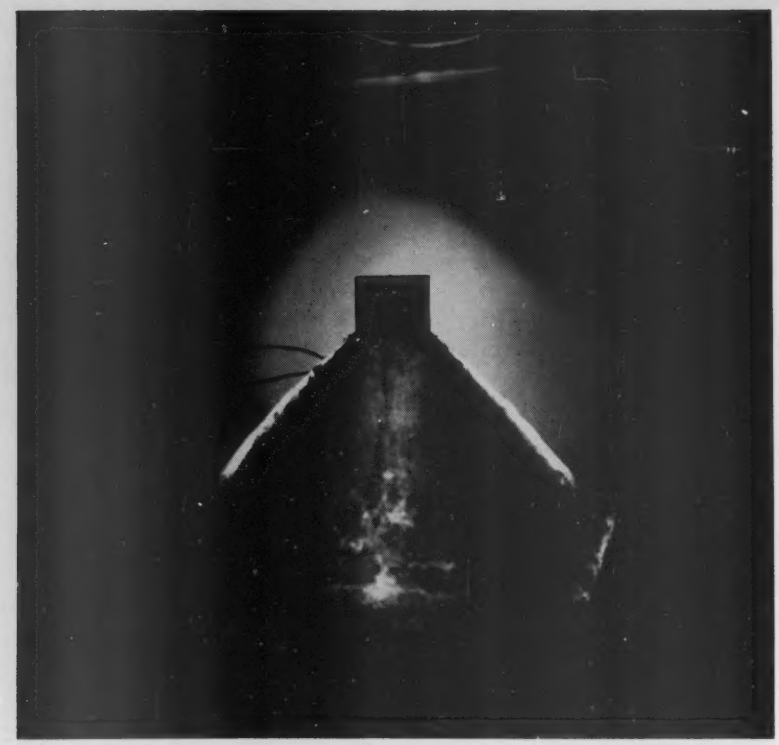


Fig. 10. Detonation of a stick of high explosive. A 35-millimicrosecond Kerr cell shutter photograph of a detonating ¾-inch-square stick of composition B (a military high explosive) that was detonated at the rate of 7.8 millimeters per microsecond. A combination of argon flash front lighting and exploding wire bacz lighting was used. [Courtesy Detonation Physics Branch, Ballistic Research Laboratories, Aberdeen, Md.]

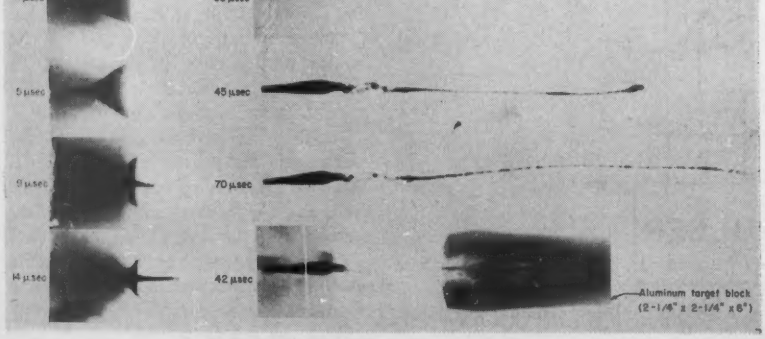


Fig. 11. Flash radiograph of collapsing liners in detonating cavity changes. The liner is 1⅝ inches in diameter and 0.032 inch thick and has a 42° internal angle. The times given beside the pictures are the time intervals after the detonation front reached the base of the cone. Note the considerable internal expansion of the aluminum target block in the last frame. The exposure time for each frame was 0.1 microsecond. [Courtesy Detonation Physics Branch, Ballistic Research Laboratories, Aberdeen, Md.]

used to obtain drag and stability data at very high Mach numbers (Mach 10.5). The objects to be studied were suspended in a shock tube with fine wires, and the flash tube used for lighting was flashed as the shock wave reached them. The duration of the light was electrically controlled to prevent double exposure. A shock tube is a device for obtaining very high pressure pulses and very high gas velocities in the laboratory. High-pressure gas in a chamber is confined by a diaphragm which releases the gas into a connecting tube; a shock wave runs down this tube and can be used in any way desired. The actual drag measurements were obtained from a plot of the position and attitude of the objects under study from frame to frame.

Another type of very fast capping shutter has been described by Edgerton (*12*). A lead grid between two glass plates is fused by a condenser discharge. An optical density of 3 can be produced in about 30 microseconds with this method.

Streak Camera

A specialized camera useful for measuring velocity is the "streak camera." The image of a slit is swept continuously along a strip of film. The resulting picture is a plot of the position of a phenomenon along the slit as a function of time. Although the results obtained are sometimes hard to interpret, a streak camera will give reasonable time resolution without requiring extremely high rotational speeds in the camera mechanism. Streak cameras employing mirrors that do rotate at very high speeds are subject to image distortion due to deformation of the reflecting surface. In some designs the stresses in the mirror are 80 percent of the theoretical breaking stress at top speeds. Brixner has described a method of measuring the surface distortions of

the mirror as it rotates so that correcting lenses can be made to compensate for this distortion at several speed increments (*13*).

Shutters

There are two types of fast shutters based on the effect of an electric or magnetic field on the rotation of polarized light passing through a substance. The Kerr cell uses the birefringent liquid nitrobenzene as a shutter. Figure 9 is a schematic diagram of a Kerr cell. A glass cell containing nitrobenzene is placed between crossed Polaroids. When a very strong electrical field is induced between the plates in the cell, the plane of polarization changes and the shutter opens. The open time of the shutter is controlled by the length of the pulse applied to the plates and can be made as short as 5×10^{-9} second (*14*). Figure 10 shows a picture of a stick of detonating explosive taken with a Kerr cell camera at the Ballistic Research Laboratory.

Edgerton (*15*) has used the Faraday effect to make a fast shutter. Like the Kerr cell, the plane of polarization in dense flint glass is rotated by a magnetic field. Due to the inductance of the coil producing the magnetic field, the minimum exposure time of this shutter is about 1 microsecond.

One other type of electrical shutter in use today is based on the "snooperscope" used in World War II. An image converter tube in the snooperscope was used to convert infrared to visible radiation to allow observation of the enemy at night by infrared light. These tubes can be gated on and off by a pulse applied to a grid, and the image can be deflected by a magnetic coil around the tube. Certain types of image converters designed specifically for high-speed photography have been used to give exposure times as short as 1×10^{-9} second (*16*). With the addition of a magnetic deflection system the image converter can be used for multiple-frame photography or as a very fast streak camera (*17*).

X-ray Pictures

High-speed x-ray pictures have been extensively used for the study of explosions where the event of interest is hidden by the reaction products of the explosive. Of course, the x-ray picture is a shadowgraph produced by the illumination from a point source and is limited in resolution by the size of the point source.

Figure 11 shows a series of flash x-ray photographs of the collapse of a cone in a shaped charge, taken at the Ballistic Research Laboratory. The shaped charge was first used in military weapons during World War II, to increase the penetrating power of an explosive warhead when used against armor or reinforced concrete. The shaped charge consists of a hollow metal cone set in the end of a block of explosive. When the block is initiated at the end opposite to the cone, the cone collapses and squirts out a jet of metal traveling about 8 kilometers per second that will make a pencil-sized hole through a thickness of steel about 5 times the cone diameter.

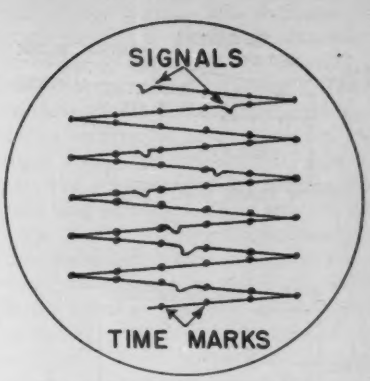


Fig. 13. Oscilloscope trace.

Since the transmission of x-rays through a substance depends on the density of the substance, it is possible to measure the effective density of a compressible substance under dynamic conditions with high-speed x-ray photographs. If density and shock velocity in a material can be measured, the compressibility of an explosively pressurized material can be calculated for a pressure range of 10^4 to 3×10^5 atmospheres (*18*).

Velocity Measurements

The conductivity due to ionization in the detonation zone of an explosive approaches that of a metal. The pressure and temperature involved in the zone are also sufficient to break down insulating materials. This high conductivity can be used to make very accurate measurements of detonation velocity, since a pair of wires through the explosive will be shorted together by the detonation front. Figure 12 is a schematic diagram of an apparatus that we use on a routine basis to obtain detonation velocities. The electronic circuits generate a crystal-controlled triangular sweep on the oscilloscope

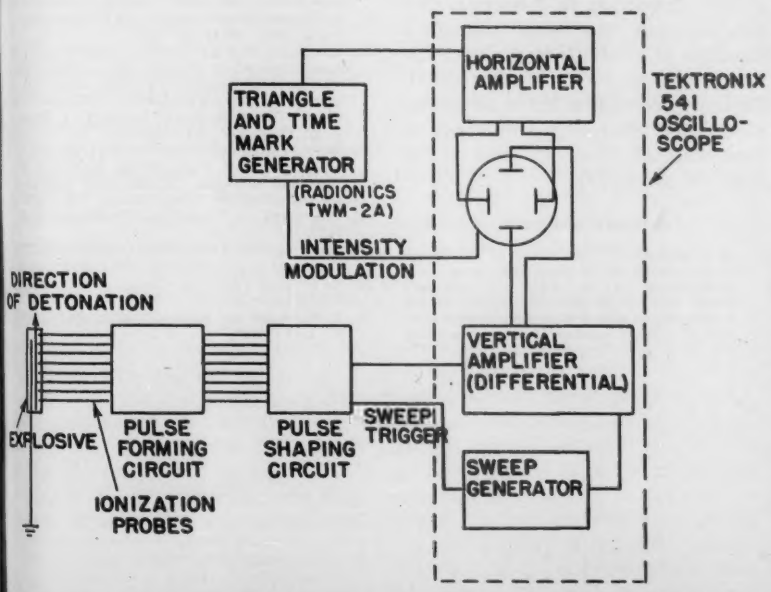


Fig. 12. Portable system for accurate measurement of detonation velocities.

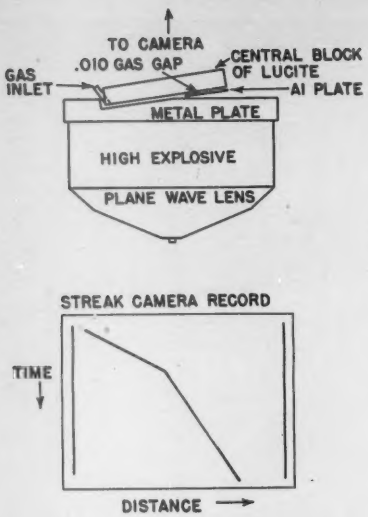


Fig. 14. Experimental setup for measurement of free surface velocity and shock velocity. [From J. M. Walsh and R. H. Christian, "Equation of state of metals from shock wave measurements" (*24*); courtesy the *Physical Review*]

(Fig. 13), with time marks visible as intensity modulation. As each ionization probe is grounded, a pip appears in the trace. This method gives an effective trace length of about 10 feet, enabling us to read time with good accuracy.

It is difficult to generate a triangular sweep with a very fast period, because of the very-high-frequency response required to transmit the sharp ends of the triangle. One solution that has been used is to employ two oscilloscopes with saw-tooth sweeps and common input. One sweep is delayed sufficiently to allow any pip to occur at a point where it can be observed. (*19*).

A method of measuring detonation velocity continuously has been used by several experimenters. Since the conductivity of the detonation front is high, a detonation in a metal-cased charge appears like a piston in a wave guide. The position of the detonation front can be detected by the change in the electrical characteristics of the wave guide at microwave frequencies (*20*).

Physical Measurements

There is another method of obtaining pressure-volume relationships at very high pressures: measuring the internal shock velocity and the free surface velocity of a substance in contact with a block of high explosive initiated in such a way that the detonation front in the block is accurately plane. These shock-velocity measurements have been made in two ways, electronically and optically. The electronic method uses pins set inside the sample and at known distances above it. These pins are short-circuited by the shock wave in the material and by the movement of the free surface (*21*), (*22*).

One optical method is shown in Fig. 14. The position of the internal shock wave and the movement of the free surface are shown by the light from a thin layer of argon behind a lucite block. The shock wave from the metal plate, and from the aluminum plate when it is struck by the metal plate, makes a visible flash in the argon that is recorded by the streak camera.

The break in the streak-camera trace marks the change from the faster shock velocity to the slower free-surface velocity (*22*).

Explosives have been used to induce metallic transitions in insulators. Certain materials like iodine undergo a transition to a metallic state with a low energy requirement (5 electron volts). Explosive pressures of 2.5×10^5 atmospheres have changed the resistivity of these materials from 10^8 ohms to less than 100 ohms (*23*).

References and Notes

1. It is impossible in an article of this length to give credit to all those who have made contributions to the study of high-speed events. The reader who has further interest in the subject will find that the works cited lead to a large number of other references.

2. H. E. Edgerton, "Small zenon flash tube," *Proceedings 3rd Conference on High Speed Photography* (Butterworth, London, 1957), p. 51.
3. P. Fayolle and P. Naslin, "Simple electronic devices for high-speed photography," *High-Speed Photography* (Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers, 1954), vol. 5.
4. C. Cranz and H. Schardin, *Z. Physik* **56**, 147 (1929).
5. P. Devaux, "Nouveau générateur d'éclairs à tube cathodique et applications," *Actes du 2e congrès international de photographie et cinématographie ultra-rapides* (Dunod, Paris, 1954), p. 43.
6. J. S. Courtney-Pratt and D. P. C. Thackeray, "High-speed silhouette micrography using image-splitting techniques," *Proceedings 3rd Conference on High Speed Photography* (Butterworth, London, 1957), p. 87.
7. J. S. Courtney-Pratt, "High-speed micrography using image-splitting techniques," *ibid.*, p. 81.
8. C. H. Bagley, *Rev. Sci. Instr.* **30**, 103 (1959).
9. C. H. Winning and H. E. Edgerton, "Explosive argon flashlamp," *High-Speed Photography* (Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers, 1952), vol 5. p. 95.
10. J. S. Courtney-Pratt, "A high-speed cinemicroscope," *Actes du 2e congès de photographie et cinématographie ultra-rapides* (Dunod, Paris, 1954), p. 152.
11. B. Brixner, "A high-speed rotating-mirror frame camera," *High-Speed Photography* (Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers, 1954), vol. 5, p. 55; "Fifteen million frame per second camera," *Actes du 2e congrès de photographie et cinématographie ultra-rapides* (Dunod, Paris, 1954), p. 108.
12. H. E. Edgerton and F. I. Strabala, *Rev. Sci. Instr.* **27**, 162 (1956).
13. B. Brixner, "Measurement and correction of astigmatic images in rotating-mirror sweeping-image cameras," *Proceedings 3rd Conference on High Speed Photography* (Butterworth, London, 1957), p. 319.
14. A. M. Zarem, F. P. Marshall, S. M. Hauser, *Rev. Sci. Instr.* **29**, 1041 (1958).
15. H. E. Edgerton and K. F. Germeshausen, "A microsecond still camera," *High-Speed Photography* (Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers, 1954), vol. 5, p. 42.
16. R. F. Saxe, "The short exposure photography of self-luminous events," *Proceedings 3rd Conference on High Speed Photography* (Butterworth, London, 1957).
17. J. S. Courtney-Pratt, "Some new methods of fast photography and their applications to combustion processes," *Fourth Symposium on Combustion* (Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore, Md., 1953), p. 508.
18. R. Schall, "X-ray flash measurements on shock waves in solids," *Proceedings 3rd International Congress on High Speed Photography* (Butterworth, London, 1957), p. 228.
19. A. W. Campbell, M. E. Malin, T. J. Boyd, J. A. Hull, *Rev. Sci. Instr.* **27**, 567 (1956).
20. M. A. Cook, *The Science of High Explosives* (Reinhold, New York, 1958), p. 31; T. J. Boyd and D. Fagan, "A microwave technique for measuring detonation velocity," *2nd ONR Symposium on Detonation, Washington, D.C.* (1955), p. 33.
21. H. D. Mallory, *J. Appl. Phys.* **26**, 555 (1955).
22. Goranson *et al.*, *ibid.* **26**, 1472 (1955).
23. B. J. Alder and R. H. Christian, *Discussions Faraday Soc. No. 22* (1956), p. 44.
24. J. M. Walsh and R. H. Christian, *Phys. Rev.* **97**, 1544 (1955).

Modern Instruments for Surveying and Mapping

New surveying systems utilizing photogrammetry and electronics speed production of topographic maps.

George D. Whitmore, Morris M. Thompson, Julius L. Speert

Reliable topographic maps are the indispensable medium for planning and directing many kinds of modern scientific and engineering operations. The ever-growing need for such maps has mothered the invention of new and remarkable devices that in a relatively short time have relegated many of yesterday's surveying instruments to the museum shelf.

Until a few decades ago, the topographer (the man who made topographic maps) was a combination of engineer and artist-craftsman. He knew how to make engineering measurements with the classical surveying instruments of the time—the theodolite, the steel tape, the spirit level, the alidade, and the plane table. He also had the necessary talent for filling in map detail by on-the-spot observation and for interpretation of the terrain in relation to measured points—a talent that was partly scientific and partly artistic. The topographer rode or tramped or waded over the length and breadth of the area assigned to him. He originally relied entirely on horses for local transportation but later used the automobile to the extent feasible. With a few temporary field assistants, he did the job from beginning to end, and the resulting topographic map bore his imprint as surely as a painting bears in its composition the signature of the artist.

Although there are still many field tasks that require the services of surveyors and engineers, the field men of today are responsible for only limited portions of the mapping operation, which in large part are accomplished with new kinds of surveying instruments and transportation equipment. Nowadays, more than half of the surveying operations, particularly those entailing the actual drawing of map detail, are likely to be performed in a modern air-conditioned office by city-dwelling specialists using ingenious new instruments, far removed from the mountains and fields and woods being surveyed.

Mr. Whitmore is chief topographic engineer of the U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C. Mr. Thompson and Mr. Speert are civil engineers on the technical staff of the topographic division, U.S. Geological Survey.

Photogrammetric Instruments

The most important factor in the development of modern topographic survey practices is, by all odds, the use of aerial photographs and the application of the science of photogrammetry (obtaining reliable measurements by means of photography) (*1*).

The aerial photograph is now a familiar working tool in many scientific disciplines besides topographic mapping. The geologist, forester, agronomist, or any other scientist dealing with the character of the earth's surface must be familiar with the advantages and limitations of aerial photographs if he is to consider himself knowledgeable in his profession. The great impetus to the use of aerial photographs, however, resulted from the needs of the topographic engineer, and it was in the course of meeting these needs that modern photogrammetric instrumentation was developed.

To understand the problems of photogrammetry, it is necessary to recognize at the start that an aerial photograph does not, in itself, constitute a map (see Fig. 1). Because of variations in ground elevations, tilting of the aerial camera, lens and film aberrations, and other phenomena, the aerial photograph usually gives a distorted picture of the terrain. Furthermore, a single aerial photograph affords no means of measuring variations in the height of the terrain. For converting the information contained in the aerial photographs into accurate topographic maps equivalent to those based on conventional ground surveys, various plotting instruments have been developed. These instruments range from relatively simple devices, used for the production of maps of relatively low precision, to elaborate stereoscopic plotting machines designed for producing maps of a high standard of accuracy. These instruments are, in general, increasingly more complex as a higher degree of precision is attained.

Although there are wide differences in the mechanical details and in the degree of accuracy attained, practically all stereoscopic mapping instruments operate on the same principle (see Fig. 2). A pair of photographs taken at successive exposure stations and overlapping by about 60 percent are oriented in the instrument to recover their relative orientation at the instant of exposure. By means of a carefully calibrated projection system, each photograph is projected through a perspective center so that the angular relationships at that point are identical with those at the exposure station when the photograph was taken. A stereoscopic viewing system is provided so that a miniature model of the terrain appears to be created. The model can be brought to the desired scale and oriented with respect to both a horizontal and a vertical datum, as represented by ground-survey control points. Measurements are made by means of a "floating mark" whose position with relation to the ground surface can be plotted orthographically on the map while the floating mark is moved "along the ground" of the "phantom model" to trace map detail. Since the space model is similar in every respect to the terrain in nature, the tilt and relief displacements are automatically eliminated.

Stereoscopic plotting instruments may be classified, according to their projection system, as follows:

In the optical-projection system transparent positive prints of the photographs (called diapositives) are projected through lenses so that the angular relationships of the emergent cone of rays duplicate those at the taking camera. In two well-known instruments of American manufacture, the ER-55 (Fig. 2) (Geological Survey successor to the multiplex aeroprojector) and the Kelsh

plotter (see Fig. 3), the images are projected directly on a tracing table platen at a finite distance and are viewed directly on the platen (*2*). In the German-made stereoplanigraph the projection is made through an objective at infinite focus, and the images are observed through an optical viewing system (*3*).

The mechanical-projection system utilizes space rods to carry out the projection. A space rod passes through a pivot corresponding to the perspective center of each photograph. The space rods can be made to move in any direction in space through this pivot point. When the instrument is properly oriented, and one end of each space rod is made to represent corresponding image points on the photograph, the intersection of the space rods represents the position of the point in nature. This principle is used notably in instruments of the autograph type (*4*), mainly of Swiss manufacture (see Fig. 4).

In the mechanical-optical-projection system the projection is made through a lens at the perspective center, but the connection with the measuring system is made through a mechanical linkage. Such a system is used notably in French instruments as well as in some of the earlier German ones (*5*).

The basic principles of these types of instruments were known and applied for many years prior to World War II; however, the continual improvement and refinement in mechanical, optical, and electrical elements have made the stereoscopic plotting instruments of today far superior in their capabilities to the pre-war models. Progress in this field is stimulated by a healthy rivalry among producers in Germany, Switzerland, France, Italy, Canada, Great Britain, the Soviet Union, and the United States; each of these countries has produced excellent instruments.

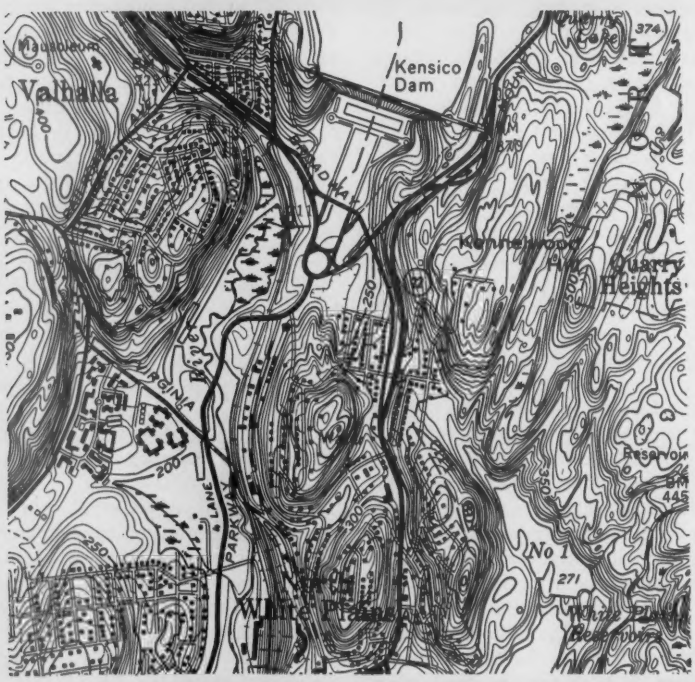


Fig. 1. Portion of an aerial photograph (top) used in the preparation of a topographic map (bottom). The map is a portion of the White Plains, N.Y., 7.5-minute quadrangle. Scale, 1:24,000. [U.S. Geological Survey]

Automation of Mapping Instruments

Currently, two major efforts in photogrammetric instrumentation are being made in the direction of automation. One of these efforts is aimed at automating the map-drawing operation itself. The other is aimed at utilizing modified mapping equipment in combination with electronic computing equipment to produce engineering data directly from the stereoscopic model without requiring a complete map as an intermediary.

The Stereomat

Automation of the map-drawing operation, while not yet practical for accurate topographic mapping, has been shown to be within the realm of possible attainment in the near future. A solid achievement in this field is the Canadian development originally known as "Auscor" (Automatic Scanning Correlator) and now called "Stereomat" (*6*). Further development of this apparatus has been undertaken by an American company.

The Stereomat (see Fig. 5) embodies a system of electronics and electromechanics which may be attached to a

conventional stereoscopic plotting instrument to perform the following functions automatically:

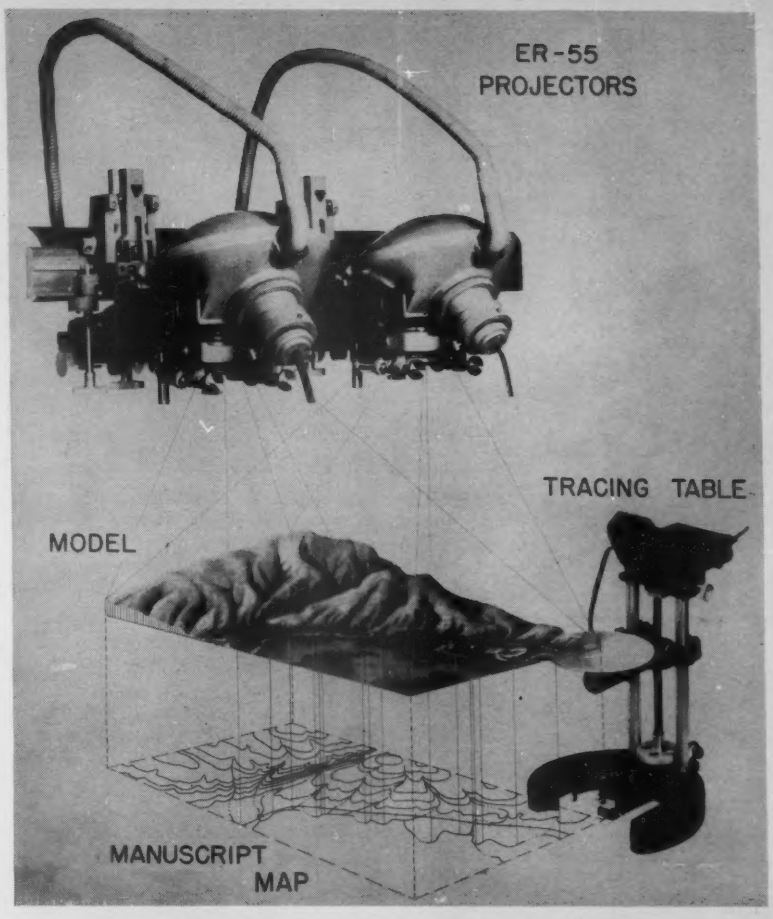
1) The system identifies corresponding points in the two photographs of the same object taken from different positions. This is accomplished by scanning the area around each point by a spot of light moving in a random pattern around and across the area being examined. The varying light impulses resulting from boundary crossings (between light and dark areas) in the photograph are converted to electrical signals by photomultiplier tubes. Associated electronic circuitry measures correlation of the electrical signals resulting from each photograph. The correlation is a measure of the common scanning area that is being searched. If the correlation is weak, the scanning pattern expands, and vice versa. Thus, points of image detail are identified by the pattern of surrounding images.

2) After identifying the images, the system determines the direction and magnitude of the parallax (failure of corresponding image rays to intersect) in both the X and Y directions separately. The circuitry thus produces two direct-current voltages, one for Y parallax and one for X parallax. The polarity of the voltages is dependent upon the direction of the parallax, and the magnitude is dependent upon the amount of parallax.

3) The X parallax error voltage is fed to a servo motor which actuates the elevation of the projection table. When the error voltage becomes zero, the servo motor stops and the index (floating) mark is on the terrain surface of the phantom model.

4) The Y parallax error voltage is automatically switched to appropriate servo motors which actuate the projection heads of the plotting instruments to remove Y parallax, thus completing relative orientation of the projectors.

5) In the contouring application, X parallax error voltage is combined with other information generated by the circuitry, to actuate X and Y servos which move the index mark in a horizontal plane in the direction necessary



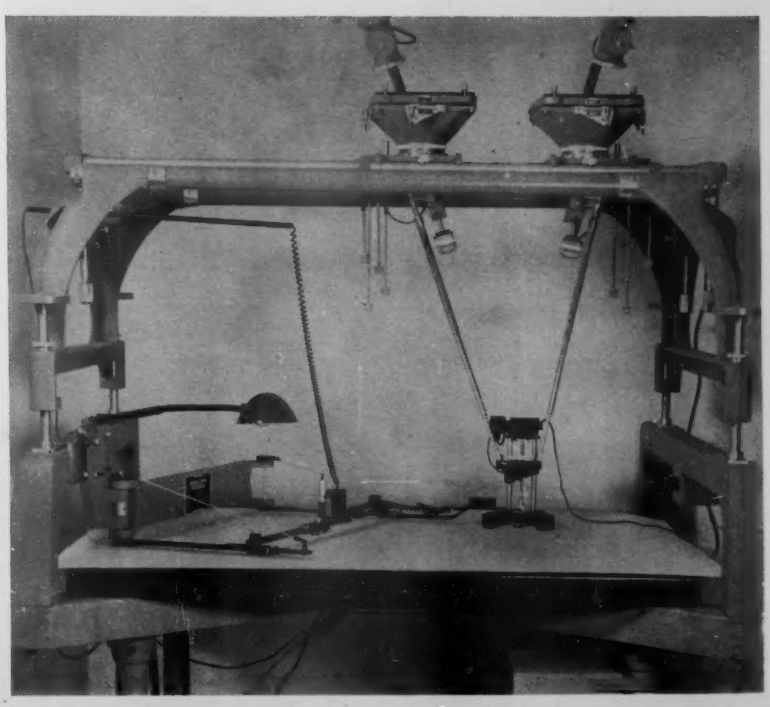


Fig. 2 (top). Mapping with a stereoscopic plotting instrument. [U.S. Geological Survey] Fig. 3 (bottom). The Kelsh plotter, an optical-projection mapping instrument with a direct anaglyphic viewing system (one photograph is projected in red, the other in blue; the observer wears corresponding spectacles with one red and one blue lens). [U.S. Geological Survey]

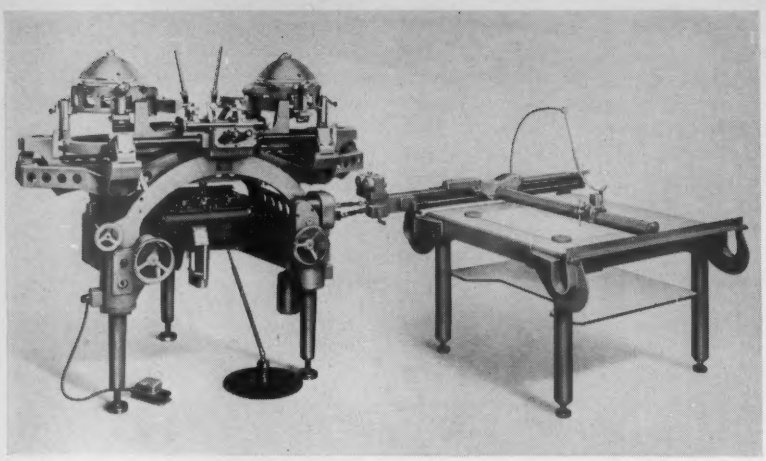


Fig. 4. The A-8 stereoplotter, one of the autograph series of instruments in which the projection is carried out by means of space rods. [Wild Heerbrugg Instruments, Inc.]

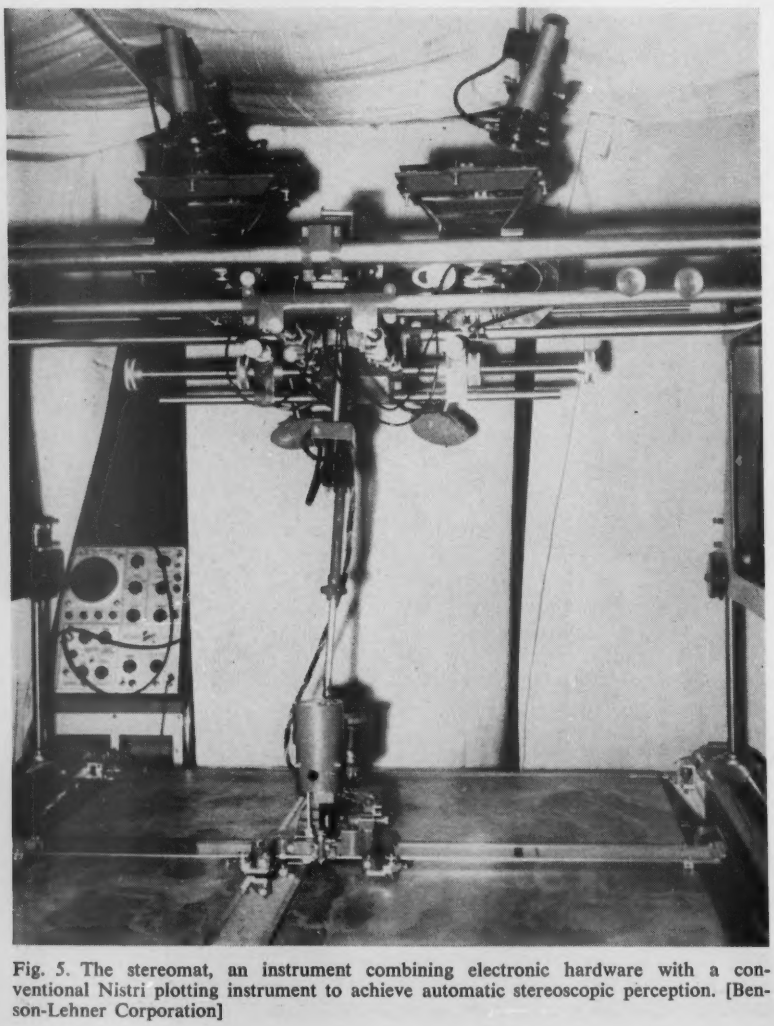


Fig. 5. The stereomat, an instrument combining electronic hardware with a conventional Nistri plotting instrument to achieve automatic stereoscopic perception. [Benson-Lehner Corporation]

to maintain the index mark "on the ground" at a given elevation. The index mark is thus steered automatically through the stereoscopic model so that its path is the locus of points of equal elevation, and a contour line is thus produced.

The Stereomat is a long way from being perfected, and the specialist who operates photogrammetric mapping equipment is in no current danger of being supplanted by a machine. Nevertheless, the indications are plain that automation will be a vital factor in the future of mapping instrumentation.

Automatic Engineering Computations

The nation's program of rapid expansion of the interstate highway system has placed a heavy burden of rather onerous computation on highway engineering staffs. For example, when a number of alternative routes are under consideration, an important factor in the selection is the relative amount of earthwork involved in the various alternatives. Earthwork computation by classical methods is a slow and costly process, completely out of tune with the urgency of the highway program.

The adaptation of photogrammetric mapping equipment to earthwork computation has helped to reduce this bottleneck in the highway program (see Fig. 6). In this adaptation, the tracing table of a conventional stereoscopic mapping instrument is hooked up to a read-out device which in turn feeds data to an electronic computer. Position and height readings of points on a highway cross section (or profile) in the stereoscopic model are fed to the computer, which is programmed to convert these readings to volume computations (*7*).

Orthophotoscope

Efforts are currently under way to apply similar automation to the Orthophotoscope (*8*), an instrument recently developed by the U.S. Geological Survey to produce something long desired by the engineer, the geologist, the forester, and many others—a uniform-scale photograph with no distortions due to tilt and relief. These orthophotographs combine the scale reliability of a map with the wealth of detail afforded by a photograph (see Fig. 7).

The Orthophotoscope (see Fig. 8) combines conventional stereoscopic

mapping equipment of the anaglyphic type (one image projected in blue, an overlapping image projected in red) with a means of exposing a sensitized film, bit by bit, through a narrow slit in a movable screen on which the model is projected. The elevation of the film is varied according to the terrain as the scanning proceeds. Tilt displacements are eliminated by proper orientation of the projectors. The sensitized surface is a blue-sensitive film which has no actinic response to the red light of the usual anaglyphic projection. The sensitized surface is thus differentially exposed by the projected blue image, always at the correct elevation to eliminate relief displacement. When the scanning is complete, the film is developed as a negative and the orthophotographs are printed from this negative in any quantity or on any scale.

The tedious part of the production of orthophotographs is the scanning operation, which requires that the operator continuously adjust the elevation of the film in order to keep the slit "on the ground" as the scanning proceeds. It is reasonable to expect that this height-adjustment operation can be made automatic by means of hardware similar to that used in the Stereomat.

Distance Measurement by Electromagnetic Waves

Although photogrammetric procedures are now the major means of making the detailed topographic survey, there remains the vital problem of providing suitable geodetic control (points of known position and elevation) to permit the map drawing to be related properly to horizontal and vertical datums. Such control is still obtained mainly by ground-survey methods, which are relatively high in cost. In some instances, the cost of ground-survey control has exceeded the cost of the photogrammetric operations. It is therefore only natural that intensive ef-

Fig. 6 (top). Hook-up of Kelsh plotter tracing table to read-out system for feeding data to an electronic computer for earthwork computation. [Aero Service Corporation] Fig. 7 (bottom). Corresponding portions of a perspective photograph (left) and an orthophotograph (right). In the perspective photograph the power line appears to be crooked, while in the orthophotograph it is shown in its true, straight alignment. [U.S. Geological Survey]

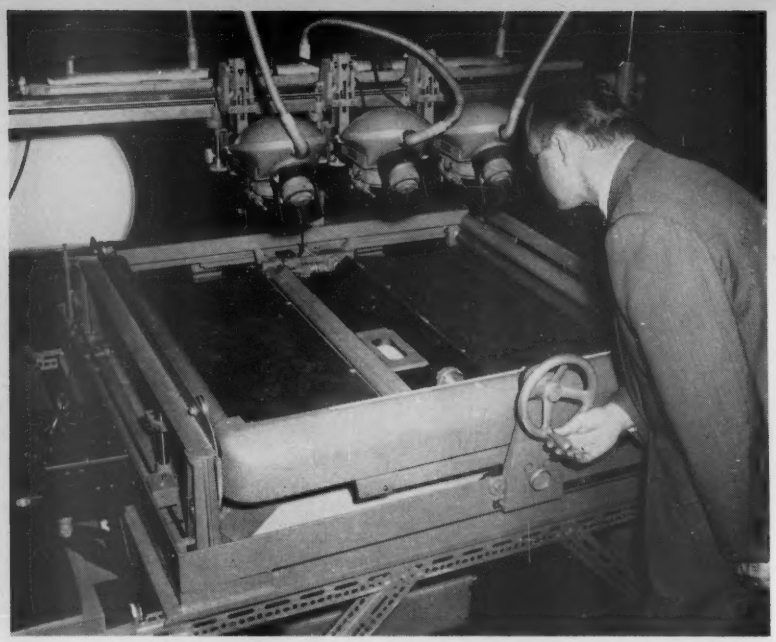


Fig. 8. The orthophotoscope, a combination of conventional ER-55 plotting equipment with a photo-scanning arrangement. [U.S. Geological Survey]

forts are being made to reduce the cost of this field work.

One of the critical problems in connection with field surveying is the problem of obtaining accurate and economical distance measurements for triangulation base lines and for traverse courses. As recently as a few years ago, the most reliable and economical method for accurate distance measurement in surveying work was the tedious procedure of direct measurement with a steel or invar tape. Much of this has been changed within the past few years by the introduction of new scientific instruments which exploit the modern techniques of electromagnetic wave transmission and electronics.

Geodimeter

The first successful development in this direction was the geodimeter, a system developed and manufactured in Sweden, in which a modulated light beam is directed from apparatus set up at one survey station to a reflector set up at a second station (*9*). The distance between the two stations is determined as a function of the phase relationships between the emitted beam and the reflected beam at various modulation frequencies and the precise value of the velocity of light. The system requires clear weather, darkness, and an unobstructed path between the two stations. Distances up to 30 miles have been measured with an accuracy good enough for geodetic base lines. The geodimeter also gives good results for short distances. It is not affected by moving or stationary objects in the vicinity of the stations or sight line.

Fig. 9. The tellurometer. Distance measurement with this instrument depends on the known velocity of radio waves. [U.S. Geological Survey]

Tellurometer

Soon after the introduction of the geodimeter, another valuable distance-measuring system, the tellurometer (see Fig. 9), became available (*10*). The principle of the tellurometer, developed and manufactured in South Africa, is essentially as follows: A modulated continuous-wave radio signal is transmitted from a master unit set up at one survey station; this signal is, in effect, received and retransmitted by a remote unit set up at the second survey station; the phase of the return signal is compared with the phase of the initial signal at several carefully selected modulation frequencies; these phase differences are read on the face of a cathode-ray tube and, through the relationship of the selected frequencies, are readily converted to transit time of the radio signal between the stations. The distance is derived as the product of the measured transit time and the known velocity of radio waves.

The tellurometer can be operated in daylight or darkness. It has the advantage of being able to penetrate haze, smoke, fog, clouds, and light rain; it will even penetrate a limited amount of foliage or timber if the obstruction is not located too near one of the stations. The optimum distance for tellurometer measurements is about 10 to 25 miles. Measurements up to 40 or more miles may be made under good conditions, although the accuracy falls off somewhat. Likewise, the accuracy falls off somewhat when the measured distance is less than 1 mile. The system is affected by reflections from nearby moving objects, such as waving grass or moving people or vehicles. Although some occasional "bugs" in the system are encountered,

experience to date with the tellurometer reported by the Geological Survey and other organizations indicates that the results are quite satisfactory.

The most recent development in this field, not yet in actual use, is an American system known as micro-dist (*11*). This system operates on the same basic principle as the tellurometer, although it differs in detail. In the micro-dist, readings are taken from a direct-reading counter instead of from a cathode-ray tube. Also, the master and remote units are interchangeable. Accurate measurement of relatively short distances is said to be possible.

Transportation and Communication

An integral part of the problem of making field measurements is the logistical problem of transporting men and equipment to the places where observations are to be made. The use of such modern vehicles as jeeps, "snocats," and helicopters (see Fig. 10) now enables the engineer to set up surveying equipment in swamps, in snow fields, on mountain-tops, and in other places that formerly could be reached only with difficulty, if at all. Communication is maintained by portable two-way radio.

Reconnaissance Systems

A number of other systems, mostly airborne, exploiting electronic and wave phenomena have been used successfully in reconnaissance mapping where the accuracy requirements are not so rigid. Some are described briefly below.

The radar altimeter (*12*) measures variations in the height of terrain, utilizing a radar beam emitted from an aircraft traveling at a constant pressure altitude.

Electronic tracking systems such as Shoran, Hiran, Raydist, and Decca can be used to determine the position of each aerial photograph exposure station with respect to two or more fixed ground stations or to keep the aircraft on a predetermined flight path. (By techniques of repeated measurement, such as are often used in geodetic ground surveying, Hiran has been used successfully for very precise measurement of lines too long for visual observation; distances as great as 500 miles have been measured this way.)

The Doppler system, entirely airborne, derives the speed of a photographic airplane from the frequency shift in a radar signal reflected from the ground and integrates this speed with respect to time, to obtain the distance traveled (*13*).

Radarscope photography (*14*) provides a means of obtaining survey data somewhat similar to poor-quality aerial

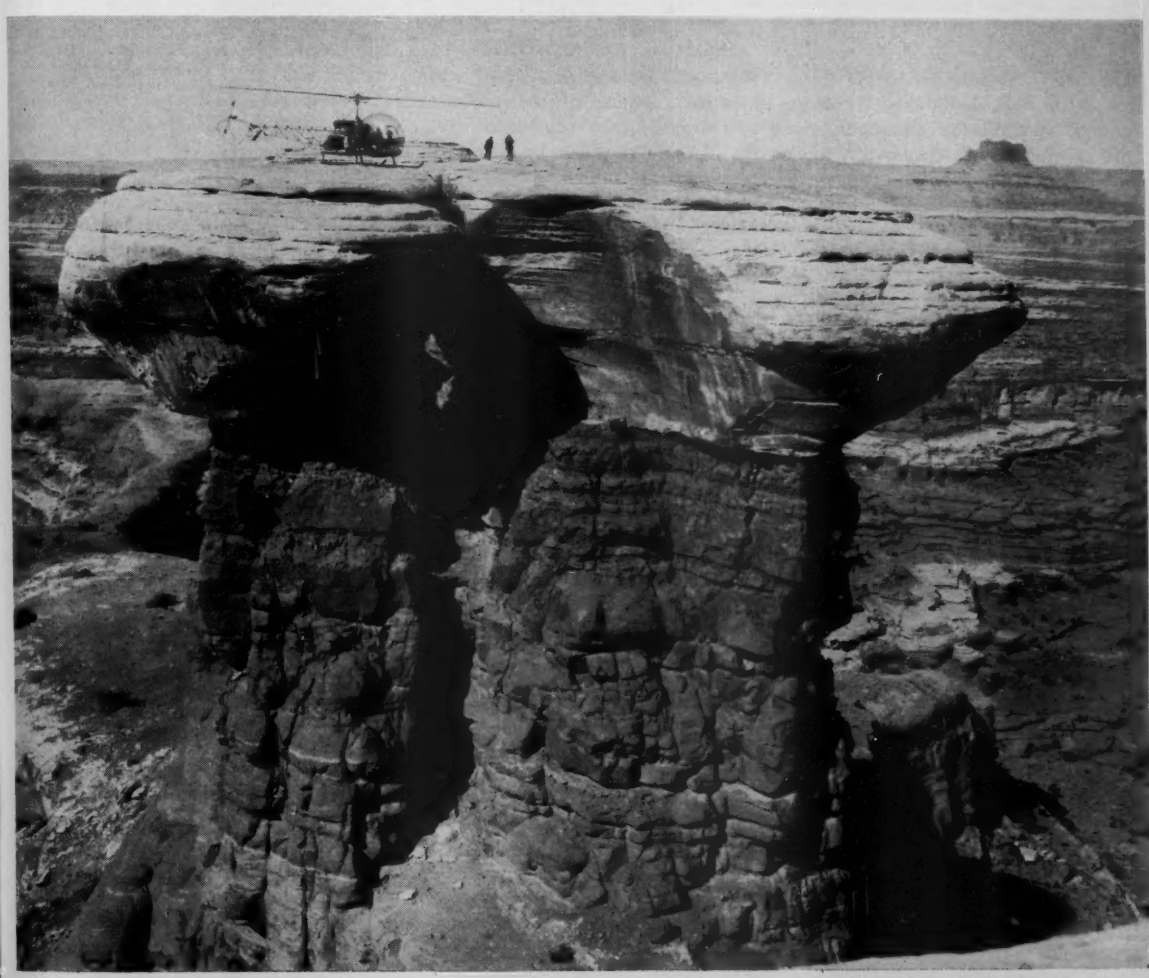


Fig. 10. The helicopter affords ready access to otherwise inaccessible survey stations. [U.S. Geological Survey]

Fig. 11. The elevation meter. In this system, functions of the angle of slope and the distance traveled are integrated electronically, as the vehicle proceeds, to give height differences. The slope function is derived from the action of an electromagnetic field on a sensitive pendulum. [U.S. Geological Survey]

photography, without requiring good weather or light conditions. Although the data that can be extracted from radar photography is deficient in some respects, it meets a vital need when normal sources fail.

Height Differences by Carborne Electronics

An interesting solution to the problem of providing vertical control (fourth-order elevations on a number of selected "picture points") for some types of mapping projects is offered by the elevation meter (see Fig. 11), a system developed in the United States (*15*).

The equipment is mounted in a four-wheel-drive carryall truck provided with four-wheel steering. As the apparatus proceeds along the road, an electromagnetic field acts on a very sensitive pendulum in such a way as to generate an electrical signal whose strength is proportional to the sine of the angle of slope. Another electrical signal is generated by a revolution counter connected to a special fifth wheel, which measures the distance traveled. By means of an electronic integrator, the two signals are combined into a continuous and automatic record of the difference of elevation from an initial starting point. To eliminate dynamic effects, the vehicle must be stopped to take elevation readings. Proceeding at moderate speeds over readily passable roads, the elevation meter can produce about 50 to 100 miles of leveling per day, reliable within about 2 feet, depending on operating techniques and distances between controlling bench marks. The elevation meter should be particularly economical on large projects where an adequate network of roads exists.

Conclusion

The engineer's mission is to put scientific knowledge to practical use. Modern surveying and mapping instrumentation affords an excellent example of the accomplishment of this mission. Many of the principles applied are based on very recent findings of modern science, with hardly a pause in the step from completion of basic research to useful application.

There are still plenty of scientific problems left to challenge the ingenuity of the surveying and mapping profession, however. Instruments and techniques are needed for establishing geodetic control without ground surveys, for mapping the ocean bottom, and for mapping the moon, other planets, and space. Some work is already being done in each of these directions. One can hardly doubt that the solutions will be found.

References and Notes

1. G. D. Whitmore, in *Manual of Photogrammetry* (American Society of Photogrammetry, Washington, D.C., ed. 2, 1952), chap. 1, pp. 1-15.
2. R. K. Bean, *Science* **118**, 484 (1953); M. B. Scher and M. M. Thompson, *U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. No. 357* (1954).
3. J. T. Pennington, in *Manual of Photogrammetry* (American Society of Photogrammetry, Washington, D.C., ed. 2, 1952), chap. 14, pp. 639-641.
4. ———, *ibid.*, pp. 646-653.
5. ———, *ibid.*, pp. 642-646.
6. G. L. Hobrough, "Automatic stereo perception," paper presented at the 25th annual meeting of the American Society of Photogrammetry, Washington, D.C., 10 Mar. 1959.
7. C. L. Miller and T. Kaalstad, *Highway Research Board, Bull.* **199**, 24 (1958).
8. R. K. Bean and M. M. Thompson, *Photogrammetric Engineering* **23**, 170 (1957).
9. E. Bergstand, *Bull geodesique*, No. 24, 243 (1952).
10. T. L. Wadley, *Empire Survey Rev.* **14**, 100, 146 (1957). Numerous articles describing practical applications of the tellurometer are available in various technical periodicals.
11. Cubic Corporation, *Document No. P-58032A* (San Diego, Calif., 1958).
12. J. L. Speert, *Trans. Am. Geophys. Union* **32**, 544 (1951).
13. F. B. Berger, *IRE Trans. on Aeronaut. Navigational Electronics* **AN-4** (Dec. 1957). This reference describes the theory and design of airborne doppler velocity measuring systems. Practical applications to surveying problems were described by L. R. Chapman at the convention of the American Society of Civil Engineers, New York, 14 Oct. 1958.
14. P. R. Hoffman, *Photogrammetric Engineering* **24**, 756 (1958).
15. J. L. Speert, "A new look at the elevation meter," paper presented at the 17th annual meeting of the American Congress on Surveying and Mapping, 26 Mar. 1958.

The Brookhaven Medical Research Reactor

The first nuclear reactor designed specifically for medical research and therapy is described.

Lee E. Farr

A unique instrument, the medical research reactor, constitutes the heart of the equipment and machines of the new Medical Research Center of Brookhaven National Laboratory (Fig. 1). This is the only nuclear reactor which was conceived, designed, and built solely to add to knowledge of certain aspects of medicine. On 15 March 1959 this reactor became technically operative—that is, the core became "critical." While, since that time, the core has been operated at power levels up to 3 megawatts, it still must be described as only "technically operative," since a large battery of tests yet remain to be accomplished to establish the correctness of the design and materials used in the components surrounding the core, which are of prime importance in fulfilling the goals of this reactor design. In this regard, the core has been proved. The testing that remains is to determine the capacity of the instrument to deliver the neutrons or gamma fluxes at the point desired and in the purity required, without significant hazard to experimenters.

It is well at this point to define what is meant by a "medical research reactor." It is clear that at the present time all reactors which might be used in medicine are research in type. This reactor is therefore of a research type in this sense, but it is also "research" in two other senses. One is that ultimately, as an outgrowth of this experience, a true "medical reactor" may come to constitute one type of the presently growing family of nuclear reactors; the other is that for the immediate future, at least, it is a reactor the use of which will be limited to medical research. To encompass only the latter two senses, it is clear that two widely different reactor types may be used. The first is a general purpose or general research reactor wherein the primary usefulness for medicine is the generation of radioactive isotopes of medium term half-life. These radioactive isotopes can then be used for diagnosis, therapy, and studies in biochemistry, physiology, experimental pathology, and the like. In such a reactor no special medical devices are required, since the mechanical retrievers and access tubes are identical to those required for chemical, physics, or, in some instances, material-testing studies. It is clear that most biological fields can be served adequately by this type of reactor service.

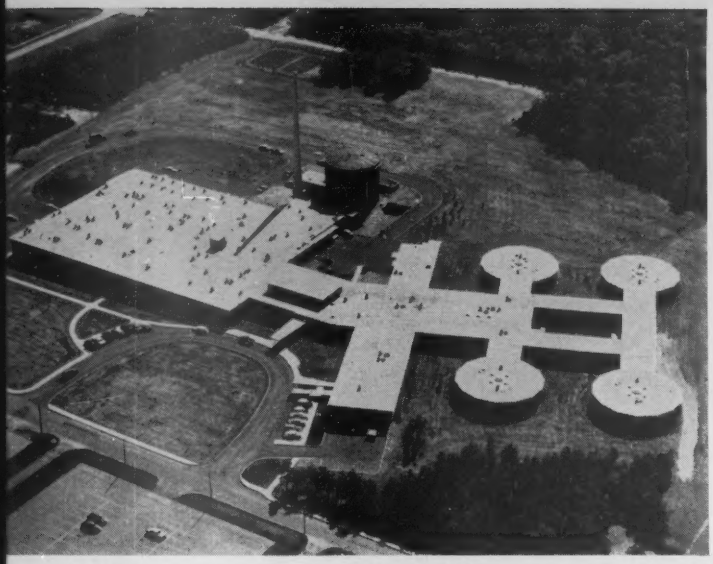
Therefore, it seems advisable to reserve the term *medical reactor* or *medical research reactor* for those devices wherein the reactor itself is used for therapy or diagnosis or studies leading to therapeutic or diagnostic goals which have required characteristic and different design criteria for core or operation. Such special design criteria involve (i) shielding and moderation of neutron energies to provide the massive, externalized stream of neutrons or the separation of core emanations into relatively pure components as gamma or neutron emissions; (ii) the continuous supply, during a stated period, of very short half-life radioactive isotopes required by therapeutic maneuvers; and (iii) those purposes when the patterns or schemes of reactor operations are entirely dictated by the therapeutic or diagnostic trials involved. By this definition the new reactor at Brookhaven is indeed a medical reactor or medical research reactor. It is clear that many components of such a medical reactor will be found in general reactors and in the devices comprising a medical unit or accommodation at a general research reactor, but in such reactors there has occurred no significant alteration in core design or operational schema dictated by the use to which the reactor or its products may be put. It is to be expected that the number of medical units at general reactors (*1*) will outnumber medical reactors until studies with especially designed units such as the Brookhaven medical reactor have demonstrated a clear need for and superiority of one or more major features and some reasonably widespread specific diagnostic or therapeutic usefulness.

Description of the Reactor

The conception and criteria for operation of the new medical research reactor were the outgrowth of pioneering studies on neutron capture therapy (*2*) made possible by the great flexibility of the large, general-purpose graphite reactor at Brookhaven which became operational in 1951. Within a year thereafter, the desirability of a new design to meet specific medical needs was clear, and during 1952 the first of the engineering and design studies was undertaken which was to lead ultimately to the present reactor. Now a total of 8 years' experience with the Brookhaven graphite reactor has laid a foundation for further penetration into an unexplored region of medical-nuclear research utilizing the Brookhaven medical research reactor. This reactor is housed in a circular steel building 60 feet in diameter and 54 feet high (Fig. 2), which is connected to the main building complex of the Medical Research Center by two sets of air locks. One set provides entrance into the general area about the reactor, whereas the other set directly connects the radiation operating room with the reactor treatment room. The floor plan of these regions is shown in Fig. 3.

The reactor core is contained in a cylindrical aluminum tank 24 inches in diameter and 7 feet 7 inches high in the region of the core. The tank has an 8-inch pipe to lead cooling water in at

The author is medical director of Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, N.Y.



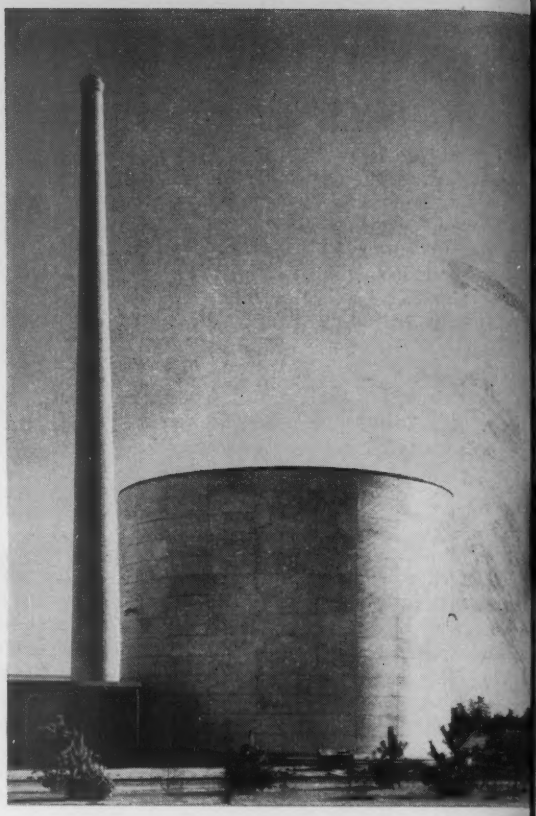
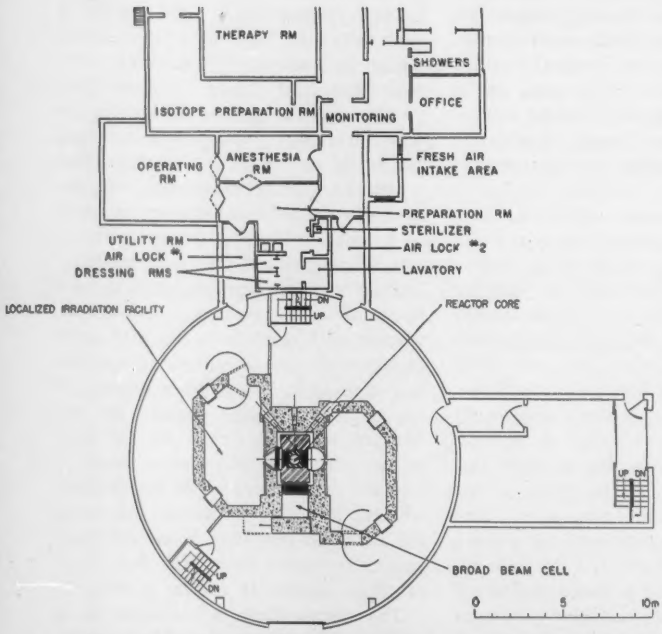


Fig. 1 (left). Aerial view of the Brookhaven Medical Research Center, showing the relation of the reactor building, top center, to the laboratory areas on the left and the hospital area on the right. The four circular buildings are the nursing units providing 48 beds, of which 40 are available for research patients. Fig. 2 (right). Reactor building and stack for discharge of cooling air from reflector of Brookhaven Medical Research Reactor.



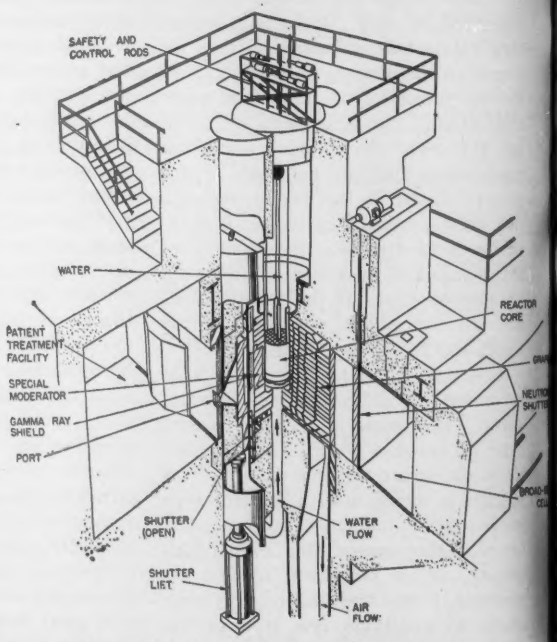


Fig. 3 (left). Floor plan sketch of Brookhaven Medical Research Reactor, showing the heavy shielding about treatment rooms and the adjacent operational and experimental units. Fig. 4 (right). Semidiagrammatic sketch of the Brookhaven Medical Research Reactor, showing general relations of its component parts. Instrumentation parts and units for specimen irradiation and activation are not shown. The 20-ton shutter can be opened and closed in 3 to 5 seconds.

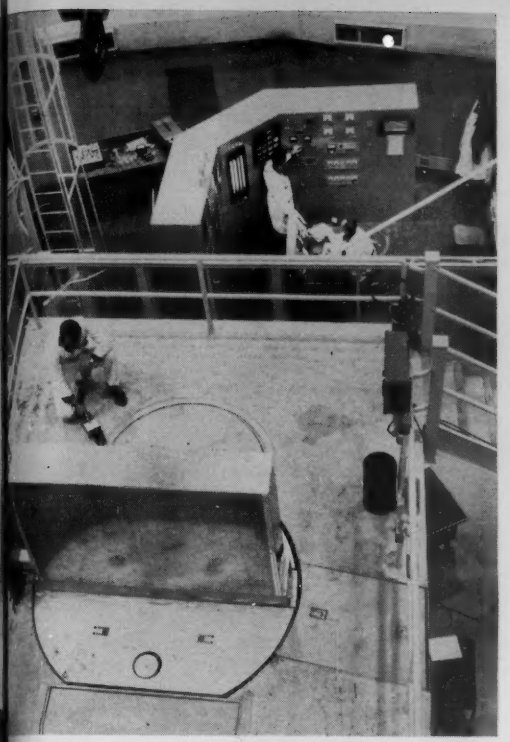


Fig. 5 (left). A view from above the Brookhaven Medical Research Reactor, showing the reactor control area on the mezzanine. Fig. 6 (right). A close-up of the control console of the Brookhaven Medical Research Reactor.

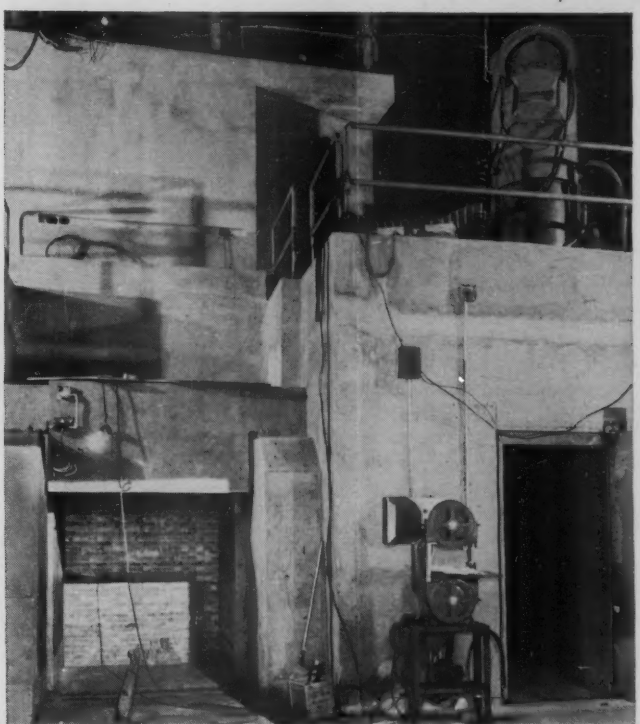


Fig. 7 (left). A view from beneath the Brookhaven Medical Research Reactor, showing the piping leading from pumps to the reactor tank. Fig. 8 (right). The broad-beam cell, showing the bare graphite reflector in the cell. Adacent is an entry door to an experimental room. This photograph was taken during construction.

the bottom. The tank is 60 inches in diameter and 12 feet high in the widened upper part, which thereby provides at the junction a circumferential shelf inside the tank which can be used as a temporary fuel storage area and as a decay tank. A schematic diagram is shown in Fig. 4. The reactor core is of the MTR (Materials Testing Reactor) general type, with BSF (Bulk Shielding Facility) type fuel elements. No experimental devices penetrate the core. With its configuration obtained with graphite reflectors about the core, a critical mass was produced with 2.249 kilograms of uranium-235 in 17, 140-gram fuel elements, each of 18 plates. The fuel is uranium-235 of over 90 percent enrichment, rolled into aluminum-clad plates.

Furthermore, the core design is such that, according to analyses made, the unit will not explode or vaporize in the event of instantaneous removal of all control rods. A dry, graphite reflector, approximately 3 feet thick, is placed around the core. The graphite reflector is cooled by filtered air that is blown through cooling passages provided. This exhaust air, and all air exhausted from the building, is passed through absolute-type filters and discharged from a stack 150 feet high. The core temperature is maintained by circulating natural water at 600 gallons per minute. To improve neutron economy the grid spaces about the fuel elements are filled with dummy units of graphite. All experimental channels through the shielding and graphite terminate in the graphite reactor. The operating conditions are controlled by three centrally located safety rods and one more peripherally placed regulating rod (Figs. 5 and 6). The control and regulating rod entrance tubes are located between fuel elements, rather than within fuel elements. This permits removal of fuel elements and reinsertion without disturbing the control rods. The water pumps, heat exchanger, and water treatment equipment are located in the basement of the reactor building (Fig. 7). The water treatment equipment is a standard, commercially available, mono-bed, ion-exchange column. The assumed duty cycle at present is 8 hours on and 16 off.

Since this reactor was designed specifically for use in the Brookhaven medical research program, it provides two shielded rooms, on either side of the reactor, primarily to further studies on neutron effects with particular reference to development of neutron capture therapy (*3*). Vertically moving shutters weighing 20 tons are provided to control neutron and other radiation emission through special ports into these rooms.

The construction differs on the four faces between the core tank and the exit ports or external shielding, as the case may be. Between the core tank and the broad-beam cell there is only graphite. Similarly, only graphite fills the space between the core tank and the external face shield where the instrumentation and activation ports lie. However, between the core tank and the exit ports of the two treatment rooms there exists a complex of reflector, moderator, screen, and filter, so that appropriate and requisite purity of emitted radiation can be attained. Approximately ¼ inch from the core tank is a wall of graphite 6 inches thick. From the center to the periphery, there are a ½-inch air gap and a 2-inch bismuth gamma shield encased in a spray coat of pure magnesium 1/30,000 inch in thickness. Then there is another ½-inch air gap, followed by another magnesium-encased bismuth gamma shield 5½ inches thick. This, in turn, is followed by another air gap, a thin magnesium window of AZ-31 alloy, another air gap, and then the tanks made of pure aluminum. The outside dimensions of the three tanks as one unit are 30½ inches wide and 31½ inches high, with each tank approximately 1½ inches thick. Then there is another air gap of approximately ⅜ inch, and another magnesium window which bounds the reactor fixed ports from the shutter mechanism. At present, in the shutter itself, there are 13 inches of graphite and then a final gamma shield of 4 inches of bismuth, with an air gap to the plastic wall in the shutter opening. Of the highest import is not only the purity of materials in these various components but also the geometry and the relationship of the components to one another. It is planned to fill one or more of the tanks with heavy water, which, it is believed, will provide very effective moderation and permit the selection, at will, of several average energy values of emergent neutron streams. Under maximum moderating conditions, it is believed the exit neutrons will be largely of thermal energies with a slow-to-fast ratio of 10^4. Thus it can be seen that by appropriate selection of moderating liquid, screen, filter, and shields, a variety of effects can be achieved. This system has not been tested, and it is hoped that these tests can be completed this fall.

It must be pointed out that the construction design is such that the entire system of moderators and shields leading to the exit ports in the treatment rooms can be removed as desired for alteration, substitution, or elimination of any given component part. Structurally, this is the system which markedly sets this reactor apart as a medical reactor. It is in the area of extensive exploration into the effects of configuration and materials on neutron number and quality that fields of medicine and engineering have a maximum joint problem in technology, since it is presumed that any future type of operating core can be fitted to the system which will be developed here.

The exit port can be varied in size from 10 by 10 centimeters to 40 by 40 centimeters, presumably with a relatively uniform neutron field over the mouth. Test runs have thus far shown a maximum flux of 2.4×10^{10} thermal neutrons per square centimeter over a 40-by-10-centimeter port. A thermal neutron is here defined as one with an energy of 0.025 electron volt. This is approximately one-tenth of the flux it was hoped would be obtained. However, by the time present tests are completed, it is believed the desired flux will be reached.

One face of the reactor has been left essentially bare except for graphite. This broad-beam cell (Fig. 8) is designed to permit various studies of shielding effectiveness in a "sea" of neutrons as well as to permit a wide variety of mammalian exposure studies. Tubes deep in the graphite reflector and ending tangent to the core tank are provided for production of radioactive isotopes of short half-life, as for therapeutic and diagnostic use.

The reactor will permit not only exploration of the practical application of neutron capture therapy, but also intricate studies of the mechanism of energy transfer to biological systems from neutrons of epithermal and intermediate energy. Studies in progress indicate that the effects upon cytological structures of the central nervous system of thermal neutrons are far below what might have been predicted. The reaction tubes will be utilized in studies of activation analysis, but these will by no means be limited to materials or specimens. In-vivo activation occurs during neutron capture therapy. The extent and nature of the activation are being studied by gamma spectroscopy as a first step. This is the first procedure which has been developed which

permits one to make any significant measurement of effective integrated thermal neutron infiltration.

In developing these and other studies the operational routine of the reactor will be markedly varied. It is hoped that it may be used for very large neutron burst pulses as well as more usual continuous operation. Thus far the maximum power level reached is 3 megawatts; the reactor design permits continuous operation at this power.

Brookhaven National Laboratory

While the reactor has been described largely in terms of its development of Brookhaven's medical program, it must be made clear that it is one dramatic representative product of the interplay between various scientific and engineering disciplines represented on Brookhaven's staff. In this environment the staff of the Medical Research Center is composed not only of medical department members but also of colleagues working daily within their own specialties, who come from the reactor operations, nuclear engineering, chemistry, physics, instrumentation, and health physics departments of the laboratory.

Brookhaven National Laboratory is a civilian academic establishment, operated under the guidance of nine major private universities of the Northeast area. They supervise its administration through a corporate entity, Associated Universities, Inc., chartered under the education laws of New York State.

Supporting funds are obtained by the corporation from the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission under terms of a specific contract (*4*).

References and Notes

1. L. E. Farr, "Development of the nuclear reactor as a device for medical therapy and diagnosis: Status in 1958," in *Radiation Biology and Medicine*, Walter D. Claus, Ed. (Addison-Wesley, Reading, Mass., 1958), chap. 21, pp. 522–540.
2. L. E. Farr, W. H. Sweet, J. S. Robertson, C. G. Foster, H. B. Locksley, D. H. Sutherland, M. L. Mendolsohn, E. E. Stickley, *Am. J. Roentgenol. Radium Therapy Nuclear Med.* **71**, 279 (1954); L. E. Farr, "Present progress in neutron capture therapy," *Acta Radiol. Interamericana* **7**, No. 2, 65 (1957).
3. L. E. Farr, J. S. Robertson, E. E. Stickley, H. J. Bagnall, O. D. Easterday, W. Kahle, "Recent advances in neutron capture therapy," *Progress in Nuclear Energy, Medical Sciences*, J. C. Bugher, J. Coursaget, J. F. Loutit, Eds. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1959), vol. 2, pp. 128–138.
4. This research was supported by the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission.

X-ray Emission from Television Sets

The gonad dose to the population is evaluated on the basis of laboratory and field measurements.

Carl B. Braestrup and Richard T. Mooney

It has long been realized that any electronic tube operating at a potential above a few thousand volts may be a source of x-radiation. The need for eliminating any resulting hazards received official recognition by the American Standards Association in 1946 (*1*). It was specified that the radiation level at any accessible region "shall not exceed 12.5 mr/hr"—that is, 100 milliroentgens per 8 hour day, the then-prevailing maximum permissible dose (MPD). The purpose of this requirement was to prevent radiation injury to the individual; no consideration was given to genetic effects at that time. The maximum permissible dose has since been progressively reduced; the present limit for radiation workers is an average of 100 mr per week.

The authors are on the staff of the Physics Laboratory, Francis Delafield Hospital, New York.

Since the publication of the reports of the International Commission on Radiological Protection (*2*), the National Academy of Sciences (*3*), and the British Medical Research Council (*4*), attention has been focused on the genetic effects of ionizing radiation. It is now agreed that the dose to the gonads should be kept as low as possible without sacrificing the many benefits associated with the use of radiation. For this reason, a further reduction has been made in the maximum permissible dose for persons not occupationally exposed. For individuals in the environs of radiation areas, the National Committee on Radiation Protection (*5*) has set the maximum permissible dose at 0.5 rem per year. An additional limit has been recommended for the exposure of large population groups. The National Academy of Sciences has proposed that the average exposure of the population's reproductive cells to radiation above the natural background, but including the contribution from medical exposure, should be limited to 10 r from conception to age 30. The International Commission on Radiological Protection has recommended that the genetic dose to the whole population from all sources, additional to the natural background, should not exceed 5 rems plus the lowest practicable contribution from medical exposure (*6*). Consequently, even sources of minute radiation are of interest if they affect a large percentage of the population. Yet there have been very few scientific publications concerning sources of nonuseful x-rays such as cathode-ray tubes, oscillographs, electron microscopes, and television and other electron tubes (*7*). Of these, home television is of particular genetic interest because a high percentage of the population is involved.

The present study includes an estimate of the average per capita dose to the gonads from home television sets, based on radiation measurements on representative types of television tubes and the results of laboratory depth dose measurements required to determine the actual dose to the gonads.

Instrumentation

Highly sensitive instruments are required to measure the low level of radiation. Scintillation and thin-window Geiger-Müller counters have the required sensitivity (*8*) but are quite dependent on wavelength. For quantita-

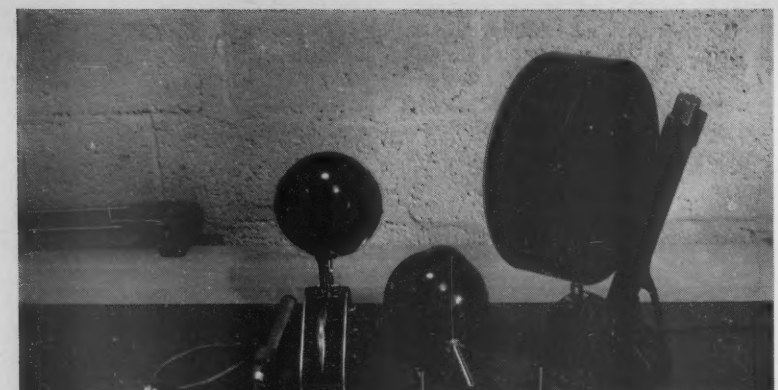


Fig. 1. Some of the chambers and electrometers used in this investigation.

tive measurements, use of condenser ionization chambers in conjunction with a sensitive electrometer was found to be most satisfactory. The condenser chamber has the advantage that the ionization can be integrated over a suitable period of time. The initial chamber, constructed in 1947 for television measurements, had three flat parallel electrodes, the center one consisting of a fine-mesh nylon gauze coated with aquadag to make it conductive. This design insured a relatively uniform electric field in the chamber, but by replacing the flat center electrode with an aluminum collector rod, the capacitance was decreased with a resultant increase in the sensitivity of the chamber. This type of chamber does not have a uniform electric field, but the interelectrode potential was found ample to prevent ion recombination in the low-level radiation fields of interest.

The potential across most home television picture tubes is relatively low, from 10 to 25 kv. The emitted radiation is essentially monochromatic, because of the high filtration effect of the heavy tube wall. Thus, the energy of the *emitted* radiation in thousands of electron volts corresponds to the accelerating potential in thousands of volts. It is still necessary, however, to use an ionization chamber with a thin window, for the x-rays are produced over a large area of the screen and enter the ionization chamber at different angles; with a thick-walled chamber, the resultant oblique filtration would cause significant dependence on energy which cannot be corrected for in its calibration against a standard open-air chamber using a nearly parallel beam from a very small target. The chambers used in this investigation had windows of polystyrene with a thickness of 0.5 mm, or less.

In addition to the chamber described above, spherical and cylindrical chambers were used when it was desirable to have minimum directional variation in sensitivity. Figure 1 illustrates some of the chambers and electrometers used in this investigation.

Tube Potential and Panel Distance

A beryllium window x-ray tube (AEG-50) was used to determine the attenuation of various types of viewing panels and samples of flat glass cut from such panels. The density of the samples (2.6 gm/cm^3) was slightly greater than that of clear plate glass (2.5 gm/cm^3) due to the presence of materials of higher atomic number. The x-ray tube was operated at constant potential of 15, 20 or 25 kv; the current was 20 ma. The x-ray tube was used also to determine the quality of the transmitted radiation and the percentage depth dose at the levels of the gonads.

The x-ray tube potential was determined by means of a milliammeter and a 125-megohm Taylor-type resistor. A Variac provided vernier control of the tube potential under load, while line fluctuations were minimized by means of a 2-kva voltage stabilizer. These precautions were necessary because of the great dependence of exposure rate on the tube voltage, as is illustrated in Fig. 2. As indicated, a similar relationship was obtained on a conventional 21-inch television tube. For the voltage range generally used on television sets, the x-ray emission varies approximately as the 20th power of the tube potential. Radiation measurements on television sets, therefore, have very little meaning unless the tube voltage has been very accurately established and maintained.

Most of the field measurements were made very close to the panel of the tube in order to secure sufficiently high readings and to minimize errors due to normal variations in background radiation. It was necessary, therefore, to establish the relationship between the radiation level at the panel and the level at the usual viewing distance, which is essentially equal to the gonad distance. A special television tube with a thin glass panel was used in order to obtain high readings at even greater distances. The thickness of the panel, however, was ample to insure nearly monochromatic radiation similar in quality to that obtained from a conventional television tube. Figure 3 shows the results of these measurements. It will be noted that there is no significant variation in the radiation level for distances within 8 cm of the surface. This might be expected, because of the large area of the radiation source. Between 8 and 100 cm, the reduction is considerably less than is indicated by the inverse square law. The relative radiation levels at various distances from the panel depend on the raster size and tube potential. Since the measurements were made with a large raster and high voltage, there is a maximum deviation from the inverse square law, and this graph, therefore, represents the worst condition that might be expected. It is obvious that this relationship is of primary importance in utilizing the results of measurements made at close distances.

Quality Determinations

Figure 4 shows the results of transmission measurements made at usual operating voltages with various thicknesses of flat samples of panel glass. It

Table 1. Half-value layers and corresponding energies.

Tube potential (kv)	Half-value layer		Energy (kev)
	Glass (mm)	Al (mm)	
15	0.17	0.30	14
20	0.34	0.60	19
25	0.60	1.10	24

will be observed that the transmission curves become straight lines for relatively thin samples of glass. Measurements were also made on actual panels 7 to 11 mm thick; their transmission curves were found to be linear extensions of those shown for the samples. Thus, the radiation emitted from television tubes is, as stated, essentially monochromatic. In addition, the curves indicate that only a minute fraction of the emitted radiation is transmitted through the glass panel. Even at an operating voltage of 20 kv, which is higher than that used on most black-and-white sets, the thinnest panel glass attenuated the radiation by a factor of more than 100 million. The attenuation coefficient at higher voltages is obviously less. This, however, is partially compensated for by the increased panel thickness, higher voltages being used mainly with larger-sized screens where the panel thickness has to be greater to insure adequate mechanical strength.

Even minute variations in the amount of materials of high atomic number present in the glass cause great changes in the attenuation coefficient (*9*). It is desirable, therefore, to establish the equivalence of glass in a pure material for production control. Aluminum was selected as the base for comparison because it is readily available and its absorption coefficient is not very different from that of glass.

Figure 5 shows the transmission curves in aluminum. These curves also serve to determine the quality of the radiation transmitted by the panel. Table 1 shows the half-value layers and corresponding energies. These values are essentially the same for all television tubes irrespective of the variations in thickness and composition of the glass. As is indicated, the half-value layer at 25 kv is approximately 1 mm of aluminum, a value frequently used in superficial therapy. Therapy depth dose tables, however, are of limited value in estimating the dose to the gonads from television sets because the radiation is more homogeneous and the source-skin distance is very much greater.

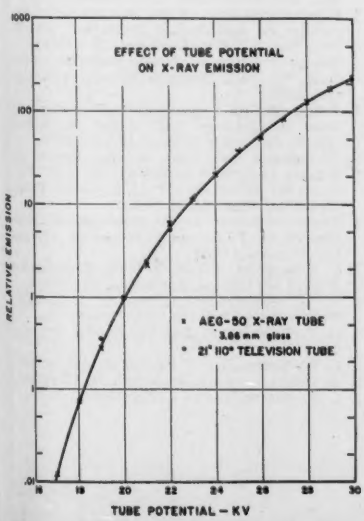


Fig. 2. Relative x-ray emission as a function of tube potential.

Depth Dose Measurements

Due to the low exposure rate from television tubes at the usual viewing distance, the depth dose measurements were made with a regular x-ray tube operating at 25 kv and 20 ma. The filtration was adjusted to give maximum exposure rate for the same quality of radiation as that obtained from a television tube. A target-skin distance of 100 cm was chosen, although adults, as a rule, view high-voltage, large-screen sets from a greater distance. The 100 cm allows for the tendency among children to view even large screens at short distances. This is an important consideration since the exposure of children is genetically more significant than the exposure of adults, many of whom have passed their reproductive age.

Measurements were made in a water phantom at 1 and 5 cm, the average depths of the testes and ovaries. The depth dose at 1 cm was found to be 75 percent, and at 5 cm, 10.8 percent, of the air exposure dose. Phantom measurements were not made at lower voltages because of the minute exposure rates and much higher absorption coefficients. However, attenuation measurements made at lower voltages indicate depth doses at 5 cm of the order of 0.01 percent for 15 kv and 2 percent for 20 kv. It is obvious, therefore, that the tube voltage has the most influence on the magnitude of the dose to the

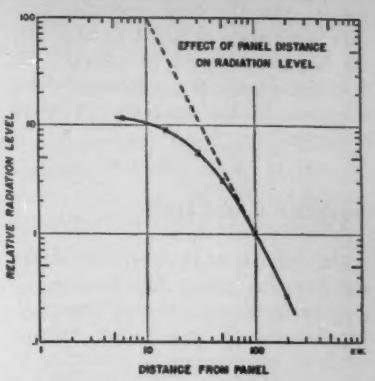


Fig. 3. Effect of panel distance on radiation level.

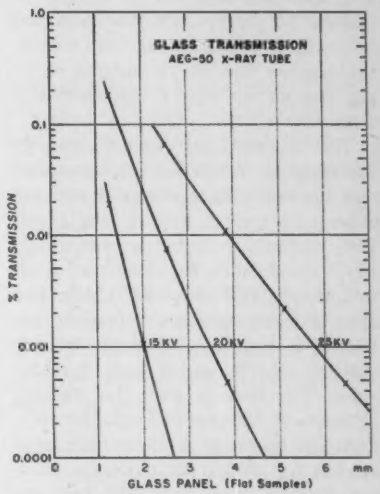


Fig. 4. Glass panel transmission curves.

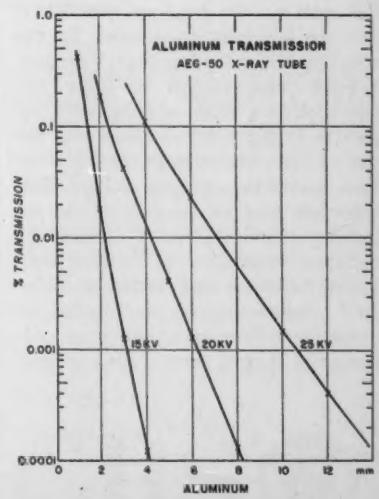


Fig. 5. Aluminum transmission curves.

gonads. For the usual operating voltages, a variation of just 1 kv may vary the dose to the ovaries by a factor of 6; it is not merely the percentage depth dose but also the exposure rate which is affected.

Population Gonad Dose

The estimate of the television contribution to the gonad dose requires, in addition to the data already presented, information concerning the viewing habits of the population. According to estimates obtained from the industry and other sources, approximately 55 million homes in the United States have television sets; the average viewing time is 5 hours per day, and the number of viewers 2.2 persons. On this basis, and assuming a population of 180 million, the average number of viewing hours per person per year is approximately 1000.

The International Commission on Radiological Protection recommended that the emission of x-rays should not exceed 2.1 mr per hour at any accessible surface on home television sets (*2*). Consideration has since been given to lowering this value to 0.5 mr per hour at 5 cm from any accessible surface of the set. Table 2 shows the calculation of the gonad dose for this value. The dose is given for viewing distances of 100 and 200 cm. However, most sets operating at 25 kv have large screens for which the optimum viewing distance is at least 200 cm; the resulting yearly average gonad dose is less than 5 mrad. The gonad dose due to natural background radiation is of the order of 100 mrad per year (*10*); thus the television contribution for the above conditions is less than 5 percent.

Field measurements of some 200 television sets show a progressive reduction in the x-ray emission over the last 12 years even though the trend has been toward use of higher voltage. This reduction may be ascribed to the increasing attention given to the need for radiation protection. In general, television tubes are not marketed today until measurements on pilot models indicate acceptable radiation levels. Although at present there are no national recommendations specifying the maximum permissible x-ray emission from television sets, television tubes, in general, are designed so that the maximum emission at a distance of 5 cm from the tube surface is less than 0.5 mr per hour.

Table 2. Calculation of per capita gonad dose.

Average yearly viewing time	1000 hr /person	
Operating potential	25 kv	
Radiation level 5 cm from screen	0.5 mr /hr	
Viewing distance	100 cm	200 cm
Correction factor for distance (see Fig. 3)	0.08	0.02
Depth dose:		
at 1 cm (male)	75%	75%
at 5 cm (female)	10.8%	11.3%
Yearly gonad dose:		
Male	30 mrad	7.5 mrad
Female	4.4 mrad	1.1 mrad
Average	17.2 mrad	4.3 mrad

Most sets have a safety glass in front of the screen to provide protection in case of implosion. This glass reduces the radiation transmitted by the panel to a few percent. As a result, the average gonad dose from home television sets is much less than 1 percent of that due to normal background radiation.

Other Sources of Nonuseful X-rays

So far, only the radiation transmitted by the panel of the television tube has been considered. The radiation transmitted by the funnel and other parts of the tube may actually be greater; in addition, the high-voltage rectifier may serve as a source of radiation. Usually, only the radiation transmitted by the panel is directed toward the viewer; the other sources of radiation are, therefore, of little genetic significance. However, the possibility of somatic injuries to personnel during testing and servicing should not be overlooked.

Consideration should also be given to possible somatic injury to personnel operating and servicing theater-projection-type television tubes, closed circuit television, cathode ray oscilloscopes, klystrons, electron microscopes, and devices incorporating high-voltage rectifiers. Measurements have indicated radiation levels as high as 1 r per hour in the vicinity of some of these, indicating that none should be considered safe until so established by dependable radiation measurements.

Conclusion

The results of this study indicate clearly that the possibility of somatic radiation injuries to the viewer from conventional television sets is extremely remote. From a genetic point of view, a permissible radiation level of 0.5 mr per hour 5 cm from any accessible surface of the equipment appears reasonable and will not require any changes in most existing sets. Even if all sets emitted radiation at this rate the contribution to the gonad dose at usual viewing distances would still be less than 5 percent of that due to the average natural background radiation. Furthermore, since sets meeting the above requirement must be so constructed that the x-ray emission does not exceed 0.5 mr per hour at the maximum operating voltage, the exposure dose rate under average conditions will be much lower. For instance, lowering the voltage from 25 to 20 kv will reduce the radiation level by a factor of 36 and the average gonad dose by a factor of 124. Thus, for actual viewing conditions the television contribution to the gonad dose will be insignificant compared with the differences in natural background radiation between various localities.

References

1. "Safety code for industrial use of x-rays," *Am. Standards Assoc. Code Z-54.1* (1946).
2. "Recommendations of the International Commission on Radiological Protection, Supplement No. 6," *Brit. J. Radiol.* **21** (1955).
3. *Biological Effects of Atomic Radiation* (Natl. Acad. Sci.-Natl. Research Council, Washington, 1956).
4. British Medical Research Council, *Hazards to Man of Nuclear and Allied Radiations* (H. M. Stationery Office, London, 1956).
5. "Permissible dose from external sources of ionizing radiation," addendum to *Natl. Bur. Standards Handbook 59* (U.S. Govt. Printing Office, Washington, 1958).
6. *Recommendations of the International Commission on Radiological Protection* (Pergamon, London, 1958).
7. C. B. Braestrup and H. O. Wyckoff, *Radiation Protection* (Thomas, Springfield, Ill., 1958).
8. W. J. Oosterkamp, J. Proper, J. deWijk, *Phillips Tech. Rev.* **19**, 264 (1958).
9. G. F. Brewster, *J. Am. Ceram. Soc.* **35**, No. 8 (1952).
10. F. W. Spiers, *Brit. J. Radiol.* **29**, 409 (1956).
11. A. Denier, *J. radiol. et electrol.* **36**, 91 (1955).
12. L. B. Bourne, *Lancet* **2**, 510 (1956).

SEE?

(A cage in the Primate Laboratory of the University of Wisconsin. A rhesus monkey can be seen seizing a cloth pad held out by Prof. Harry F. Harlow, past President of the American Psychological Association.)

Dr. Harlow: ". . . This simple basic reaction made us believe we could define and measure what had previously been undefinable and unmeasurable—a baby's love for its mother. To create an inanimate substitute mother over which we would have complete experimental control . . . we constructed . . . a cloth mother . . . and a wire mother . . . We deliberately made the faces different . . ."

This scene and these words will be seen and heard on television screens in millions of homes throughout the nation on Sunday November 1 at 5 pm EST when *Conquest*, the distinguished series of science programs, will inaugurate its third season on the CBS Television Network.

It is one of the early frames of a remarkable series of film sequences in which Dr. Harlow, a noted psychologist, reveals many fascinating and unexpected reactions of babies to their mothers and presents some startling conclusions on mother love, based on a series of controlled experiments with monkeys.

In six widely acclaimed hour-long programs over the past two years, *Conquest* has presented penetrating studies of both the stratosphere and the ocean floor, probed the structure of the human heart and brain, and explored the depths of a volcano. This season it will expand its efforts in a series of twenty half-hour Sunday afternoon programs produced by the Public Affairs Department of CBS News in cooperation with the American Association for the Advancement of Science.

As in the past, it will again be sponsored by the Monsanto Chemical Company which has recognized its important contribution in generating national interest in the field of science and increasing public awareness of the shortages in this area.

Early this month *Conquest* received its most recent honors, when it became the only network television program to win the 1959 Howard W. Blakeslee Award of the American Heart Association, for its dramatic report on open heart surgery.

Conquest's past performance has moved the well-known television critic, John Crosby, to describe it as "the most interesting and sophisticated (science program) . . . I have seen. I mean simply that *Conquest's* technique of discussing and explaining difficult scientific advances is being handled easily and colloquially and without any loss of precision. This is a very great feat."

Just how great a feat it is you will have a chance to judge for yourself by keeping your eyes firmly fixed Sunday afternoons on the CBS Television Network. Here are a few of the additional programs you can look forward to in the immediate future.

November 8 **THE BOTTOM OF THE SEA** *Conquest* follows the bathyscaphe "Trieste" as it dives 4000 feet to observe life in the depths on the floor of the Pacific Ocean.

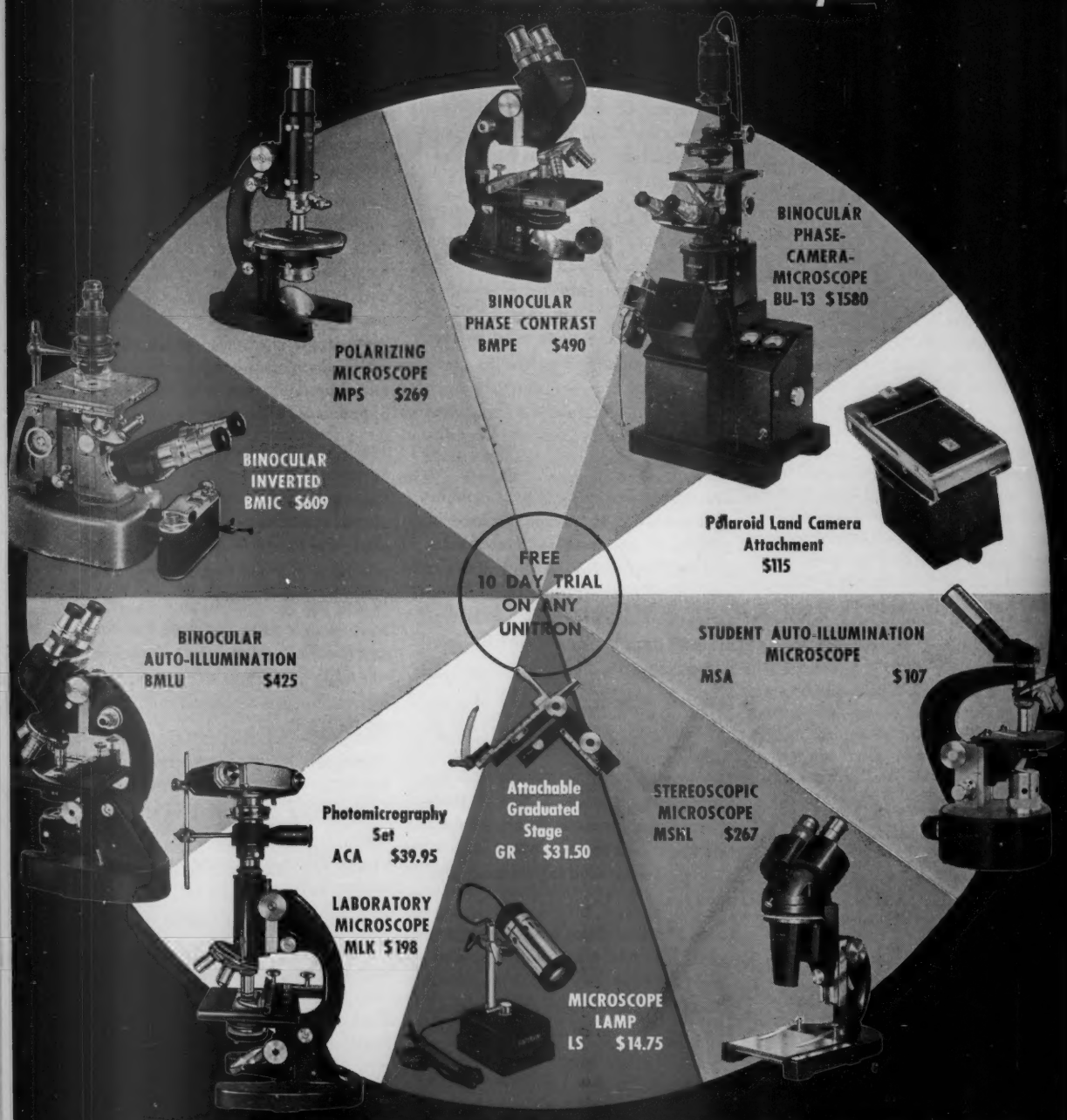
November 15 **THE WORLD OF TB** Dr. Rene J. Dubos of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research presents experiments demonstrating that proper diet can increase resistance to tuberculosis.

November 29 **THE LADDER OF LIFE** On the occasion of the 100th anniversary of Darwin's "Origin of the Species" Dr. Julian Huxley and Dr. H. B. D. Kettlewell offer contemporary evidence illustrating the theory of evolution.

December 6 **THE LANDING BARRIER** A plane that flies at supersonic speed and lands as slowly as a helicopter is the goal of aeronautical science. *Conquest* reports on the progress being made toward this goal at Princeton University.

CBS

In the Laboratory . . . where optical quality counts . . . the trend is to UNITRON Microscopes


POLARIZING MICROSCOPE MPS $269
BINOCULAR PHASE CONTRAST BMPE $490
BINOCULAR PHASE-CAMERA-MICROSCOPE BU-13 $1580
BINOCULAR INVERTED BMIC $609
Polaroid Land Camera Attachment $115
FREE 10 DAY TRIAL ON ANY UNITRON
BINOCULAR AUTO-ILLUMINATION BMLU $425
STUDENT AUTO-ILLUMINATION MICROSCOPE MSA $107
Attachable Graduated Stage GR $31.50
STEREOSCOPIC MICROSCOPE MSKL $267
Photomicrography Set ACA $39.95
LABORATORY MICROSCOPE MLK $198
MICROSCOPE LAMP LS $14.75

UNITRON offers an extensive line of Laboratory Microscopes & Accessories for Research, Industry and Education. Illustrated is a partial selection for biology, medicine, chemistry and related fields. UNITRON also has companion instruments for the metalworking industries.

Noted for optical quality . . . advanced optical and mechanical design . . . unique and convenient operational features . . . long wearing construction . . . attractive budget prices which include basic optics . . . these, together with years of proven instrument performance, are the reasons why . . .

THE TREND IS TO UNITRON!

UNITRON

INSTRUMENT DIVISION OF UNITED SCIENTIFIC CO.
204-206 MILK STREET • BOSTON 9, MASSACHUSETTS

Please rush UNITRON's Microscope Catalog 4T-3

Name_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Your best move is to UNITRON...

for a COMPLETE LINE of METALLURGICAL MICROSCOPES!

UNITRON'S Complete Line of Metallurgical Microscopes and Accessories covers the needs of Research, Industry and Education.

Quality optics . . . advanced optical and mechanical design . . . unique and convenient operational features . . . budget prices . . . free trial period — these, together with proven performance are the reasons why . . .

THE TREND IS TO UNITRON!

UNITRON

INSTRUMENT DIVISION OF UNITED SCIENTIFIC CO.
204-206 MILK STREET • BOSTON 9, MASSACHUSETTS

Please rush UNITRON's Microscope Catalog 41-3.

Name_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Pierre Simon Laplace...on the store of higher knowledge

"Astronomy considered in its entirety is the finest monument of the human mind, the noblest essay of its intelligence. Seduced by the illusions of the senses and of self-pride, for a long time man considered himself as the centre of the movement of the stars; his vainglory has been punished by the terrors which its own ideas have inspired. At last the efforts of several centuries brushed aside the veil which concealed the system of the world. We discover ourselves upon a planet, itself almost imperceptible in the vast extent of the solar system, which in its turn is only an insensible point in the immensity of space. The sublime results to which this discovery has led should console us for our extreme littleness, and the rank which it assigns to the earth. Let us treasure with solicitude, let us add to as we may, this store of higher knowledge, the most exquisite treasure of thinking beings."

—Exposition du Système du Monde, 1796.

THE RAND CORPORATION, SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA

A nonprofit organization engaged in research on problems related to national security and the public interest

Respiratory Carbon Dioxide Response Curve Computer

It gives more complete alveolar ventilation-P_{CO_2} response curves than could formerly be obtained.

J. Weldon Bellville and J. C. Seed

The time and effort required to analyze and plot data for alveolar ventilation-alveolar P_{CO_2} response curves has constituted a serious limitation to their ready use. The advent of rapid automatic carbon dioxide gas analyzers and the pneumotachograph has made the accumulation of the basic data needed for such a plot fairly simple. However, the reduction of continuous automatic records of both carbon dioxide concentration and volume of expired air to the response curve has been tedious and time consuming. Moreover, because of the labor involved it could be done at only a few specified points for each curve despite the fact that the basic data were such as to permit a continuous plot. To overcome these limitations, a respiratory computer which carries out the calculations continuously and automatically has been built.

The basic method employed depends on rebreathing endogenous carbon dioxide and has been previously described (*1*). It represents a modification of the method described by Eckenhoff, Helrich, and Hege (*2*). The subject is fitted with a nose clip and a rubber metabolism mouthpiece which connects to a one-way flutter valve. There are two three-way valves in the circuit so that with both valves closed and a measured amount of oxygen in the system, the subject rebreathes in a closed-circle system (Fig. 1). As the endogenous CO_2 accumulates in the system, the alveolar P_{CO_2} steadily increases, and with it alveolar ventilation. It is these two steadily increasing values which are finally plotted against one another. The rate of increase of alveolar P_{CO_2} is about 3 mm-Hg P_{CO_2} per minute, and this rate of increase is maintained for about 8 minutes.

In order to compute alveolar ventilation (V_A), the tidal volume (TV), physiologic dead space (DS), and frequency (f) must be known. The rate of air flow during respiration is measured. This is integrated to give tidal volume. This tidal volume is corrected to standard conditions ($BTPS$). Physiologic dead space, calculated according to the cylindrical formula of Gray (*3*), is subtracted out to give an alveolar volume. The alveolar tidal volumes for a given time interval are added together to give an alveolar ventilation in liters per minute.

$$V_A = \sum_{t=0}^{t=1} \left[\left(\int f \, dt \right) \times \frac{BP}{760} \times \frac{310}{760 - VP} - \left(\frac{DS_0}{8TV} + DS_0 \right) \right]$$

The calculations involved in obtaining an alveolar P_{CO_2} are as follows: Inhaled and exhaled air are continuously sampled, and the carbon dioxide content is measured. The highest concentration of CO_2 in each exhalation is recorded and taken as an index of the alveolar P_{CO_2}.

The method for accumulating data and carrying out the calculations is indicated in Fig. 1. The carbon dioxide content in the exhaled air sampled at the lips by a microcatheter technique is analyzed in an infrared Liston-Becker CO_2 gas analyzer (*4*). The amplified output of the CO_2 infrared pickup unit is then fed into an instrument linearizer (*5*) which is set up so that the output voltage is linearly proportional to the CO_2 concentration in the infrared pickup unit. The voltage from the instrument linearizer representing the instantaneous CO_2 concentration in the exhaled air is fed to the analog computer (*6*), where the voltage representing the highest CO_2 concentration in each breath is detected, held, and fed onto the x-axis of an x-y plotter (*7*).

The flow of exhaled air is detected by measuring the pressure drop across a fine-mesh screen (*8*). The output from the strain-gauge manometer is amplified in a carrier-type amplifier (*9*) and fed into the analog computer. In the computer the flow for each exhalation is integrated to obtain the tidal volume. The computer then corrects this volume of air to a volume at standard pressure, and a thermistor feeds into the computer from the rebreathing system so that a correction to body temperature saturated with water vapor can be carried out. In the computer the operations are carried out for determining the physiologic dead space and subtracting it from the tidal volume so that a running average can be taken and expressed as alveolar ventilation. The voltage output from the analog computer representing alveolar ventilation in liters per minute is then fed onto the y-axis of an x-y plotter.

Carbon Dioxide Measurement

Carbon dioxide concentration in the exhaled air is sampled by a microcatheter technique from the level of the lips. A 4-cm polyethylene catheter introduced through a low-resistance, one-way respiratory valve (Warren E. Collins–J-2 valve) has its tip terminating at the level of the lips. A continuous sample of air is drawn through the microcatheter cell at a constant rate of 500 ml per minute and then returned to the circle system. With this flow of gas through the CO_2 gas analyzer and the delay of the analyzer, the over-all response time is approximately 1/5 second. The CO_2 gas analyzer is calibrated before and after each run by introducing from separate cylinders appropriate concentrations of carbon dioxide in oxygen. The contents of each cylinder mixture are assayed by the micro-Scholander

Dr. Bellville is a member of the staff of the department of anesthesiology, Memorial Center for Cancer and Allied Diseases, and the Section of Experimental Anesthesia, Division of Experimental Surgery, Sloan-Kettering Institute, New York. Dr. Seed is on the staff of the Wellcome Research Laboratory, Tuckahoe, N.Y.

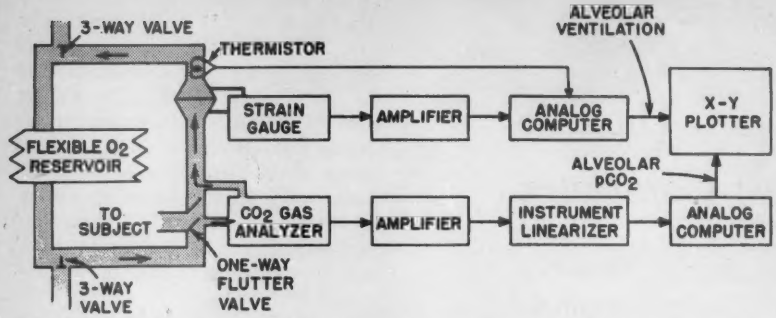


Fig. 1. Rebreathing circuits, sensing elements, amplifiers, computers and *x-y* plotter.

technique. The P_{co_2} measurements are accurate to within 0.5 mm-Hg.

The calibration curve for voltage output of the CO_2 analyzer versus percentage of carbon dioxide in the microcatheter cell is not a linear function. Therefore, in order to correct the output of the CO_2 analyzer so that the voltage is linearly proportional to the percentage of carbon dioxide drawn through the microcatheter cell, an instrument linearizer is used. This instrument is designed so that a variable correction voltage is automatically and continuously added to or subtracted from the input voltage to give a voltage output that is linearly proportional to the carbon dioxide concentration in the microcatheter cell.

P_{co_2} Calculation

The end expiratory P_{co_2} is taken as an index of alveolar P_{co_2} (*10*). The end expiratory P_{co_2}, which is the highest P_{co_2} obtained during exhalation, is detected by means of a peak-voltage follower (stage 1, Fig. 2; Fig. 3). The output of the peak-voltage follower representing the peak voltage obtained during exhalation is held on a 0.2-μf capacitor (Fig. 3) which represents a sequential charge transfer or "delay line." The capacitor is connected to terminal 15 of a four-pole, double-throw relay (6HY4C) so that, as exhalation ends, the peak voltage stored during that exhalation is presented to the voltage-follower stage (stage 2, Fig. 2; Fig. 3). The voltage-follower stage then holds this peak voltage throughout inspiration and the following exhalation. At the end of this exhalation it resets to the peak voltage of the exhalation. Working in tandem with this set of relay contacts is the 50,000-ohm resistor attached to terminal 14 of the relay. The circuit connected to relay contact 14 serves to discharge the 0.05 μf capacitor during inhalation so that it is ready to follow the peak voltage of the next exhalation. The output of stage 2, the voltage follower, then feeds the *x*-axis of an *x-y* plotter. In this way a voltage is constantly applied to the *x*-axis, which represents the peak P_{co_2} attained on the previous breath.

The response times of the electrical components along the CO_2 axis are quite adequate for physiologic work. The CO_2 analyzer reaches 90 percent of full scale in 0.1 second. Since expiration seldom lasts less than 1 second, and since the concentration of CO_2 rises very fast at first and then slowly toward the end of expiration, this response time is more than adequate; moreover, the deeper the respiration the more accurate the CO_2 analysis. The instrument linearizer requires approximately 0.1 msec to reach 99 percent of full-scale deflection. Because of the delay line, the actual recording of each CO_2 concentration is one breath behind all the time. Hence the major delay in recording CO_2 concentration depends on the frequency of respiration.

Measuring Flow

The flow in the rebreathing system is measured by determining the differential pressure across a fine-mesh screen. Since condensation of moisture on this screen would increase the resistance to air flow and thus would interfere with flow measurements, the flow meter is wrapped with heating tapes so that condensation does not take place. The flow meter is linear over the range of flows encountered during rebreathing. The differential strain-gauge manometer is connected into a carrier-type amplifier. The output of this amplifier is a push-pull or double-ended signal which must be converted to a single-ended signal in the analog computer for further processing.

Alveolar Ventilation Calculation

The first stage of the analog computer (stage 3, Fig. 2; Fig. 3) is a subtractor stage. This stage converts the push-pull or positive and negative signal from the carrier amplifier into a single-ended signal which is then fed through the rest of the computer. This single-ended signal is fed simultaneously to two stages, a voltage detector (stage 4, Fig. 2; Fig. 3) and an integrator (K3J, Fig. 2; Fig. 3). The voltage detector stage is designed to control

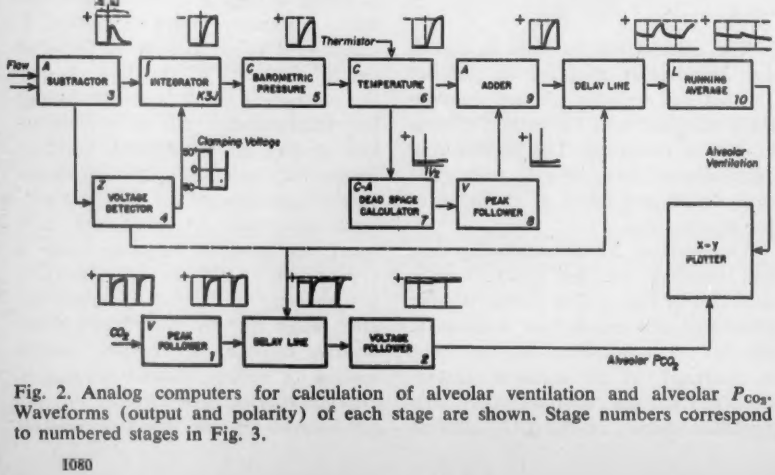


Fig. 2. Analog computers for calculation of alveolar ventilation and alveolar P_{co_2}. Waveforms (output and polarity) of each stage are shown. Stage numbers correspond to numbered stages in Fig. 3.

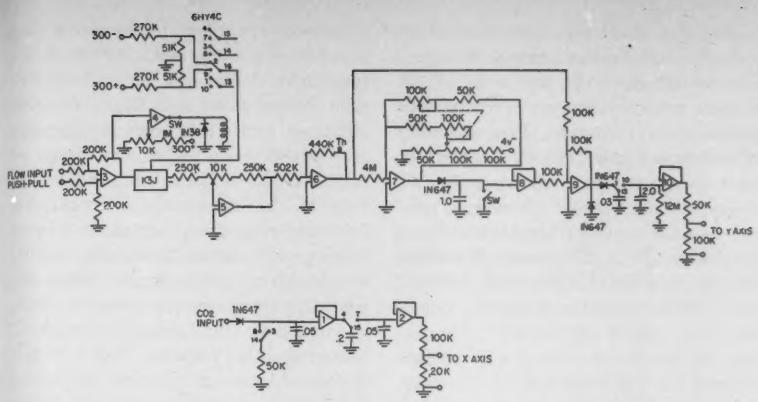


Fig. 3. Analog computers for calculating alveolar P_{CO_2} and alveolar ventilation. Each stage (numbers in triangles) represents an operational amplifier type K2W (George A. Philbrick Researches, Inc.). All relay contacts are shown in the deenergized (exhalation) position.

a relay (6HY4C) (Fig. 3). As soon as the input voltage becomes positive, the relay is deenergized (beginning of exhalation), and when the signal becomes zero (end of exhalation) the relay is energized. This relay controls the two sequential charge-transfer or delay lines, one delay line in the CO_2 section (terminals 14 and 15, Fig. 3) and one delay line in the running average section (terminal 13, Fig. 3), and in addition generates a $\pm$50-volt clamping voltage (terminal 16, Fig. 3) to the K3J integrator.

The second output of the subtractor stage representing flow is integrated by the K3J integrator. The integration time interval is controlled by the $\pm$50-volt clamping voltage generated by the relay (terminal 16, Fig. 4). Thus, as soon as the voltage output from the subtractor becomes positive—that is, as soon as expiration starts—integration begins. Integration of flow in the K3J continues until the output of the subtractor stage returns to zero—that is, until expiration ends. The output of the K3J integrator represents tidal volume under nonstandard conditions.

The correction to standard barometric pressure is a simple coefficient function. It involves setting the gain of this stage (stage 4, Fig. 2; Fig. 3) so that the output of the K3J integrator is multiplied by barometric pressure divided by 760 mm-Hg. This stage is initially calibrated so that this setting is a convenient front panel dial adjustment. The output of the fifth stage, then, represents tidal volume corrected for barometric pressure.

In stage 6, (Figs. 2 and 3) the correction to a volume of gas at body temperature saturated with water vapor is carried out. A thermistor located immediately after the flow meter is part of a resistance network which determines the gain of stage 6 so that it automatically varies in such a manner that the output will represent a gas volume corrected to body temperature saturated with water vapor. In the resistance network shown for stage 6 in Fig. 3, the values are calculated on the basis of a calibration of our particular thermistor. The output of stage 6, then representing a tidal volume at standard conditions, is then fed simultaneously to an adder stage, stage 9, as well as to a dead-space calculator stage, stage 7.

In the dead-space calculator stage, stage 7, the physiologic dead space is calculated according to the cylindrical formula of Gray (*3*):

$$DS = \frac{DS_0}{8TV} + DS_0$$

The value for DS_0, the theoretical dead space at zero ventilation, is calculated for each individual from the Bohr equation (*11*). This value is introduced by presetting the triple ganged 100,000-ohm potentiometer which is located to the extreme right on the front panel of the computer (Fig. 4). The first term DS_0 alone is introduced by the voltage divider network and 4-volt bias cell, while the second term is generated by the other two resistance networks in combination with the 4-megohm input resistance and the output from stage 6. The output of the dead-space calculator is then held on a peak follower, stage 8.

The correction term for dead space is the peak voltage generated by stage 7. This peak voltage is obtained in stage 8 and stored there for subtraction from the corrected tidal volume in stage 9. This peak follower circuit does not reset to zero after each breath, since during rebreathing the tidal volume increases progressively and the physiologic dead space increases progressively. Before a new run is begun, the peak follower must be manually reset to the DS_0 value. This is accomplished by short-circuiting the 1 μf capacitor

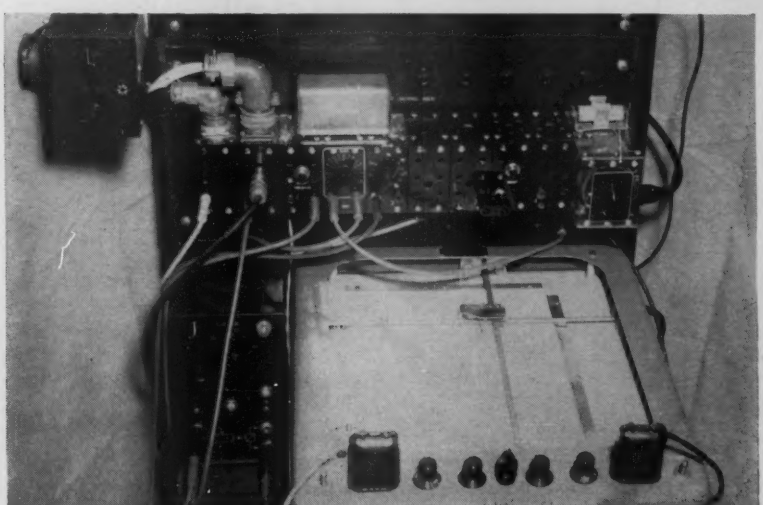


Fig. 4. Analog computer and *x-y* plotter. Calibrator is shown on the extreme upper left. The K3J integrator (George A. Philbrick Researches, Inc.) is to the left of the *x-y* plotter.

to ground through a reset switch (SW) located on the front panel of the computer.

In stage 9 the physiologic dead space is subtracted from the tidal volume. This is done with an adder circuit rather than a subtractor circuit, since the output of the dead-space calculator is inverted from its input voltage and we have two signals of opposite polarity. The peak output of the adder stage, stage 9, is a voltage which represents an alveolar volume.

The capacitor connected to terminal 13 of the relay serves to record the peak voltage output of stage 9. The capacitor and accompanying relay switch and diodes constitute the delay line of Fig. 2. At the end of each expiration, this capacitor is discharged into the running-average circuit, stage 10 (Figs. 2 and 3).

Alveolar ventilation is the sum of all alveolar volumes occurring during 1 minute. Thus, it is the sum of all charges accumulating on the delay line capacitor in 1 minute. This summing operation is carried out by transferring each charge to the 2.0-μf capacitor of stage 10. The rate of transfer is governed by the rhythm of breathing. Thus, frequency (f) is taken into consideration at this point. The time interval over which the sums are taken is determined by the decay time of the 12-megohm resistor and the 2-μf capacitor of stage 10. The output of this running-average circuit is then introduced onto the y axis of the x-y plotter.

The limiting factor in the response time of the ventilation axis is the final averaging circuit and the frequency of respiration. All electrical components except the averaging circuit perform at speeds far in excess of those needed for accurate measurement at maximum rates and depths of ventilation. The time constant of the final averaging circuit is such that with a respiratory rate of 20 per minute 50 percent of full-scale response is obtained in 17 seconds. At faster rates of respiration full-scale response is obtained sooner. During a response curve run ventilation builds up gradually and hence the recording lag is never as great as would be implied by a half-time of 17 seconds. Moreover, the response curve is not determined as an absolute value in itself but for comparison with other curves run under similar conditions—here the lag due to the averaging circuit is insignificant. In actual practice plots of alveolar ventilation-alveolar CO_2 curves obtained from continuous, direct, separate recordings of ventilation and CO_2 concentration are the same as those obtained by the computer from the same experimental data.

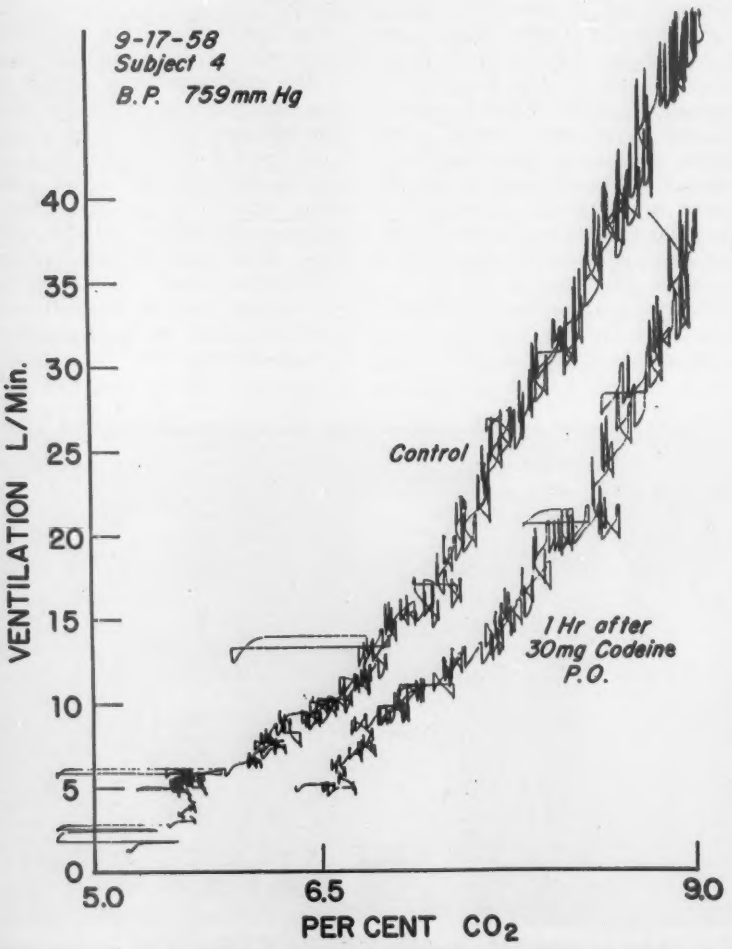


Fig. 5. Plot of alveolar ventilation versus alveolar CO_2; 4.98, 6.50, and 9.08 percent CO_2 were used for routine calibration of the x-axis.

x-y Plotter

The x-y plotter is a servo-driven potentiometer balance-type recorder. There are two separate amplifiers, one for each axis, so that information on the x-axis energizes the x-mandrel, while information fed on the y-axis energizes the y-mandrel. A pen is suspended between these mandrels, and it continuously plots out a function of x versus y. The particular type x-y plotter used in this application takes standard 8½ by 11 inch graph paper and has separate gain and zero controls for each axis. A typical record of plots obtained before and after administration of a drug is shown in Fig. 5.

Calibrating the System

In order to calibrate the infrared CO_2 gas analyzer, known concentrations of carbon dioxide in oxygen (4 and 9 percent) are introduced into the microcatheter sampling cell. The instrument linearizer is then checked by introducing mixtures of 5, 6.5, and 9 percent CO_2 in oxygen, and the output is adjusted for linearity. Simultaneously with the calibration of the instrument linearizer, the x-axis on the x-y plotter is calibrated so that the left-hand margin of the graph paper is represented by 5 percent CO_2 and the right hand margin by 9 percent CO_2,

and the intermediate gas concentration falls in the appropriate position.

Calibration of the *y*-axis of the *x*-*y* plotter is a bit more complicated. The strain-gauge manometer and amplifier are calibrated daily by introducing a gas flow of 50 liters per minute of O_2 from a precision-calibrated rotameter (*12*). Bias controls for stages 3 through 10 are adjusted for zero output with zero input. The zero bias of the *y*-axis of the *x*-*y* recorder is adjusted so that the pen is at the bottom of the graph paper. By means of an appropriate timing device, a standard voltage is introduced at the delay line following stage 9, and the relay is actuated every 3 seconds. The gain of the *y*-axis of the *x*-*y* plotter is then adjusted to 80 percent of full-scale deflection. A standard voltage representing a known volume of gas (approximately 2.3 liters) is then applied to the integrator by means of the same timing mechanism, and the reading on the *y*-axis of the recorder is checked. This reading corresponds to an alveolar ventilation of 40 liters per minute.

Discussion

The alveolar ventilation-alveolar P_{CO_2} response curve is one of the most sensitive and precise ways of assessing the effects of drugs upon respiration. Since we desired to study the effects of a number of drugs on respiration, it was more efficient to build a computer to carry out the operations automatically rather than to continue doing them by hand. Furthermore, a continuous plot gives a more complete picture of the final result and produces it while the data are being collected. Control response curves are very reproducible in the same subject within 1 mm-Hg P_{CO_2}. If the subject becomes at all drowsy during a run, it is immediately apparent as respiratory depression (a shift to the right), and the subject can be reminded to stay awake.

The effects of drugs on respiration are assessed by running two control response curves and then administering the medication. At 1, 2, and 3 hours after medication, repeat response curves are determined. In the work to date with narcotic-type analgesics, the effect of drug has been primarily to displace the response curve toward higher values of P_{CO_2} but the after-drug curve has been essentially parallel to the control response curve at P_{CO_2} values above 55 mm-Hg. An effect of narcotics on the slope of the response curve has been reported by other workers, but this is probably attributable to a failure to achieve sufficiently high values of P_{CO_2}. The respiratory depression produced after oral administration of 30 milligrams of codeine is readily apparent with the method we have described. The respiratory computer and other electronic equipment described here serve as further illustrations of how analog computers may readily be used to solve computational problems in the biological sciences. The whole system has been assembled from standard parts. The analog computer part of the system consists of a commercial 10-stage operational amplifier, and the computing operations are carried out by a series of home-made operational plug-in units made from modular assembly units. Two aspects of the computing operations are worthy of further comment and might be applicable to a number of other biological problems. These are the delay lines and the dead-space computer.

The delay line in the calculation of alveolar P_{CO_2} makes it possible to read out a constant CO_2 value while the preceding peak-follower stage is resetting, so that it may follow the peak CO_2 value of the next breath. At the end of this breath the CO_2 value being read out is reset to that of the breath just completed. The CO_2 value read out follows variations in alveolar P_{CO_2} up and down from breath to breath. For rapid following it is important that the capacitor on the input of stage 2, Fig. 3 (0.05 μf) be smaller than the one on relay terminal 15 (0.2 μf).

The delay line in the alveolar ventilation computation, although somewhat similar in construction to the P_{CO_2} delay line, performs a different function. At the end of expiration the charge accumulated on the 0.03 μf capacitor connected to relay contact 13 represents a volume of alveolar air. The injection of this charge at the end of expiration into the running-average stage permits the read-out of alveolar ventilation in liters per minute. Frequency of breathing as well as depth is taken into consideration in this circuit, since the end of expiration determines when the charge representing alveolar air will be injected into the averaging circuit. Thus, the four-pole, double-throw relay controls integration and coordinates the presentation of data to the *x*-*y* recorder.

The dead-space calculator is a novel circuit for carrying out the operation of multiplying a function by a coefficient and adding a constant to this product. This is done with only one operational stage. The key to the solution of this problem is a precision triple-ganged potentiometer.

Summary

The respiratory computer described here makes it possible to obtain more accurate and precise alveolar ventilation-P_{CO_2} response curves than formerly and with fewer man-hours of labor. It is hoped that the ease of obtaining these response curves will lead to their more frequent use in evaluating respiratory phenomena. Clinical applications in evaluating the effects of changes in compliance and airway resistance on respiration are readily apparent. This technique is being used to study the degree of respiratory depression caused by narcotics and anesthetics and to study the effects of stimulating drugs. Respiratory stimulation and depression in a variety of disease states are also being pursued (*13*).

References and Notes

1. J. C. Seed *et al.*, *Arch. intern. pharmacodynamie* **116**, 293 (1958).
2. J. E. Eckenhoff, M. Helrich, M. J. D. Hege, *Anesthesiology* **17**, 66 (1956).
3. J. S. Gray, F. S. Grodins, E. T. Carter, *J. Appl. Physiol.* **9**, 307 (1956).
4. C. R. Collier, J. E. Affeldt, A. F. Farr, *J. Lab. Clin. Med.* **45**, 526 (1955).
5. Custom Engineering and Development Co., St. Louis, Mo.
6. George A. Philbrick Researches, Inc., Boston.
7. Houston Instrument Corp., Houston, Tex.
8. J. C. Lilly, *Methods in Med. Research* **2**, 113 (1950).
9. Brush Electronics Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
10. A. B. DuBois, A. G. Britt, W. T. Fenn, *J. Appl. Physiol.* **4**, 535 (1952).
11. C. Bohr, *Skand. Arch. Physiol.* **2**, 236 (1891).
12. Fisher & Porter Co., Hatboro, Pa.
13. This article is based on a paper presented before the American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics in April 1959 [*Federation Proc.* **18**, 367 (1959)]. We are indebted to Robert Crane of Crane and Egert Corp., New York, for his advice and encouragement.

A Simplified Microspectrophotometer

Cadmium selenide cells are well suited for absorption microspectroscopy of pigments in living systems.

G. K. Strother and J. J. Wolken

The use of sensitive high-speed spectrophotometry for the investigation of the pigment system within living plant and animal cells has only begun to be investigated. Recent progress in this research has been summarized in several reviews (*1*, *2*). The methods of precision spectrophotometry still require fairly complicated apparatus, and all employ a photomultiplier tube as the light-sensitive photocell.

A microspectrophotometer using solid-state electronic components has been constructed in our laboratory and is being used to investigate pigmented structures in living cells. The light-sensitive element is a cadmium selenide photoconductive cell. The photocell output is amplified by a transistorized d-c amplifier and displayed on an oscilloscope used as a d-c voltmeter. For some time, photoconductive cells have been used for spectral measurements in the infrared region. More recently they have been used for x-ray spectroscopy (*3*). However, the present application of these cells to visible and ultraviolet microspectrophotometry is novel.

In Fig. 1 are shown a diagram of the instrumental setup and a photograph of the assembled apparatus in use. Light from source *L* enters a grating monochromator *G*, as shown by the dotted line. The exit slit of the monochromator is focused by a quartz lens on the condenser of microscope *M*. After passing through the specimen, the light beam hits the photosensitive cell *C*, which is accurately positioned relative to the image and located 25 centimeters above the eyepiece of the microscope. The electrical signal from the photocell is amplified by the d-c amplifier *A* and displayed on a Dumont model 403 oscilloscope *D*. The oscilloscope is used here because of its high d-c amplification capabilities; a high-impedance voltmeter would be just as satisfactory.

The microspectrophotometer uses either a xenon arc or a tungsten ribbon filament light source, a Bausch & Lomb 250-mm grating monochromator, and reflecting microscope optics (50 ×, with numerical aperture of 0.5) purchased from the American Optical Co. With these components, the instrument is usable over the wavelength range from 200 to 990 mμ (millimicrons) in a single sweep for specimen areas of 16 μ^2. For specimen areas of the order of 2 μ^2, the useful range is 270 to 990 mμ. With a tungsten ribbon light source, the useful range is 370 to 900 mμ.

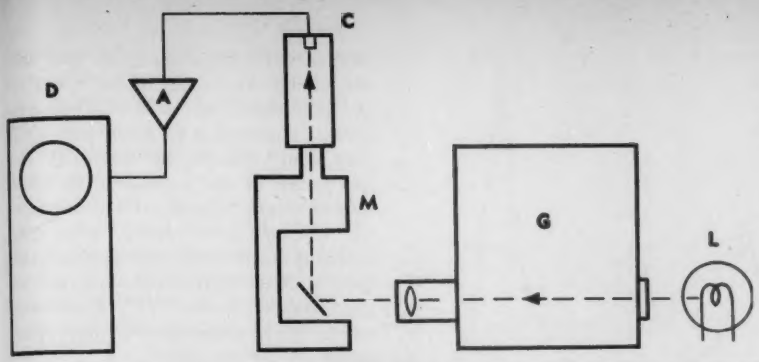
The actual construction of the instrument was greatly facilitated by taking advantage of a photomicroscopy setup, as shown in Fig. 1. The lower end of a rubber, light-tight bellows fits over the eyepiece of the microscope. The upper end of the bellows fits into a light-tight tube. At the other end of the tube may be placed either the ground-glass viewer or the photocell holder, by operating a sliding track. The entire upper assembly is swung into place by means of a vertical bar arrangement mounted on a base plate. The height of the photocell can be adjusted by telescoping the tube supporting it.

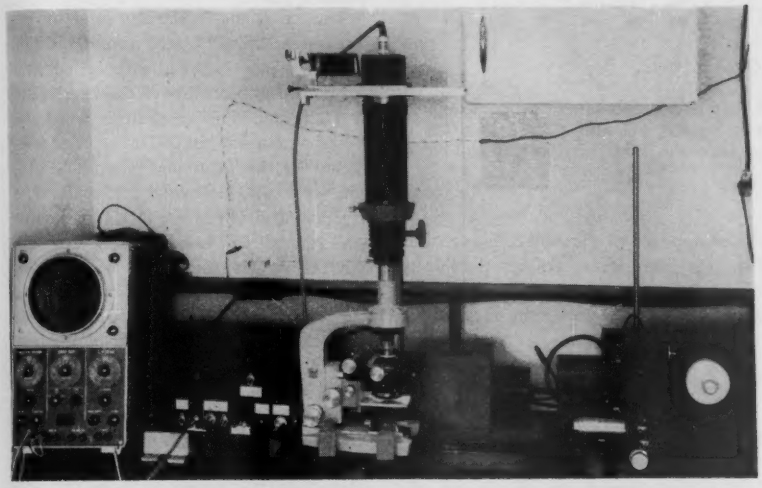
The photoconductive cells being used at present are general-purpose cells made by the Clairex Corp. of New York. Two sizes are available, with sensitive areas of 0.5 by 1 and 1.6 by 4.7 millimeters. For a magnification of 500, these sizes represent specimen areas of about 2 and 30 μ^2, respectively. The spectral response of the cadmium selenide cells extends all the way from the far ultraviolet to the near infrared, with a rather sharp cutoff at about 1 μ. The peak response is in the visible region of the spectrum. At high light intensity, the time constant of the cell is of the order of milliseconds. At extremely low light levels, the time constant is of the order of seconds. The sensitivity of the photocells per unit area is comparable to photomultiplier tube performance.

In practice, the photocell acts as a light-sensitive resistor. In the dark, its resistance is greater than 100 megohms. In strong light its resistance decreases to the order of 1 megohm or less. The photocell used here is connected in series with a bias battery (70 to 100 volts) and a load resistor of 1 megohm. The load resistor serves as the input to the photocell amplifier, which is chopper-stabilized and battery-powered. The circuit employs two transistors in the common emitter configuration. Further d-c amplification is furnished by the oscilloscope used for output readings.

With the exception of arrangements similar to the one used by Denton (*4*), microspectrophotometers are generally rather elaborate instruments (*1*, *5*, *6*). They employ either split- or dual-beam optical systems with mechanical beam-chopping devices, voltage-regulated photomultiplier tubes with feedback mechanisms, and automatic-recording outputs. The final result of this type of instrumentation is a quantitative measurement of the optical density of a given specimen with an instrumental error of less than 5 percent. Measurements from the ultraviolet through the visible range are recorded in a few minutes, and response times of the instruments are usually of the order of a few milliseconds. In order to record spectra from samples of very small area, relatively high magnification is usually necessary (*5*). At present, the microspectrophotometer described here is not to be compared with these. Our instrument is portable in the sense that it can be easily assembled and used in the field. The maximum magnification employed to date is 500. At this magnification, spectra from areas of 2 μ^2 are easily obtained. Optical alignment is not critical, and the effects of stray light have been found to be negligible. No optical beam chopping is used, mainly because of the relatively long time constant of the photocell. Since the entire photosurface of the cell is exposed to the light beam, no effects due to varia-

The authors are on the staff of the Biophysical Research Laboratory, Eye and Ear Hospital, University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine, Pittsburgh, Pa. Dr. Strother's present address is department of physics, the Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pa.





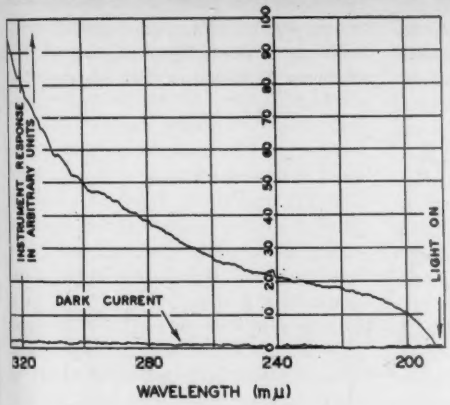
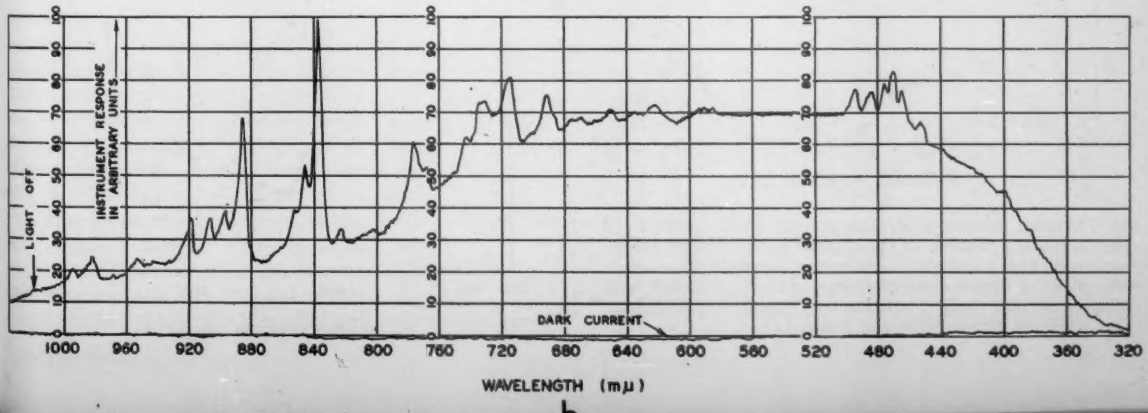


Fig. 1 (Above). Microspectrophotometer showing light source *(L)*, monochromator *(G)*, microscope *(M)*, photoconductive cell *(C)*, d-c amplifier *(A)*, and oscilloscope (D). (Bottom) The microspectrophotometer in use.

Fig. 2 (At left and below). Microspectrophotometer response as a function of the wavelength of the incident light (*a*) from 200 to 320 mμ and (*b*) from 320 to 1000 mμ, with reduced intensity of incident light.



tion in the sensitivity of the photosurface are observed. A simple resistance-capacitance filter is employed at the amplifier output, resulting in an instrumental time constant of 2 seconds.

The photocell output as a function of the intensity of the incident light was investigated by comparison with the output of an RCA 926 phototube calibrated in our laboratory. Linearity of photocell output within 2 percent with incident light intensity was observed except for very low light levels, which are not normally encountered with this instrument.

At present, the instrumental noise level is determined by the light source and the amplifier fluctuations rather than by the noise in the photocell. For the Soret band peak of a single human blood cell, the noise level was 2.5×10^{-3} optical density units at a wavelength setting of 420 mμ and an entering bandwidth of 2 mμ. Although the useful optical density range of the instrument depends upon the wavelength setting and the intensity of the incident light, data taken to date indicate an upper limit of 1.5 optical density units before serious inaccuracies occur.

The procedure for obtaining an absorption spectrum with the apparatus in its present form is relatively simple. The area of interest in the specimen is located on a marked ground-glass screen at the top of the apparatus. The photocell is then put in position, and the dark current is balanced out with bias voltage. At each desired wavelength setting, one reading is taken over the specimen and another over a reference area by moving the cell assembly from one area to the other. Before another reading is taken, the dark current level is checked and set to zero. The time required to determine a spectral curve depends upon the number of wavelength settings desired and the time constant of the photocell. For a 10-mμ interval over the range from 400 to 700 mμ, the time required is about 20 minutes.

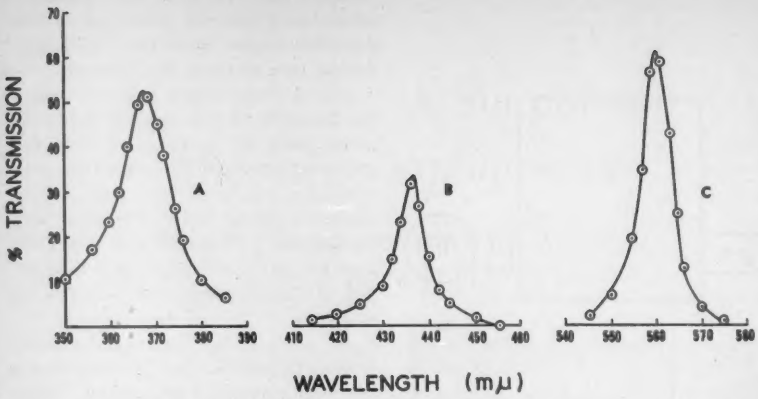


Fig. 3. Spectral response curves for three different interference filters with maxima at 368, 436, and 560 mμ, respectively. Filter *A* is Bausch & Lomb No. 33-78-36; *B* is Bausch & Lomb No. 33-78-43; *C* is Baird Associates No. 7-3470-3. Incident half-bandwidth, 2 mμ.

Because of the simplicity of the microspectrophotometer design, the demands made upon the operator are greater than those made by an automatically controlled instrument. For each specimen under investigation one must choose optimum values for the monochromator slit widths, which govern both the purity and the intensity of the light entering the system. In addition, one has a choice between critical or Köhler (even) illumination of the specimen. For critical illumination the image of the exit slit of the monochromator appears in the object plane, and the light intensity is greater than it is when the specimen is evenly illuminated. Both of the foregoing factors depend upon the choice of magnifying power.

Applications

This instrument was designed primarily to make relatively short *in situ* spectral analyses on pigment granules and photoreceptor structures—that is, chloroplasts, chromatophores, and the retinal rods and cones of the eye. Use of these structures, which in general contain pigments in relatively high concentration, reduces the sensitivity requirements of the instrument. In addition to determining spectral absorption, the instrument is ideally suited for scanning single cells (*7*) or small organisms at fixed wavelengths in order to geometrically locate cell constituents which have characteristic absorption peaks.

The complete spectral range of the instrument is illustrated graphically in Fig. 2, which shows the recorded output of the photocell over the range 200 to 1000 mμ. The recordings were obtained with a Varian G-10 recorder connected to the amplified photocell output, set for 50 millivolts full scale. The wavelength drum of the monochromator was turned by hand throughout the spectral ranges indicated. In Fig. 2*a*, the entrance half-bandwidth was 2.6 mμ and the incident light was used at full intensity. In Fig. 2*b*, the half-bandwidth was 2 mμ, and the intensity of the incident light was greatly reduced to keep the recorder pen on scale at the peaks. For wavelengths greater than 600 mμ, the second-order grating spectrum was filtered out. The series of response peaks around 460 mμ and in the region 800 to 1000 mμ is due to line spectra of the xenon arc light source. For both of the

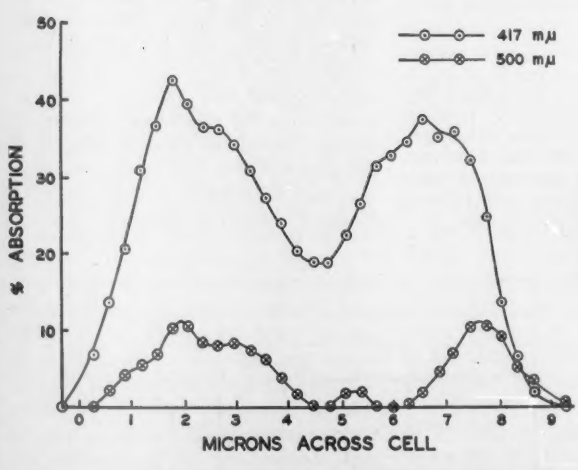
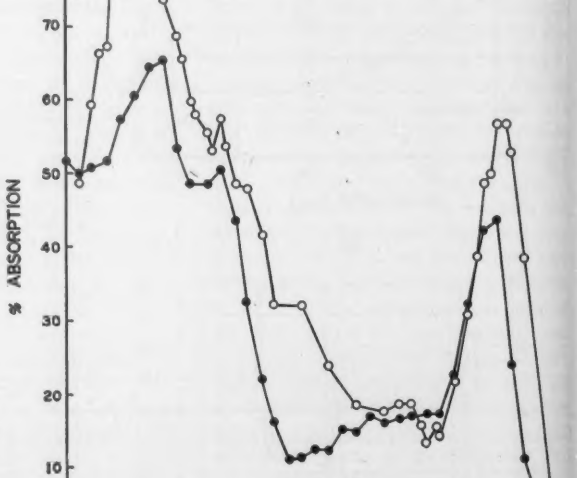


Fig. 4 (Above). Spectral absorption at fixed wavelengths of 417 and 500 mμ as a function of the distance across a single human blood cell. Fig. 5 (Right). Absorption spectrum of a single chloroplast of *Euglena gracilis* (open circles) compared with the spectrum of a single chloroplast of *Chlorella* (solid circles), taken from the data of Swift and Rasch (*1*).



response curves the microscope was focused on a blank quartz slide at a magnification of 175, representing a specimen area of 16 μ^2.

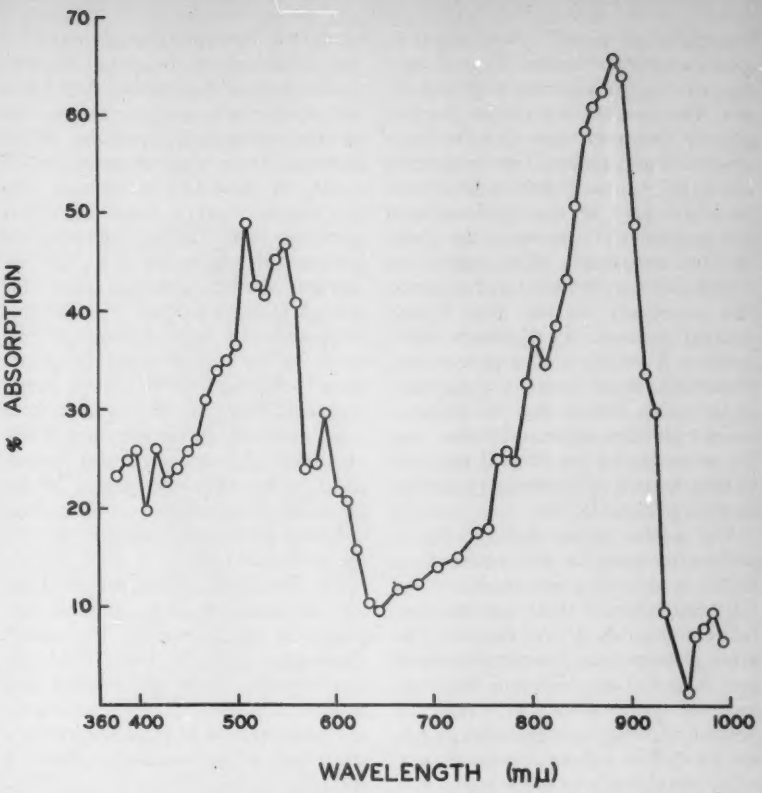
The performance of the microspectrophotometer has been checked with bandpass filters, line spectra, and materials with known absorption peaks. In Fig. 3 are plotted response curves for Bausch & Lomb interference filters Nos. 33-78-36 and 33-78-43 and for a Baird Associates interference filter No. 7-3470-3; the major peaks of these filters are at 368, 436, and 560 mμ, respectively. These absorption curves are in excellent agreement with those obtained with a Beckman model DK recording spectrophotometer for the same filters.

Absorption spectra (not shown) have been obtained from single human blood cells. These showed characteristic absorption peaks at 418, 538, and 578 mμ. In Fig. 4 are illustrated two transverse scans across a single human blood cell with wavelength settings of 417 and 500 mμ, respectively. The difference between the two curves is a rough indication of the hemoglobin distribution within the blood cell as a function of cell diameter. The specimen area under investigation was slightly less than 2 μ^2, and the results are in good agreement with published data (*7*, *8*).

Figure 5 shows the absorption spectrum in the visible region of a single chloroplast within the algal flagellate *Euglena gracilis* (open circles) compared with the specrum of a chloroplast from *Chlorella* (solid circles) taken from the data of Swift and Rasch (*1*). The average size of *Euglena gracilis* is 50 by 15 μ, and the green chloroplasts are on the order of 1 by 6 μ (*9*). The magnification was 250, representing a specimen area of 8 μ^2. The reference area was the clear region in the cytoplasm adjacent to the chloroplast. The major absorption peaks at 415 to 430 mμ and at 680 mμ are in agreement with the data for chlorophyll *A* in living algae (*10*), and the secondary peak at 480 mμ is due to the presence of carotenoids, which are known to be present in the chloroplasts (*10*). The absorption spectrum shown in Fig. 5 is also in good agreement with the spectrum for cell suspensions of *Euglena* obtained in our laboratory (*11*).

A suspension from a culture of the photosynthetic bacteria *Rhodospirillum rubrum* was placed on a microscope slide and scanned over the wavelength range 380 to 990 mμ. The bacteria from this culture were too small for individual spectra to be obtained, since they were less than 1 μ in diameter. The absorption spectrum from the microscope slide suspension is shown in Fig. 6. The major peak at 880 mμ and the small peak at 590 mμ are due to bacteriochlorophyll (*12*). The secondary peak in the region 500 to 550 mμ is due mainly to the bacterial carotenoid spirilloxanthin (*12*). The data were taken at a magnification of 250, representing a suspension area of 8 μ^2. The reference area was a clear region under the cover glass adjacent to the bacterial suspension.

The microspectrophotometer has also been used (*13*) to investigate the brightly colored oil globules found in the retina of birds, occurring mainly between the inner and outer segments of the cones (*14*). These colored globules are red, green, yellow, orange, and other, mixed, colors; they range from 3 to 5 μ in diameter, and their exact physiologi-



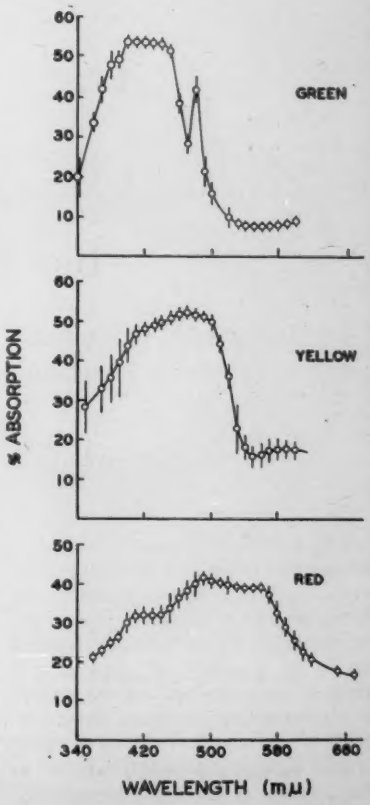


Fig. 6 (Top). Absorption spectrum of a sample of an "old" culture of aerobic *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. Fig. 7 (Bottom). Absorption spectra, measured *in situ* for red, yellow, and green globules within the chicken retina.

cal role is not known (*5*, *13*). Figure 7 shows absorption spectra for red, yellow, and green globules measured *in situ*. The vertical lines indicate the observed variability for each colored globule. These spectra were measured at a magnification of 500 through a specimen area of 2 μ^2. The reference area was immediately adjacent to the globules and contained a slight amount of retinal material. Spectra taken of globules completely isolated from retinal material indicated no significant error resulting from this procedure over the wavelength range under investigation. These results indicate that the different colored globules within the retina can act as bandpass color filters if they are suitably located in relation to a photosensitive pigment (*5*, *15*).

The spectral curves shown in Fig. 7 indicate the presence of carotenoids, a finding in agreement with the biochemical investigation of Wald and Zussman (*15*) on retinal extracts of chicken. The green globules have a major absorption peak near 420 mμ, indicating the presence of galloxanthin, a carotenoid isolated by Wald from the chicken retina (*16*). The yellow globules have a major absorption peak in the region 470 to 480 mμ. Absorption in this portion of the visible spectrum is typical for both xanthophylls and carotenes. Both lutein and zeaxanthin are present in the chicken retina (*15*), and the yellow globules are believed to be composed mainly of these two carotenoids. The red globules have a broad absorption maximum near 500 mμ, indicating the presence of astaxanthin (*15*). The absorption spectra obtained from the colored globules are not from purified compounds but from mixtures of pigments in the natural state. Therefore, some wavelength shifts toward longer wavelengths are to be expected from spectra reported in the literature. These pigmented globules were also investigated in the ultraviolet region of the spectrum. The presence of lipids was indicated by strong absorption at 310 mμ and below (*13*).

The illustrated spectra described are only an indication of the possible usefulness of the instrument. The microspectrophotometer is well suited for study of the effects of chemical and physical environment on the synthesis and concentration of pigments within a single cell or of organelles within a cell (*17*).

References and Notes

1. H. Swift and E. Rasch, in *Physical Techniques in Biological Research*, G. Oster and A. W. Pollister, Eds. (Academic Press, New York, 1956), vol. 3, p. 354; P. M. B. Walker, *ibid.*, p. 401.
2. F. F. Litvin, *Biophysics* **3**, 1 (1958) (translated from the Russian by Pergamon Press); A. W. Pollister and L. Ornstein, in *Analytical Cytology*, R. C. Mellors, Ed. (McGraw-Hill, New York, 1955), chap. 1, p. 3; J. I. Nornberger, *ibid.*, chap. 4, p. 1; E. R. Blout, *Advances in Biol. and Med. Phys.* **3**, 286 (1953).
3. B. Henry and H. Cole, *Rev. Sci. Instr.* **30**, 90 (1959).
4. E. J. Denton and M. A. Walker, *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* **B148**, 257 (1958).
5. T. Hanaoka and K. Fujimoto, *Japan J. Physiol.* **7**, 276 (1957).
6. B. Thorell and L. Akerman, *Exptl. Cell Research*, suppl. 4, 83 (1957).
7. E. M. Jope, in *Haemoglobin*, F. W. J. Roughton and J. C. Kendrew, Eds. (Interscience, New York, 1949), p. 205.
8. N. V. Korolev and L. S. Agroskin, *Biophysics* **2**, 501 (1957) (translated from the Russian by Pergamon Press).
9. J. J. Wolken and F. A. Schwertz, *J. Gen. Physiol.* **37**, 111 (1953).
10. E. I. Rabinowitch, *Photosynthesis* (Interscience, New York, 1951), vol. 2, p. 1.
11. J. J. Wolken and A. D. Mellon, *Biochem. et Biophys. Acta* **25**, 267 (1957).
12. A. Hollaender, Ed., *Radiation Biology* (McGraw-Hill, New York, 1956), vol. 3.
13. G. K. Strother and J. J. Wolken, in preparation.
14. S. R. Detwiler, *Vertebrate Photoreceptors* (Macmillan, New York, 1953).
15. G. Wald and H. Zussman, *J. Biol. Chem.* **122**, 449 (1938).
16. G. Wald, *J. Gen. Physiol.* **31**, 377 (1948).

17. This work was aided by grants from the U.S. Public Health Service, National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness (B-397-C5 and B-1874-A), and from the International Lions Club (14 B).

Electromagnetic Blood Flow Meters

Implantable flow transducers facilitate circulatory studies in conscious and free-moving animals.

Alexander Kolin

The interest in a method for determination of blood flow goes beyond the need for such methods in studies of hemodynamics. The wider scope of the potentialities of an effective method lies in the possibility of using it in a general way as an index of the activity of a great variety of organs whose performance is normally studied by quite diverse methods specifically adapted to the function of the organ in question. The rate of blood supply to an organ is a determining factor in regulation of the supply of oxygen, hormones, and nutrient materials. It similarly determines the rate of removal of metabolic products. The blood flow through an organ, when correlated with its rate of activity, could thus be used to follow variations in the organ's activity in response to a variety of stimuli and inhibiting factors.

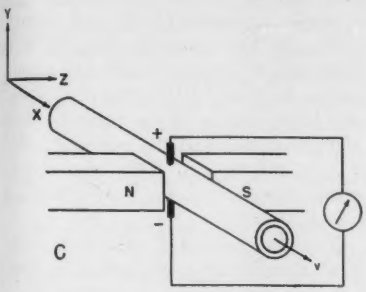
Ideally, the method of blood-flow determination should permit continuous recording of blood flow in intact undisplaced blood vessels of conscious, freely moving animals. The application of the principle of electromagnetic induction to measurement of blood flow (*1–3*) resulted in a method which, in subsequent modifications, made it possible to record blood flow by means of nonirritating implanted measuring devices (*4–7*). The method is based on the induction of an electromotive force in a fluid flowing transversely through a homogeneous magnetic field. In the case of a circular conduit and axially symmetrical flow, the induced electromotive force is a linear function of the average fluid discharge. In the case of a conductive conduit, the electrical signal can be picked up without making contact with the fluid by establishing contact with two points on the outside wall of the conduit situated at the two ends of a diameter perpendicular to the magnetic field. This configuration is illustrated in Fig. 1.

The author is a member of the staff of the department of biophysics, University of California, Los Angeles.

Modifications of the Electromagnetic Flow Meter

The early form of this method was based on use of a constant magnetic field (*1–3*). This required employment of cumbersome nonpolarizable electrodes. The introduction of an alternating magnetic field (*3*, *8*) made it possible to use ordinary metal electrodes. This advantage, however, was not gained without sacrifice. Whereas, with a constant magnetic field it is possible to establish a base line corresponding to zero flow by switching off the magnetic field, it is no longer possible to do so without special adjustment in the case of an alternating magnetic field (*9*). A successful attempt was made to combine the advantages of the constant magnetic field with those of the alternating magnetic field by energizing the magnet with a square wave current (*10*). This, however, has been accomplished only through great complexity of circuit design.

The system that I currently prefer utilizes magnets energized by a sinusoidal current and uses phase-sensitive detectors to separate the flow signal from the flow-independent signal induced by transformer action in the input lead circuit (*7*). Phase-sensitive detection was initially based on optical and photoelectric means (*4*, *8*, *11*). An electronic method of sampling the sine-wave signal derived from an electromagnetic flow meter was suggested for the first time by W. J. James (*12*). The phase-sensitive amplifier used in my laboratory (*7*) provides amplification of signals of less than 1 microvolt (μv) at a noise level of less than 0.2 μv. This high sensitivity makes it possible to de-



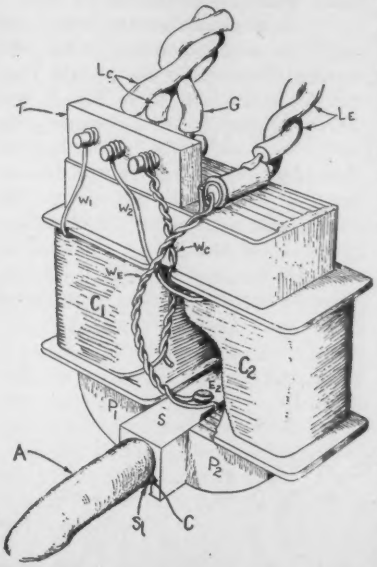


Fig. 1 (left). Configuration of flow (v), magnetic field (magnet poles, *N*, *S*), and pickup electrodes (+, −) in an electromagnetic flow meter. Fig. 2 (right). Skeleton of an electromagnetic blood flow meter with inserted artery (*A*). *S*, sleeve; *Sl*, slit for insertion of artery; *C*, sleeve channel; E_2, one of the pickup electrodes which contact the outer wall of the artery; P_1 and P_2, pole pieces of the magnet; C_1 and C_2, magnet coils; L_E and W_E, electrode leads; *G*, ground lead; *T*, terminal board.

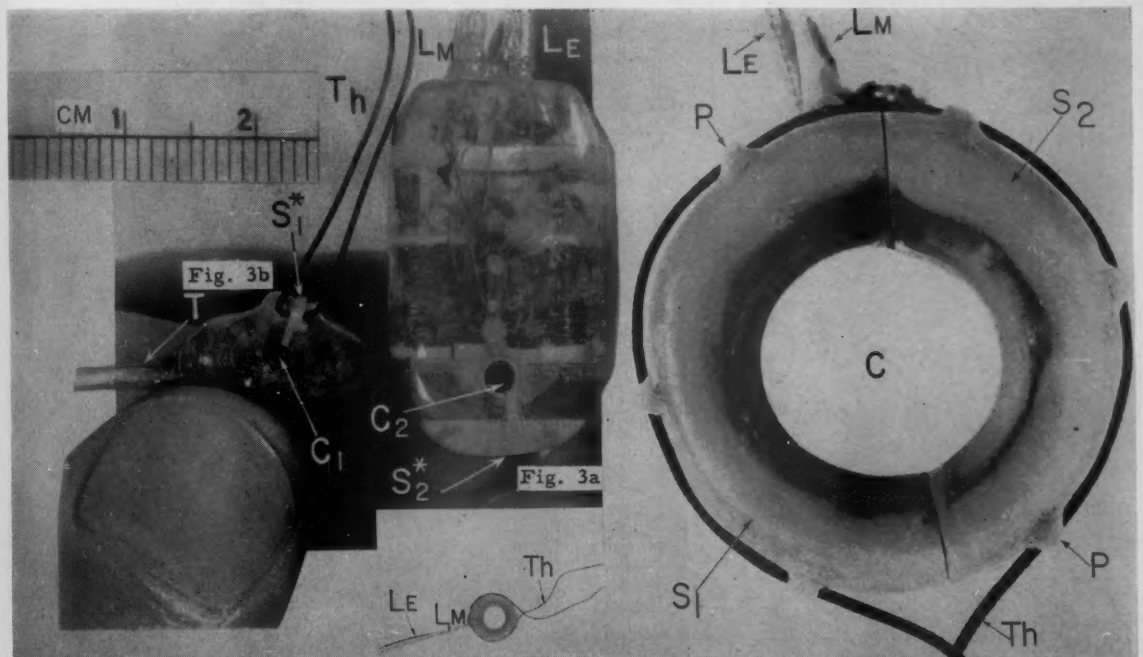


Fig. 3. Implantable electromagnetic blood flow meters. (a) The original implantable "miniature" flow meter for a 2-mm artery. C_2, artery channel; S^*_2, shutter preventing the artery from slipping out; L_M, magnet leads; L_E, electrode leads. (b) Subminiature flow meter for a 1.5-mm artery. *T*, tubing containing the leads; C_1, artery channel; S^*_1, shutter; *Th*, thread. (c) Coreless flow meter for a 15-mm artery. This unit has no hinges (compare Fig. 6). The two halves, S_1 and S_2, are tied together by the thread *Th*. *P*, thread holes; *C*, artery channel; L_E, electrode leads; L_M, magnet leads. (d) Flow meter shown in Fig. 3c reduced to caliber of Fig. 3b. The smallness of the space occupied by the magnet as compared to Fig. 3b is conspicuous in this design. [From Kolin and Kado (*7*)]

sign the very small implantable flow meters described below.

The selection of the frequency of the alternating magnetic field depends on several factors. If the details of the flow throughout the cardiac cycle are to be studied, a high-frequency carrier of adequate bandwidth is essential. The selection of a high frequency is also of advantage in minimizing electrode polarization. On the other hand, the spurious flow-independent signals which are introduced into the electrode circuit from the magnet circuit by electromagnetic induction (transformer action) and by electrostatic coupling increase in proportion to the frequency. The pickup due to galvanic coupling (current leakage from the magnetic power source into the electrode circuit due to poor insulation) is independent of frequency.

The foregoing survey classifies the modes of implementation of the electromagnetic flow-meter principle according to the time function of the magnetic field used. The mode of application of the magnetic field and of the electrodes provides an additional important criterion of classification. We can distinguish between the following main modes of application.

1) In the canula-type flow meter (*13*), a short dielectric tube with sensing electrodes is placed in a magnetic field, as shown in Fig. 1, and firmly attached to the flow-meter magnet. The blood vessel is cut, and the flow-meter "canula" is inserted between the two ends of the cut artery. The blood vessel is exteriorized, and the animal must be anesthetized and heparinized. The use of this modification is indicated where the flows to be measured are very minute, so that the magnets which are used with the modifications described below are not intense enough to provide the needed sensitivity.

2) In the flow meter for intact exteriorized arteries (*1–3, 8*), the position of the blood vessel and the state of the animal are the same as in the preceding modification except that the blood vessel is not cut. It is, rather, inserted into a sleeve *S* similar to the one shown in Fig. 2. The sleeve is equipped with electrodes E_1 and E_2, which contact the blood-vessel wall at the end of a diameter perpendicular to the magnetic field maintained between the poles (P_1 and P_2) of the magnet. This approach is made obsolete by the two following modifications.

3) The implanted electromagnetic flow transducer is, in principle, the same as the flow meter described in

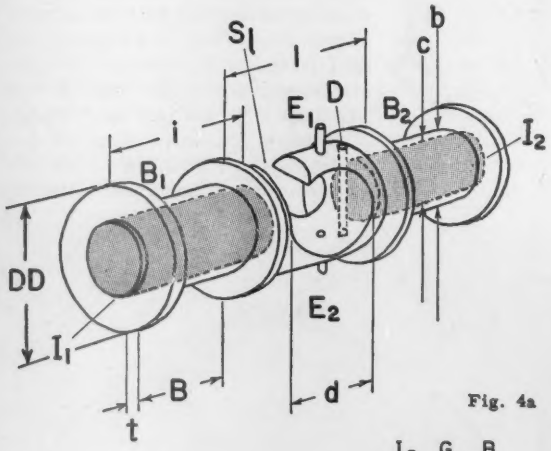


Fig. 4a

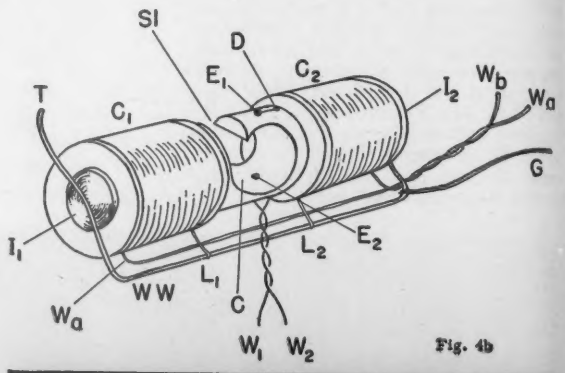


Fig. 4b

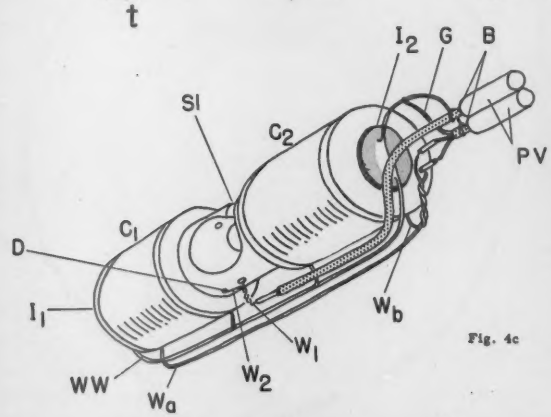


Fig. 4c

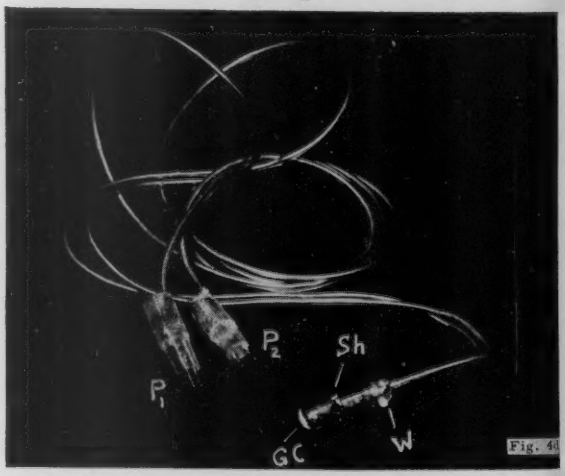


Fig. 4d

Fig. 4. Implantable subminiature electromagnetic flow meter. (a) Sleeve and bobbins B_1 and B_2, for the subminiature blood flow meter. *Sl*, slit; E_1 and E_2, electrodes; *D*, channel for electrode wire; I_1 and I_2, iron cores. The other letters refer to letters in Table 1. (b) Skeleton of subminiature flow meter. E_1 and E_2, electrodes; *Sl*, slit; *D*, electrode wire channel; W_1 and W_2, electrode wires; C_1 and C_2 magnet coils; *T*, grounding "tail"; W_a and W_b, magnet leads; *G*, ground lead; *WW*, wire connecting the iron core ends; L_1 and L_2, wires connecting the coils in series; *C*, artery channel. (c) Insulation and shielding scheme of the subminiature flow meter. *Sl*, Slot; W_2, electrode wire; W_{1a}, electrode lead wires; C_1 and C_2, magnet coils; I_1 and I_2, iron cores; *B*, grounded wire braid; *G*, ground lead; *PV*, polyvinyl chloride tubing; W_a and W_b, coil lead wires; *WW*, wire joining cores I_1 and I_2. (d) Compression-molded subminiature flow meter. The diameter of the sleeve channel is 3 mm. P_1 and P_2, plugs; *GC*, gold cap; *Sh*, Teflon shutter, *W*, Teflon wing (a rod inserted into a sliding bed cast within the TDM body).

modification 2. The modification consists of minimizing the size of the magnet so as to make the flow meter implantable, and of casting the magnet and sleeve into an integral unit. The plastic material secures good electrical insulation between the magnet coils and the electrode circuit. This is very important, since the slightest electrical leakage will give rise to an excessively large spurious signal at zero flow.

The development of high-gain, low-noise amplifiers made it possible to diminish the strength of the magnetic field to a point where the implantable flow meters are small enough to represent a negligible source of mechanical irritation.

The advantage of this modification lies in the possibility of permitting the animal to recover after the implantation of the flow meter and of carrying out observations of blood flow on conscious, essentially normal, and nearly freely moving animals. The same kind of transducer can also be used for determination of blood flow in human subjects during surgery.

4) In spite of the small size of the flow meters of modification 3, there are occasions when it is advisable to go even further in miniaturizing the implant. At the same time, it is desirable to simplify the design of the miniaturized flow transducers, since the fabrication of extremely small transducers consisting of a miniature electromagnet with slotted sleeve, shutter, coils, shields, and so on, is a very complex and delicate job.

Both the simplification and the miniaturization of the implant can be achieved by implanting only the sleeve with pickup electrodes and establishing the magnetic field by means of coils external to the animal body (*4, 14*).

This method possesses the disadvantage of allowing less freedom of movement to the animal, but this is compensated for by the advantage that an implant of smallest possible size, and of the utmost simplicity of construction, can be used. In addition, many simultaneous implants can be used, for simultaneous recording of blood flow in different blood vessels, with a single, large coil to produce the external field.

In this article I have concentrated on discussion of the last two modifications, which, in turn, can be implemented in different ways.

Implanted Blood Flow Meter with Internal Magnet

The flow meter shown in Fig. 2 is actually the skeleton of an improved design (*6*) of a miniature transducer developed for implantation (*5*). Figure 3 shows the evolution of the implantable flow meter incorporating a magnet. Figure 3a shows the original design for a 2-mm artery, and Figure 3b shows, for comparison, the subminiature design of neighboring caliber (1.5 mm) developed subsequently (*6, 7*). Figure 3c shows a flow meter with a coreless magnet, developed for large arteries, and Fig. 3d shows its channel reduced to the same size as that of Fig. 3b. The great reduction in the size of the implant as compared with the channel diameter is quite apparent. The description in this section is limited to the most recent designs of the types shown in Figs. 3b and 3c, which I shall designate the "linear core" unit and the "coreless" unit, respectively. The former design is most effective and convenient for arteries up to about 4 mm in diameter, whereas the second design is used for arteries over 5 mm in diameter.

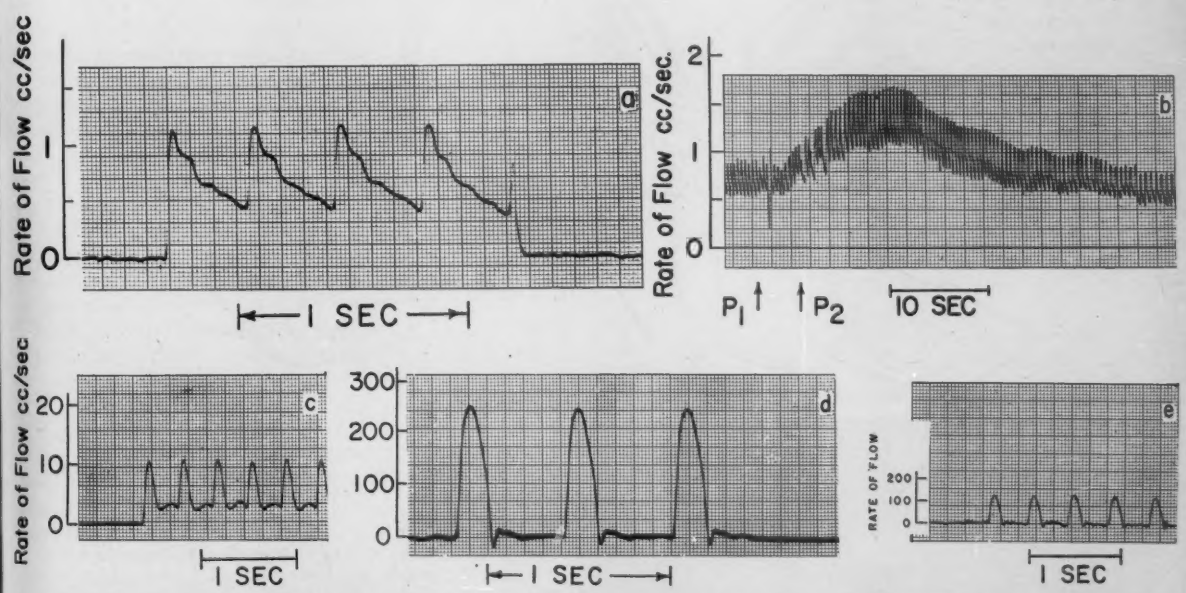


Fig. 5. Blood-flow records obtained (mainly in the course of as yet unpublished studies with L. W. Roth) with different arteries and with different types of implantable flow meters. The ordinate is rate of flow in cubic centimeters per second. The horizontal sections at the left or right ends of the records are base lines obtained by switching off the magnet. (a, b) Blood flow in a conscious cat's carotid artery (1.5 mm in diameter) recorded with a subminiature electromagnetic flow meter; (a) flow contour throughout the cardiac cycle taken at fast recording paper speed; (b), effect of exposure of a conscious cat to ammonia vapors (between the marks P_1 and P_2), taken at slow speed of recording paper. (c) Blood flow in the carotid artery (3 mm in diameter) of a conscious dog, recorded with a transducer of the type shown in Fig. 4d. (d) Record of blood flow in the ascending aorta of a conscious dog, made with a coreless flow meter of the type shown in Fig. 6. (e) Blood flow in the ascending aorta of a conscious dog, recorded by means of the external-field method; a strapped-on magnet (shown in the photograph in Fig. 8) was used, and there was no compensating coil.

"Linear Core" Flow Meter

Figure 4 shows the alignment of the coils (C_1 and C_2), iron cores I_1 and I_2, and sleeve S in the "linear core" flow meter type of transducer (*15*). Figure 4a shows the Lucite form, which can be cast or machined from a Lucite rod. The rod is turned in a lathe so as to produce two bobbins, B_1 and B_2, on which the coil wires are to be wound. The iron cores I_1 and I_2 slip tightly into the bobbins. They should, preferably, be made of laminated material, iron powder, or ferrite, but solid iron cores can be used without excessive heating for units accommodating arteries below 2.5 mm in diameter. Channel C (Fig. 4b) is drilled at right angles to the axis of the Lucite cylinder from which the Lucite skeleton shown in Fig. 4a is machined. The artery is slipped into this channel through the slit *Sl*. A very narrow channel (½ mm) is drilled *precisely* at right angles to channel C. The gold electrodes E_1 and E_2 are introduced through this channel. Their ends are filed flush with the walls of channel C. The exact perpendicularity of the electrode channel to channel C is essential to minimize the potential difference which would arise between electrodes E_1 and E_2 due to currents parallel to the axis of channel C.

A narrow channel D, about 0.13 mm in diameter, between channel C and the end of the iron core I_2, is drilled in the plane passing through the electrodes and the axis of I_1 and I_2. The lead wire W_1 (compare Fig. 4b) connected to E_1 passes through it to join the lead W_2, with which it is twisted (gauge No. 39 wires with heavy Teflon insulation are used for adequate breaking strength).

Figure 4b shows a perspective drawing of the flow-meter skeleton with the coils C_1 and C_2 wound onto the bobbins B_1 and B_2 of Fig. 4a. Wires L_1 and L_2 connect the two coils in series through wire WW, which joins the ends of the cores I_1 and I_2 to each other and to the ground lead G. The "tail" is allowed to emerge to the surface of the flow meter after it has been cast in plastic material (see below). The emerging end of the "tail" is pressed flat against the plastic enclosure of the flow meter after completion of the cast and is painted, as is the adjacent surface at the end of the unit, with silver paint (Du Pont No. 4922). This silver-painted spot is then silver-plated in a potassium silver cyanide solution at 30 ma/cm² for 30 minutes and subsequently gold-plated in a potassium gold cyanide solution at 5 ma/cm² for ½ hour. The gold cap thus formed at the end of the flow meter grounds the animal.

Figure 4c shows the shielding and insulating scheme of the leads. The electrode leads W_1 and W_2 are shielded by the grounded wire braid B, which is enclosed in a polyvinyl chloride tubing PV. The coil leads W_a and W_b and the ground lead G are similarly enclosed in polyvinyl chloride tubing. The proper performance and durability of the transducer depends on achieving a very good bond between the polyvinyl chlo-

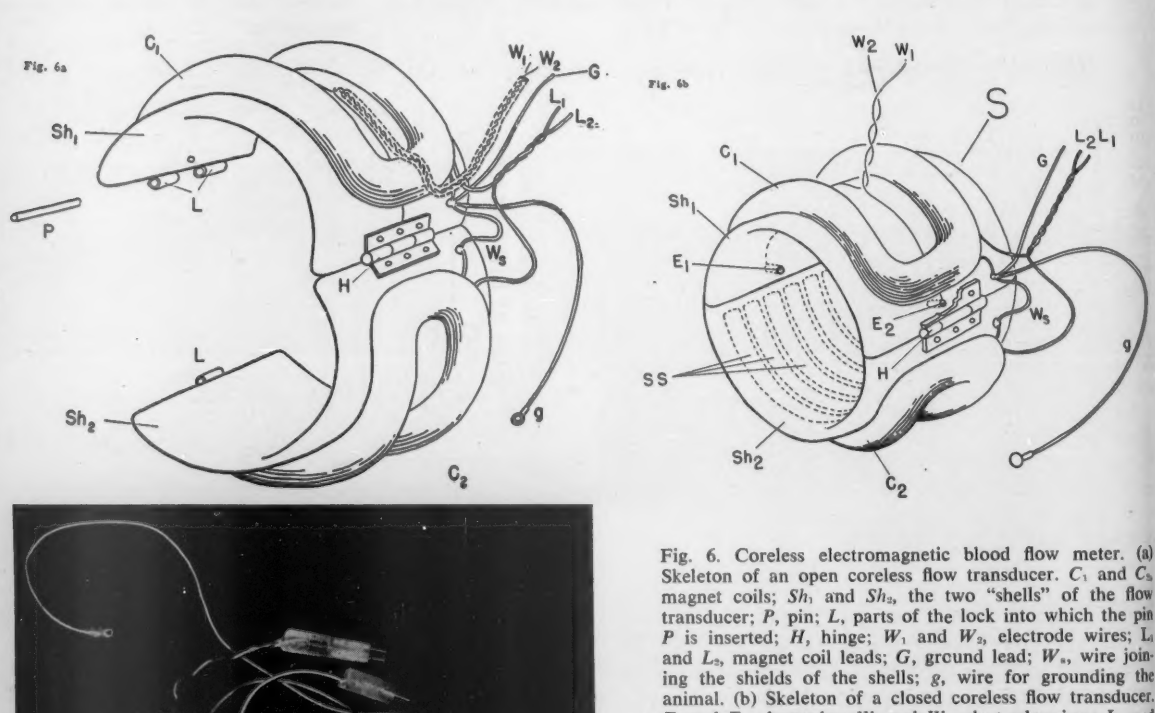


Fig. 6. Coreless electromagnetic blood flow meter. (a) Skeleton of an open coreless flow transducer. C_1 and C_2, magnet coils; Sh_1 and Sh_2, the two "shells" of the flow transducer; P, pin; L, parts of the lock into which the pin P is inserted; H, hinge; W_1 and W_2, electrode wires; L_1 and L_2, magnet coil leads; G, ground lead; W_s, wire joining the shields of the shells; g, wire for grounding the animal. (b) Skeleton of a closed coreless flow transducer. E_1 and E_2, electrodes; W_1 and W_2, electrode wires; L_1 and L_2, magnet lead wires; W_s, wire connecting the coils in series and joining the shields Sh_1 and Sh_2; C_1 and C_2, magnet coils; SS, shielding "ribs"; G, ground lead; g, wire for grounding the animal; S, the artery sleeve of the flow transducer. (c) View of a finished flow transducer for a 12-mm artery. H, hinge; L, pin lock.

ride tubing and the solid plastic. This is achieved by presoaking the ends of the tubing in the monomer of the "Teets denture material" (TDM) from which the plastic body of the flow meter is made for about ½ hour and by applying the polymerizing paste of TDM to the tubing before its surface has dried noticeably. Instead of being presoaked in the monomer, the tubing may be covered with the plastic cement "Dab" (Hollingshead Corp., Camden, N.J.). The best bond is obtained with compression molding of the transducer. The tube becomes very soft at the molding temperature of about 150°C and forms a tight bond with the Lucite which is injected under pressure into the hot mold.

Figure 4d is a photograph of the finished compression-molded flow meter for an artery 3 mm in diameter.

In Fig. 4d, *Sh* is a Teflon shutter which is cast in the plastic material so as to create its own sliding bed. It is removed to admit the artery through the slit into channel *C* and is then reinserted, to prevent the artery from slipping out. A black thread is inserted through a small hole at the end of *Sh* to facilitate handling of the shutter. *W* is a Teflon "wing" which can be inserted into a special gliding bed produced in much the same way that the bed for shutter *Sh* is produced. It is provided with small holes at its ends (marked by black threads) through which it can be sewn onto tissues to stabilize the orientation of the flow meter maintaining the axis of channel *C* parallel to the artery. Failure to maintain this orientation may result in occlusion of the artery by twisting of the flow meter.

Table 1 gives a recommended set of dimensions for flow meters, covering the range of artery diameters from 1 to 4 mm. For diameters above 5 mm it is more advantageous to use flow meters of the coreless design described below. The dimensions are arbitrary, being primarily determined by convenience of standardization of construction. The number of turns of gauge No. 36 Teflon-insulated copper wire is kept constant at 230 turns per coil. A current of 200 ma is used in continuous operation, yielding a magnetic field of 104 gauss, for example, in the case of the 3-mm-channel transducer. The flow signal amplitude V_o, in microvolts, is given by the following expression:

$$V_o = 10^{-3} \cdot {}_oDv \qquad (1).$$

Table 1. A recommended set of dimensions for flow meters of different calibre, covering the range of artery diameters from 1 to 4 millimeters. See Fig. 4a for parts designated by letters in column heads.

d (mm)	*B* (mm)	*l* (mm)	*c* (mm)	*b* (mm)	*i* (mm)	*DD* (mm)	*t* (mm)	No. of turns
1	3	2.5	1	2	4	6.5	0.5	230
1.5	3	3	1.5	2.5	4	6.5	0.5	230
2	3.5	3.5	2	3	4.5	6.5	0.5	230
3	5	4.5	3	4	6	6.5	0.5	230
4	8	5.5	4	5	9	6.5	0.5	230

where B_o is the magnetic field amplitude, D is the channel diameter, and v is the average blood velocity. For a linear velocity of 30 cm/sec [that is, discharge of $v=(\pi/4)\ D^2 \cong 2.1$ cm³/sec], we thus obtain the flow signal amplitude $V_o=9.4\ {}_\mu v$. This can be easily measured with a phase-sensitive amplifying system (*7*, *16*). Figures 5a and 5b show records taken with a unit of this type applied to a cat's carotid artery 1.5 mm in diameter, and Fig. 5c shows a record taken with a unit applied to a dog's carotid artery 3 mm in diameter.

The precision of the alignment of the electrode channels at right angles to channel *C* and wire channel *D* for Fig. 4a within the plane defined by the intersecting axis of the cores I_1 and I_2 and the electrode channel axis is very important to minimize the spurious signal induced at zero flow. When this signal

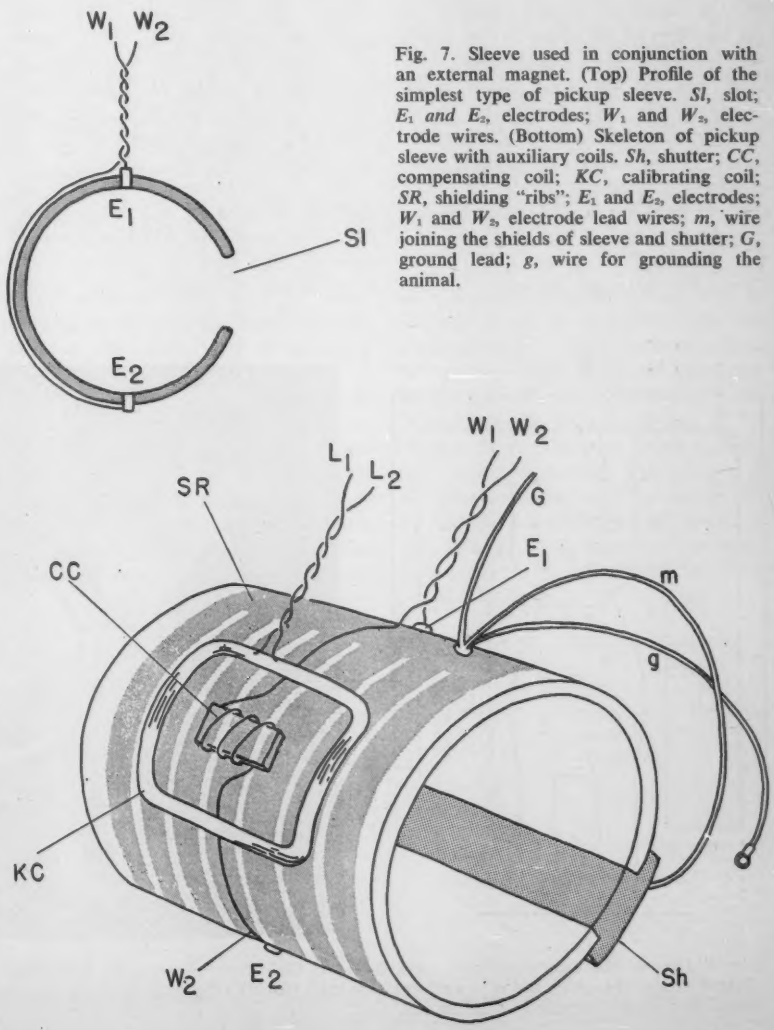


Fig. 7. Sleeve used in conjunction with an external magnet. (Top) Profile of the simplest type of pickup sleeve. *Sl*, slot; E_1 *and* E_2, electrodes; W_1 and W_2, electrode wires. (Bottom) Skeleton of pickup sleeve with auxiliary coils. *Sh*, shutter; *CC*, compensating coil; *KC*, calibrating coil; *SR*, shielding "ribs"; E_1 and E_2, electrodes; W_1 and W_2, electrode lead wires; *m*, wire joining the shields of sleeve and shutter; *G*, ground lead; *g*, wire for grounding the animal.

is small enough, it is ignored by the phase-sensitive recording system, and the base line for zero flow can be ascertained by switching off the magnet current.

Coreless Flow Meter

The large blood flow in the major arteries greatly simplifies the task of measuring flow in them. For example, a magnetic field of only 10 gauss is needed to obtain a 10-mv flow signal from an artery 2 cm in diameter carrying a flow of average linear velocity 50 cm/sec. This signal can be very easily recorded with a phase-sensitive amplifier (*7*). The implanted magnet can thus merely consist of air-core coils of relatively few turns. This greatly reduces the size of the implant, as may be seen from Figs. 3c, 3d, and 6a. The size of the air core magnet relative to the diameter of the artery is very much less than that of a subminiature iron core unit for the same blood vessel (compare Fig. 3d). Figure 6a shows the skeleton of such a flow transducer. C_1 and C_2 are the two coils generating the magnetic field. They are bent to conform to the shape of the cylindrical sleeve *S* (see Fig. 6b) and are cemented in place with TDM. They are connected in series by the wire W_2, which is grounded through the lead *G*. The current is supplied to the coils through the leads L_1 and L_2.

For an artery 15 mm in diameter, for instance, two coils of 50 turns each of gauge No. 29 Teflon insulated wire are used. A current of 1 amp, passed at continuous operation, yields a mean field of 28 gauss. For arteries of different sizes the same number of turns (50 turns per coil) is maintained, and the same current is used. It is desirable to increase the field intensity as the diameter of the artery decreases.

Wires W_1 and W_2 (gauge No. 39 wires with heavy Teflon insulation) are connected to electrodes E_1 and E_2 (see Fig. 6b), which lie in a plane perpendicular to the axis of the cylindrical sleeve channel. The wires are twisted to minimize pickup due to electromagnetic induction. Both electrodes and one coil (C_1) are fixed to one "shell," Sh_1, of the unit. The other, somewhat smaller, shell (Sh_2) carries the second coil C_2. The two shells are connected by a hinge *H*. Thus the unit can be opened to insert an artery and locked by the pin *P* shown in Fig. 6a after closing (Fig. 6b).

The sleeve formed by closing the shells is shielded by a laminated, riblike, silver shield, *SS*, which is grounded through connection to W_2. This shield is produced by painting the sleeve, prior to application of the coils, with silver paint (see above), scratching the silver paint to produce the riblike laminations (shown in Fig. 6b only on one shell), and silver-plating the "ribs" thus obtained. The shields of the two shells are grounded and joined by wire W_2. It is important not to cover too much of the surface with silver, in order to retain enough Lucite area for good adherence of the TDM, with which the unit is finally covered. The wires are shielded with a wire braid and insulated with polyvinyl chloride tubing in a way similar to that described above for the subminiature units. The lead wires are bent toward the sleeve and buried in TDM (after presoaking in TDM monomer). Wire *g* is connected to *G* and serves to ground the animal. Its bare end consists of a small gold ring, which is sewn onto an animal tissue that is a good conductor.

Figure 6c shows a 12-mm flow meter of this type. Before the hinge is attached by TDM to the two parts of the transducer, it is filled with a loose cotton plug soaked in normal saline. The two "shells" are then moved axially relative to each other until the "transformer electromotive force" recorded by the amplifying system has been reduced to zero. With this configuration fixed, hinge *H* and the lock *L* are attached to the "shells" by means of

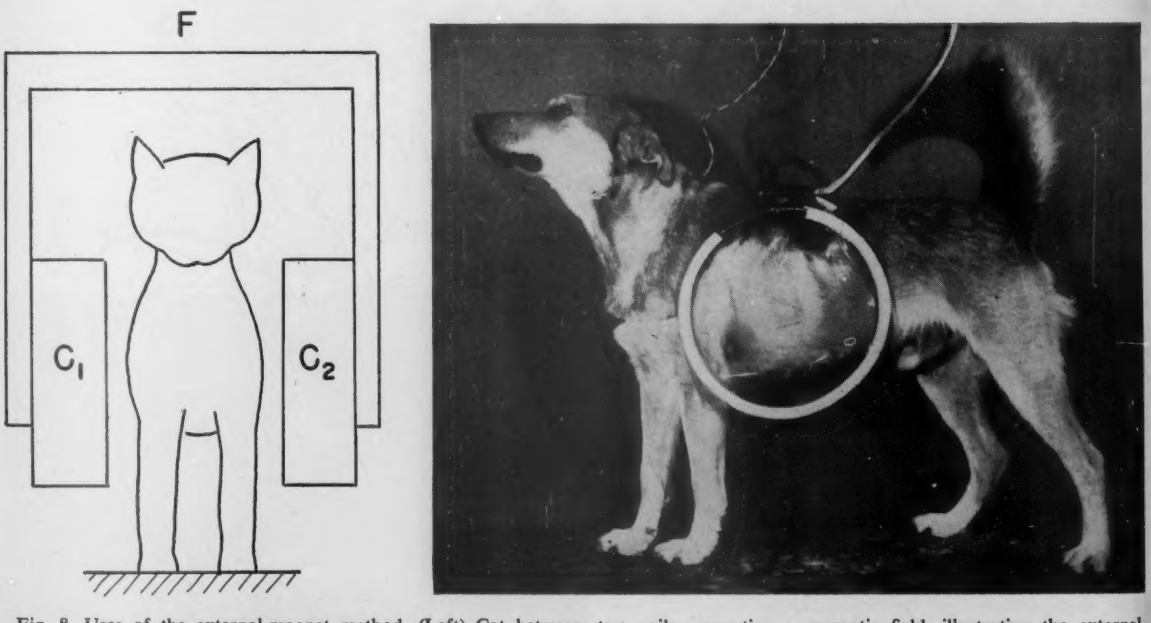


Fig. 8. Uses of the external-magnet method. (Left) Cat between two coils generating a magnetic field, illustrating the external-magnet method based on use of a stationary magnet. (Right) Dog with strapped-on coils, illustrating the external-magnet method based on a magnet attached to the animal.

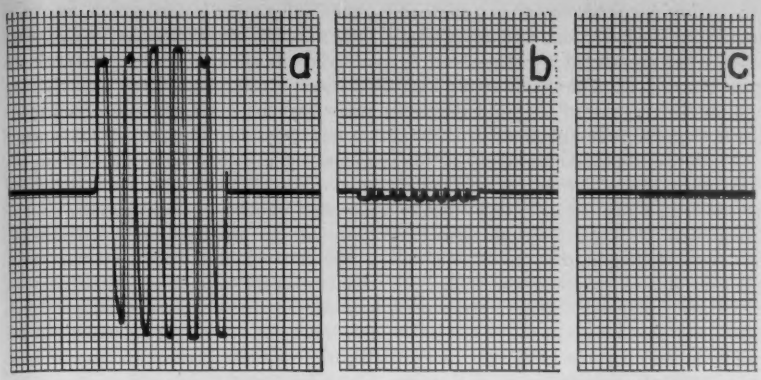


Fig. 9. Records showing the effectiveness of eliminating the transformer electromotive force in the external-magnet method by the use of a compensating coil and by means of a phase-sensitive detector (see text).

TDM. This assures a zero reading at zero flow.

Figure 5d shows a recording of cardiac output taken with a unit of this type applied to a dog's ascending aorta (10 mm in diameter).

External Magnet Method

As can be seen from Fig. 7 (top), the implant required for the external-field method is very much simpler and smaller than the flow transducers described in the preceding section. The principal part of the implant is the pair of electrodes E_1 and E_2, which are embedded in the thin Lucite sleeve. Wire W_2 connected to E_2 runs through a groove in the central plane of the sleeve which passes through the electrode axis E_1E_2. *Sl* is the slit through which the artery is inserted. *Sh* (Fig. 7, bottom) is a shutter which closes *Sl* to prevent the artery from slipping out. Wires W_1 and W_2 are shielded and insulated, as in previous designs. The magnetic field is established by an external magnet, as shown in Fig. 8 (left). For large gaps, such as the one shown in this figure, the gain in field strength through the use of an iron core becomes relatively small, and it is more advantageous to use a somewhat weaker but lighter air-core magnet. A pair of Helmholtz coils 30 cm in radius, of 300 turns per coil, carrying a current of 10 amp, will produce a field of about 100 gauss at the center between the coils. This field is 10 times as strong as the required field for measurement of flow in the major arteries, such as the aorta, and of adequate strength for flow measurements in smaller arteries of the order of magnitude of 1 mm in diameter. Due to the penetration of a large portion of the animal's body by the magnetic field, sleeves can be implanted about many relatively widely dispersed arteries for simultaneous measurements. In cases where the implants are far apart, consecutive measurements are made possible by moving the desired region of the animal's body into the magnetic field.

The stationary coil of Fig. 8 (left) requires immobilization of the animal during the recording of blood flow. This can be avoided by making the coil sufficiently light to be attached to the animal, as shown in Fig. 8 (right). This approach combines the advantage of freedom of motion achieved by the method described in the previous section with the advantages of the smallness and simplicity of the implant shown in Figs. 3c and 3b. The disadvantage lies in the necessity of strapping a coil of about 10 percent of the animal's weight onto the animal.

The main experimental difficulty encountered in this approach lies in the need to eliminate the flow-independent transformer electromotive force induced in the electrode lead wire loops. In principle, this can be done by positioning the animal in the magnetic field so as to reduce to zero the field component parallel to the sleeve axis. In practice, due to the animal's unavoidable movements, this ideal condition cannot be maintained. This problem can be solved, however, by use of a compensating coil (*4*) in series with one axis parallel to the sleeve axis and of the electrode leads, placed with its wound so as to introduce into the electrode circuit an electromotive force of opposite phase and equal magnitude to the transformer electromotive force. Figure 9 shows the effectiveness of this device. In Fig. 9a may be seen a record of the fluctuating signal delivered in the absence of a compensating coil by the electrode leads to the amplifier, due to angular oscillation of the sleeve over an angle of 180°. Figure 9b shows

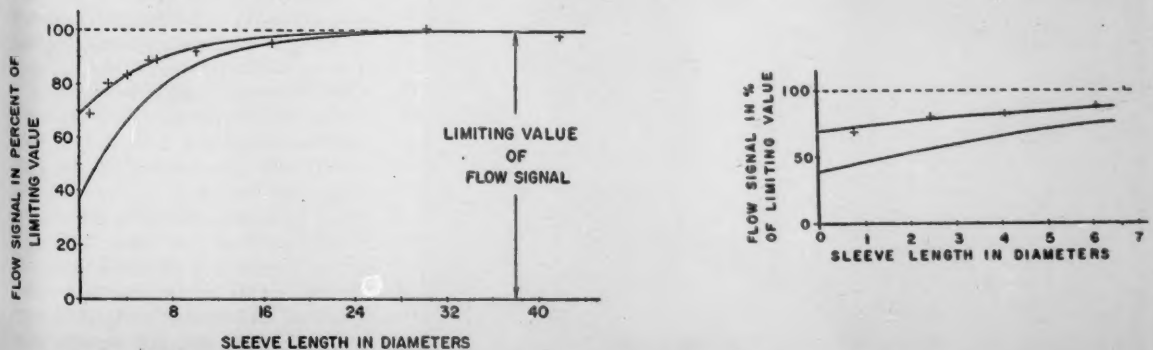


Fig. 10. (Left) Flow signal (in percentage of limiting value) (ordinate) as a function of sleeve length (abscissa). (Right) Enlarged-scale plot of the neighborhood of the origin.

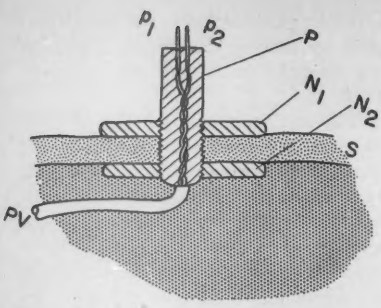


Fig. 11. Method of conveying the flow-meter leads through the animal's skin. P, threaded plug (cast from TDM); P_1 and P_2, contact pins; N_1 and N_2, nylon nuts; S, skin of the animal; PV, polyvinyl chloride tubing containing the lead wires.

a record obtained under the same condition with the compensating coil in the circuit. These records were obtained by deliberately phasing the phase-sensitive detector so as to reject the flow signal and to select the quadrature signal. By phasing the sensing circuit properly for rejection of the quadrature signal, the disturbance can be almost completely eliminated, as shown in Fig. 9c.

Figure 7 (bottom) shows the modification of the sleeve design to include the compensating coil CC. This coil is obtained by winding the appropriate number of turns of the lead wire W_2 about a coil form. W_2 is then twisted with W_1 into a single double lead W_1W_2. Coil CC is insulated by a layer of TDM, and the outside of the sleeve and of the shutter are gold-plated, as described in the previous section, and their gold shields are connected by wire m to a ground wire G. The bare gold-plated end of G is sutured to a conductive tissue to ground the animal.

A change in the orientation of the flow-meter sleeve introduces a change in the sensitivity of the flow meter. Component B of the magnetic field effective in inducing the flow signal is given by $B = B_0 \cos \theta$, where B_0 is the stationary magnetic field originally aligned to give a maximum flow signal and θ is the angular deviation of the sleeve from the orientation of maximum flow signal. Thus, a misalignment of the sleeve over a range of 30° (± 15°) produces an error of only about 4 percent.

It may not always be possible to orient the animal with respect to the magnetic field so as to obtain a maximum flow signal from a given sleeve implant. Calibration is then necessary, to ascertain the magnitude of the magnetic field component effective in inducing the flow signal. This can be accomplished by means of a "calibrating coil" KC (*4*), which is shown in Fig. 7 (bottom) and which is disposed so that its area is perpendicular to the magnetic field when the sleeve is in the orientation yielding a maximum flow signal. The terminals of this coil form the twisted lead L_1L_2. The electromotive force induced in this coil is determined once and for all for optimum orientation in a given external magnetic field. When, in a practical situation, we obtain a signal from the coil KC from a given site of implantation which is a fraction of this maximum signal, we know that the flow signal observed represents the same fraction of the maximum signal observable at optimum orientation. It is more practical to follow the practice of adjusting the sensitivity of the amplifier so as to obtain a standard reading for the signal derived from the coil KC. This will automatically maintain the sensitivity of the flow meter at a constant standard value. Figure 5c shows a record taken of the blood flow in the ascending aorta of a conscious dog with an external attached pair of coils [see Fig. 8 (right)] developing a field of 10 gauss at its center. This record was taken under the most unfavorable conditions—namely, in a moving artery without the use of a compensating coil, at a low magnetic field intensity.

The signal derived from a flow-meter sleeve depends not only on its diameter but also on its length. This is due to the fact that the immobile conductive medium at the two ends of the sleeve represents a load to which the moving blood in the sleeve, acting as a generator, supplies electric power. The current thus engendered gives rise to a drop in the voltage recorded between the electrodes, which becomes more pronounced as the sleeve is shortened. This is illustrated in Fig. 10. The graph at the left was obtained by measuring the flow signal for constant flow with a long flow-meter pipe placed into the magnetic field of a Helmholtz coil. One end of the pipe was connected to a source of saline. The entire pipe was submerged in saline, and its free end was cut shorter periodically until it came to lie next to the electrodes. We see that there is a progressive reduction in sensitivity. The lower curve has been drawn by inference for a sleeve shortened at both ends by doubling the drop in sensitivity below the optimal value observed in the upper curve.

This effect must be taken into account in calibrating a sleeve. If the calibration is accomplished by inserting a pipe into one end of the sleeve, a second calibration should be performed by putting a long pipe (about 15 diameters in length) into the sleeve exit end. The discrepancy between the two readings is to be doubled and subtracted from the reading obtained with the exit pipe in use. This will give a reading corresponding to a sleeve without pipe

Fig. 12. View of a dog's neck, showing four plugs connected to implanted flow meters.

inserts at either end. It is a more reliable procedure, however, to calibrate the sleeve by perfusing with blood an excised artery placed into the sleeve and submerged under blood.

Connections to the Amplifier and Oscillator

The electrodes and the magnet coils are connected to instruments which are described elsewhere (*6*, *7*). The connections are established by suitable plugs. The lead wires are guided from the site of implantation under the animal's skin and are permitted to issue from a small opening in the skin at the nape of the neck. It is very convenient to be able to attach the plugs to the animal's skin at the back of the neck. For this purpose, the outside of the plug is equipped with a thread (cast from TDM), and nylon nuts are used which can be screwed onto this thread. The polyvinyl tubing is bonded well to the Lucite body of the plug to make prolonged submersion in a conductive liquid possible. The entire flow meter, including leads and plugs, is sterilized by submersion in a solution of Zephiran.

Figure 11 shows the manner in which this plug is applied to an animal's skin. A round hole is cut into the skin with a sterile cork borer, and the plug and washers are applied as shown. Figure 12 shows outlets in the neck of a dog, associated with two flow-meter implants. The animals show no discomfort with this method of fixation of outlets. A 10-foot cord connected to the instruments gives the animal ample freedom of motion.

Although the work has been limited so far almost exclusively to animal experimentation, the methods described in this article are suitable for application to human subjects (*17*).

References and Notes

1. A. Kolin, *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **35**, 53 (1936); E. Wetterer, *Z. Biol.* **98**, 26 (1937).
2. A. Kolin, *Am. J. Physiol.* **119**, 335 (1937).
3. ———, *ibid.* **122**, 797 (1938).
4. ———, *Rev. Sci. Instr.* **23**, 235 (1952).
5. ———, N. S. Assali, G. Herrold, R. Jensen, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.* **43**, 527 (1957).
6. ———, in Glasser, *Medical Physics* (in press), vol. 3.
7. ———, and R. T. Kado, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.* **45**, 1312 (1959).
8. A. Kolin, *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **56**, 235 (1941).
9. ———, J. Herrold, N. S. Assali, *ibid.* **98**, 550 (1958); A. Kolin, *Rev. Sci. Instr.* **12**, 555 (1941).
10. A. B. Dennison and M. P. Spencer, *ibid.* **27**, 707 (1956).
11. A. Kolin and R. T. Kado, *J. Sci. Instr.*, in press.
12. W. J. James, *Rev. Sci. Instr.* **22**, 989 (1951).
13. A. Kolin, *ibid.* **16**, 109, (1945); A. W. Richardson, J. E. Randall, H. M. Hines, *J. Lab. Clin. Med.* **34**, 1706 (1949).
14. A. Kolin, J. Weissberg, L. Gerber, *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.* **46**, 235 (1941).

15. I was greatly assisted in perfecting this type of flow meter by Harry S. Tillson of the Medical School Research and Development Shop. Many important improvements in the manufacturing procedure and design, including the method of molding these units, were suggested and worked out by him. In the latter process the advice and cooperation of Chester Chalberg were very helpful.
16. C. W. Barnes, in preparation.
17. I wish to express my gratitude for the generous support of this work by the Office of Naval Research. The coreless flow meters were tested in the course of cooperative research involving chest surgery with different groups. In this connection, I gratefully acknowledge my indebtedness to Drs. Paul H. Crandall, Peter Gall, James V. Maloney, and Lawrence W. Roth. Thanks are also due to Dr. Bennett J. Cohen for his helpful advice. The aid of the Research and Development Shop of the Medical School was of decisive importance, and I wish to thank Chester Chalberg for his never-failing cooperation and Harry Tillson for his valuable contributions. Last but not least, the tireless assistance of Clarence W. Barnes and Raymond T. Kado in the performance of the experiments and in the preparation of the illustrations is gratefully acknowledged.

Science in the News

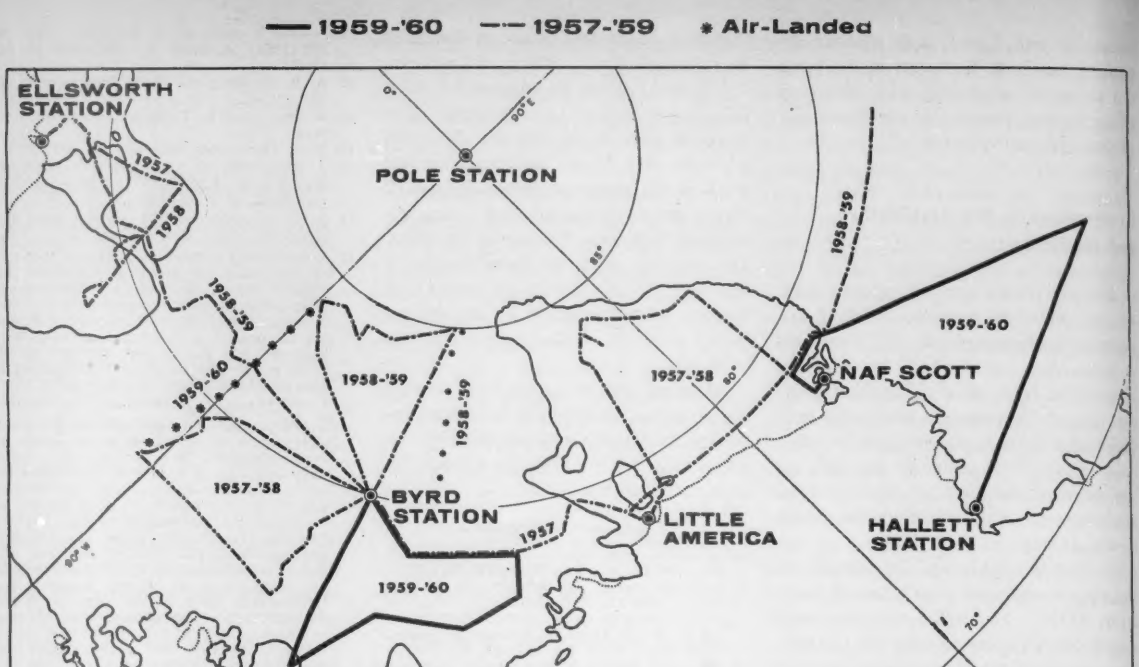
Diplomats Ponder Antarctica's Future as Scientific Studies Are Resumed

Representatives of the 12 countries that participated in the antarctic program of the IGY are now in conference in Washington to negotiate a treaty to assure the continued peaceful use of the continent. The call for the conference was made in May 1958 by President Eisenhower when, citing the "splendid example of international cooperation" afforded by the IGY, he sent invitations to the foreign ministers of the 11 nations that had a role in the IGY antarctic program. Among the delegates attending the meeting, which opened 15 October, are First Deputy Minister Vasily Kuznetsov of the Soviet Union and Prime Minister Walter Nash of New Zealand. At the first meeting of the conference Herman Phleger, head of the U.S. delegation, was elected permanent chairman. The conference may last several weeks.

As the diplomats begin their work, scientists from the United States and other countries, with the onset of the summer season, are resuming the intensive continental studies which began on a large scale with the International Geophysical Year in 1957–58. Approximately 70 scientists are now converging at the half dozen U.S. bases in Antarctica to conduct 29 new projects recently announced by the National Science Foundation and to continue others that were begun under earlier NSF grants. Studies of cosmic rays, geomagnetism, aurora and airglow, and glaciology are among the projects, as well as three mapping programs to be conducted by the American Geographical Society and the U.S. Geological Survey.

Scientific Studies Pushed

In announcing the NSF Antarctic Research Program, which the foundation supports with more than $3 million in grants, Alan T. Waterman, director, said: "Greater emphasis will be placed by the United States on geology, cartography, and biology during the next year." The three cartographic projects call for topographic mapping in the area, revision of maps, and the development of an atlas which will include data on snow accumulation, magnetic variation, and the thickness of the ice sheet. Among the geological studies are projects to determine how long low temperatures have existed on the continent by measurement of the thermolumines-



Completed and projected land traverses of United States scientists in Antarctica.

cence of rock samples, others to devise means of extracting minerals under antarctic conditions, and another, on bedrock geomorphology, to shed light on certain "classic" antarctic problems such as the location of the "Antarctandes" —the extension of Andes Mountains into the continent.

About a dozen biological projects are planned for the current research season. They range from the banding of sea birds to the observation of the men who will take part in one of the land traverses planned for the summer season. This work is part of a continuing collection of data on the performance of participants in the Antarctic program. Past observation has revealed the occurrence of certain behavior patterns among members of traverse teams. For example, prior to crossing a dangerous crevasse area, the traverse party members reveal tendencies toward depression; this is followed by exhilaration when they leave the danger area. During one of the traverses this year, an investigator will try to measure physiological responses to such situations. Other biological projects involve studies of the metabolism of Adelie penguins during the nesting and breeding seasons, studies of airborne organisms, and collection of data on the parasites of antarctic fish.

Logistic support for the scientific programs will be supplied by the U.S. Navy as in past years. The Navy, which identifies its program as Deep Freeze 60, will employ eight ships, 36 aircraft, and about 3000 men in its support activities. Rear Admiral David M. Tyree, who relieved Rear Admiral George Dufek last April, will command the operation. In addition to its support activities the Navy will also conduct a number of hydrographic and meterological surveys and will participate in the mapping programs.

International Control for Antarctica?

At the opening session of the conference in Washington, support was given to a plan for the establishment of an "international regime" to coordinate future activities on the continent. New Zealand, which has vast claims on the 5.5 million square miles of Antarctica, said that it would renounce its claims if such a regime were established.

Territorial claims threaten to be a major stumbling block in the way of a treaty. The delegates from Chile and Argentina objected to internationalization on the grounds of encroachment of sovereignty. Both countries have sizable conflicting claims. The United States and the U.S.S.R. have made no claims to territory and refuse to recognize the claims of others. Britain, Australia, New Zealand, Norway, and France have mutually recognized claims.

In his letter calling for the conference, President Eisenhower stressed the need for an agreement to assure the continuation of "fruitful scientific cooperation" in Antarctica. He suggested that a treaty might be concluded that would have the following purposes: (i) freedom of scientific investigation throughout Antarctica by citizens, organizations, and governments of all countries, and a continuation of the international scientific cooperation which was carried out so successfully during the International Geophysical Year; (ii) international agreement to ensure that Antarctica be used only for peaceful purposes; (iii) any other peaceful purposes not inconsistent with the Charter of the United Nations.

The United States' view is that such a treaty can be concluded without requiring any participating nation to re-

nounce any basic historic rights or claims to sovereignty. The treaty would provide that such rights and claims would remain unaffected while the treaty was in force, and that no new claims would be made. "In other words," the President's letter stated, "the legal *status quo* in Antarctica would be frozen for the duration of the treaty, permitting cooperation in scientific and administrative matters to be carried out in a constructive manner without being hampered or affected in any way by political considerations."

Whether the President's plan or the internationalization proposal will be followed is impossible to say at this juncture. Early indications are, however, that Chile and Argentina, for whom the issue is a major one, will insist that suggestions in the President's letter set the framework for the talks. At the opening session, Adolfo Scilingo, head of the Argentine delegation, stressed the point that the conference was not called "to institute regimes or to create structures. It is not its mission to change or alter anything."

Whatever the decision that may result from the conference, there seems little question that all participants are party to the general agreement that scientific work in Antarctica, such as that which is now being resumed, should be continued and expanded.

British Science Attains Cabinet Status

In accordance with his campaign promise, Prime Minister Harold Macmillan has appointed a science minister, Viscount Hailsham, who will serve under the title of Lord Privy Seal. Hailsham leaves the posts of party chairman and Lord President of the Council. Titles such as Lord Privy Seal and Lord President of the Council originated centuries ago. These posts do not carry departmental responsibilities, the titles being retained to allow for appointments of ministers to oversee specific sectors of the national effort. Hailsham will assume responsibility for the Atomic Energy Authority, the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, and research in medicine, agriculture, and outer space.

Actually, the appointment does not substantially alter Hailsham's previous responsibility, but only extends it. As Lord President, he devoted part of his time to all of the areas listed except atomic energy, which has been under the direction of the Prime Minister. Now Hailsham will give his full attention to scientific matters. He has already indicated that he intends to concentrate especially on the production of more scientists and on getting the results of research into practical use.

A related appointment is that of Duncan Sandys, former Minister of Defense, as head of a new Ministry of Aviation. He will have charge of the development of guided missiles, radar, and electronics, as well as of the aircraft industry and commercial aviation. Sandys will take over responsibilities borne in the past by the Minister of Transport for Civil Aviation and by the Minister of Supply for research, development, and production of civil and military aircraft, guided and atomic weapons, and radar and electronics.

Press Reaction

The press in this country has paid particular attention to the new emphasis on science in Britain's ruling body, using such terms as "space-age cabinet." However, the British *Economist*, for example, does not give much weight to the trend, saying of Lord Hailsham:

"He now departs bell, book and candle into space: to take ministerial charge of science, a job which was puffed up during the election campaign but which nobody is quite sure really exists." The *Economist* then observes that it would be a great pity if the appointment were the "first step into oblivion" for one of the ablest Conservative ministers, and adds that if Lord Hailsham had been in the Commons he would have been given far greater departmental responsibilities.

The *Economist* article also comments that Sandys has "stepped down" to the new Ministry of Aviation and suggests that the latter is another office which probably should not exist. The article points out that there is an immediate political decision to be taken—whether to give more scope to the private airlines—but that after that the new ministry could "too easily become a collecting place for the pleas of special interests. . . ."

United States observers will study closely the effectiveness of the new cabinet posts. Special interest in the appointments has been generated by the Department of Science bill that is pending before the Congress. The proposed legislation includes a suggestion that there be a secretary for science in the President's cabinet.

Ochoa and Kornberg Win Nobel Prize

The Nobel Prize in physiology and medicine will be shared this year by Severo Ochoa, chairman of the department of biochemistry at New York University, and Arthur Kornberg, executive head of the department of biochemistry at Stanford University. The two men are being honored with the $42,409 award for discoveries related to the synthesis of ribonucleic acid (RNA) and deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA).

These two complex organic chemicals have been under study for years. DNA is the chemical that functions in most living things as the carrier of hereditary qualities. It has been described as providing the master pattern in each cell, allowing that cell to reproduce itself in its own image. It is thought that it plays some role in the production of RNA, which is believed to be essential in the production of protein, the basic material for all living tissue. Further, it is thought that in some viruses, such as the poliomyelitis virus and the tobacco mosaic virus, RNA also passes on hereditary "instructions." Because of the complexity of living cells, it has been difficult to find ways of studying the two chemicals in isolation.

Kornberg's contribution was the discovery of an enzyme that promotes production of DNA from much smaller organic molecules, which are available commercially. Ochoa found an enzyme that fulfills a like function for RNA. Beginning in 1955, Ochoa obtained his enzyme from *Acetobacter vinelandii*, the bacteria that turn alcohol into acetic acid. In 1956 Kornberg found his enzyme in the common intestinal variety of the bacterium *Escherichia coli*. He put this to work to produce DNA but found that magnesium salts must be present with the primer to start the reaction.

The research, which was conducted independently by Kornberg and Ochoa, has made it possible to use these enzymes for synthesis of compounds that appear to be virtually identical with DNA and RNA physically and chemically, although they have not yet been shown to be biologically active. The work has clarified many of the questions about cellular reproduction and protein formation.

The Two Careers

Ochoa, who is 54 years old, was born in Spain, where he received his medical degree with honors from the University

Two American biochemists will share the 1959 Nobel Prize in physiology and medicine for their separate investigations of nucleic acids: (left) Severo Ochoa, chairman of the department of biochemistry at New York University, and (right) Arthur Kornberg, head of the department of biochemistry at Stanford University.

of Madrid in 1929. He did graduate work in Glasgow, Berlin, Heidelberg, and London. He began his career as an educator at the University of Madrid in 1931. Later he moved to Heidelberg, Plymouth, and Oxford, obtaining his first appointment in the United States in 1941, when he became an instructor and research associate in pharmacology at Washington University, St. Louis. In 1942 he accepted a post as research associate in medicine at New York University, where he has remained ever since. He was named chairman of the department of biochemistry in 1954.

Kornberg was born in Brooklyn in 1918. He received a B.S. degree from the College of the City of New York in 1937 and an M.D. degree from the University of Rochester in 1941. For approximately 10 years he was with the U.S. Public Health Service, where he advanced through grades to become a medical director. During this period he served on the staff of the National Institutes of Health in Bethesda, Md. There he spent 3 years in the nutrition section, then became chief of the section on enzymes and metabolism. In 1952 he was named professor and head of the department of microbiology at Washington University, where he remained until last July, when he accepted his present post at Stanford as professor and executive head of the department of biochemistry.

The Karolinska Institutet in Stockholm makes the annual selection for the Nobel awards in physiology and medicine. The physics and chemistry prizes will be announced by the Swedish Royal Academy of Science about 26 October. The three scientific awards will be presented in Stockholm on 10 December, Alfred Nobel's birthday.

U.S., Soviet Student Exchange Program Up for Study

The future of the student exchange program between the United States and the Soviet Union, now beginning its second year, will probably be determined during talks in November between U.S. and Soviet officials. The program is conducted under the Lacy-Zaroubin pact, signed last year, which was also the basis for the recently announced exchange of scientists between the two countries' academies of science.

Experience last year, when 21 American graduate students studied in the U.S.S.R. and 17 Russians studied here, indicates that several problems must be overcome before the future of the program, which is now regarded as experimental, is assured.

The major problem, from the American point of view, is the limited access that U.S. scholars are given to laboratories, archives, and other facilities in the Soviet Union. This handicap, which many students reported after last year's experiment, caused such difficulties that the Inter-University Committee on Travel Grants, the coordinating body for students from American Universities, remonstrated with the Soviet Deputy Minister of Higher Education in a letter sent last month. The letter, sent by David C. Munford, head of the committee, implied that the exchange experiment might be terminated if major improvements were not forthcoming during the current academic year. Although no reply has yet been received from the Soviet minister, M. A. Prokoviev, the American officials are confident that full consideration will be given to problems arising from the exchange. There is often a reluctance on the part of Soviet officials to deal with such problems in correspondence. The approach which has proved most valuable is informal discussions between principals. Such discussions are planned for November. It is expected that either Munford will travel to the Soviet Union, or that a small Soviet delegation will visit the committee's headquarters at Columbia University.

Free Access Given Here

In his letter, Munford stressed the fact that Russian students visiting this country under the plan are given the most free access possible. In addition, American universities go to great lengths to assure the best conditions for the foreign students, including the opening of areas closed to most Russian visitors. On the other hand, according to the reports of American students, the conditions in the U.S.S.R. are quite restrictive. Limited or de-

layed access to archives and libraries hampered work. Travel restrictions were maintained, and difficulties were encountered in establishing free and open social relations with Russian students.

The second year of the program, which is now beginning, calls for the exchange of 32 Soviet graduate students for 27 Americans. The Americans represent 14 universities around the country. Many of the Russian students, following the pattern set last year, will work in science and technology. This year, for the first time, some of the American students will also work in these fields.

Argonne International School To Become International Institute

The International School of Nuclear Science and Engineering at the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission's Argonne National Laboratory, Lemont, Ill., will expand its activities and broaden its program to help meet new scientific needs of nations throughout the world. The change will become effective in February 1960, after completion of the school's ninth session in December. The school will then be known as the International Institute of Nuclear Science and Engineering.

The institute will give greater emphasis to advanced training and will offer less background instruction, inasmuch as this type of training now is becoming available in colleges and universities. Personnel enrolled in the institute will represent the United States and many foreign countries. Instruction in the institute, like that of the school, will be on an unclassified basis.

Appointment to the Institute

Rollin G. Taecker, director of the international school, who will be director of the institute, emphasized that the new curriculum will be entirely on a postgraduate level, requiring for entry the equivalent of a master's degree from a United States university. As is the case with the present international school, all those taking part in the new program must be sponsored by industry, government, or the atomic energy agency in their home country. Scientists and engineers appointed to the institute will follow two types of program objectives. The first, the "participant" appointment, will require the equivalent of a United States university's master's degree and a background in fundamental nuclear studies. Participants may be selected for one or two 16-week terms. Instruction will emphasize the applied aspects of nuclear science. Tuition for participant appointees will be $1000 per term.

The second, or "affiliate," appointment level will require the equivalent of a United States institution's doctor of philosophy degree. Affiliates will be accepted for no less than two terms. Preferably, their stay at Argonne will be a full calendar year. Their abilities must be such as to enable them to contribute significantly to the over-all Argonne scientific research program.

At the beginning, appointments to the institute will be made in five program areas. These are: reactor science and technology, engineering research and development, physical science research, life science research, and the engineering, administration, and operation of nuclear facilities. When the new International Institute first opens in February, programs in all but the fifth area of instruction will be offered. The engineering, administration, and operation course sequence will start with the institute's second term, which begins in June.

During the last seven of the nine sessions of the school at Argonne, the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission has drawn on the facilities of North Carolina State College and Pennsylvania State University to provide initial training for students enrolled in its international program. Since several other universities throughout the world now have comparable nuclear training courses and equipment, this phase will cease with the beginning of the institute.

Through its first eight sessions, the International School of Nuclear Science and Engineering at Argonne has trained 478 scientists and engineers, 102 from the United States and 376 from 43 foreign countries. Forty-four scientists and engineers are attending the current session of the school.

Conquest Programs Resumed

Conquest, a CBS television series that is prepared in cooperation with the AAAS, will resume broadcasting of weekly half-hour Sunday programs, 5 to 5:30 P.M. EST, beginning 1 November. News correspondent Charles Collingwood is host-narrator of the telecasts, which will explore new developments in various fields of science. The subjects to be covered in the 20 shows scheduled include tuberculosis, embryology, oceanography, fallout, streptococcus, evolution, and solar research.

The opening program deals with the nature of mother love as determined by experiments on baby rhesus monkeys. The work will be demonstrated by Harry Harlow, University of Wisconsin psychologist, who is conducting the research. *Conquest* is sponsored by the Monsanto Chemical Company.

International Committee To Study Technical Literature Problems

A committee representing 10 countries was named at the closing session of the International Conference for Standards on a Common Language for Machine Searching and Translation to continue the work of the conference. Co-sponsors of the meeting, which met in Cleveland, Ohio, 6-12 September, were Western Reserve University and the Rand Development Corporation. The new group will conduct studies under the four main headings of research, nomenclature, exchange of materials, and information and exchange of personnel.

Brian Vickery of Imperial Chemical Industries of Great Britain was elected president of the committee. Allen Kent, associate director of Western Reserve's Center for Documentation and Communication Research, was elected general secretary. Vice-Presidents are J. Dekker of the Netherlands, S. R. Ranganathan of India, Rudolph Bolting of Brazil, and a representative, yet to be named, of the U.S.S.R. Sponsorship will be sought by the committee from existing agencies, such as the International Standards Organization and the United Nations.

The conference in Cleveland was an experimental effort to combat the problems associated with the growing mass of technical literature. More than 200 persons from 10 countries—Brazil, France, India, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands, the United Kingdom, the United States, the U.S.S.R., and West Germany—heard 55 formal papers reviewing work in progress in machine literature searching, machine translation, and language studies for machine searching, correlation, and translation.

The featured speaker of the week was Senator Hubert H. Humphrey (D-Minn.) who, in discussing "Knowledge

is Power," stressed the need for improved mechanical information services on a coordinated basis and for more cooperation within the United States as well as among the various nations of the world. The Senator deplored the slow start made by U.S. government agencies in recognizing the problem of the burgeoning technical literature and in taking effective steps to support new ideas for controlling it.

The proceedings of the conference are to be published in March 1960 by Interscience Publishers, Inc., 250 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.

Pharmacologists Form International Body

At the 21st International Union of Physiological Sciences held in Buenos Aires in August 1959, a Section on Pharmacology of the IUPS was created and empowered to arrange for symposia, conferences, and congresses and to carry out fellowship programs as well as other activities that will contribute to the advancement of pharmacology. An organizing meeting of the new section was held on 11 August. It was decided to build the new section around the already existing International Council of Pharmacologists, which contains one representative of each nation or region that adheres to the IUPS. The following executive committee was elected: president, Carl F. Schmidt (U.S.A.); vice president, S. Anitchkov (U.S.S.R.); secretary, D. Bovet (Italy); and treasurer, D. M. Aviado (U.S.A.).

Grants, Fellowships and Awards

Radiology. On behalf of the James Picker Foundation, the National Academy of Sciences–National Research Council has announced a new fellowship program, the James Picker Foundation Advanced Fellowships in Academic Radiology. These awards are offered in addition to the previously established research fellowships and scholar and research grants, which will be continued during 1960–61.

The new program is designed to prepare a candidate to meet in full the demands of an academic position in radiology. In general, it is expected that a candidate will be not more than 33 years of age and will have completed his clinical training. He should be prepared to devote a minimum of 2 years to course work in the basic sciences, to the application of the techniques and methods of these basic disciplines to radiological research, and to other activities designed to enhance his preparation for an academic career. Applications will be accepted on nomination by a candidate's clinical adviser, who should be a member of the staff of a department of radiology in a medical school.

The previously established program of the Picker Foundation, for which applications again are being invited, comprises three types of awards: postdoctoral fellowships in radiological research; grants for scholars, a transitional form of support to bridge the gap between the completion of research fellowship training and the period when the young scientist has thoroughly demonstrated his competence as an independent investigator; and grants-in-aid of research, designed to encourage investigations offering promise of improvement in radiological methods of diagnosis or treatment of disease.

Applications in all four categories will be reviewed by the Committee on Radiology of the Academy–Research Council's Division of Medical Sciences. Final determination of awards is made by the foundation upon recommendation of the division. Support is not restricted to citizens of the United States or to laboratories within this country.

Applications for 1960–61 should be submitted by *15 December*. Further details and application blanks may be obtained from the Division of Medical Sciences, Room 411, National Academy of Sciences–National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington 25, D.C.

The National Research Council of Canada serves as scientific adviser to the James Picker Foundation with respect to its Canadian program. Accordingly, if the proposed studies are to be carried out in Canada, requests for information and application forms should be directed to the Awards Office, National Research Council of Canada, Ottawa 2, Canada.

Summer conferences. The National Science Foundation has announced that it will continue to support in 1960 an experimental program of some 20 Summer Conferences designed primarily for college teachers of engineering, science, and mathematics. The Summer Conferences are of shorter duration than, but generally similar to, the Summer Institutes that the foundation has supported in recent years.

Colleges and universities interested in sponsoring such conferences are invited to request further information from the Program Director for Summer Institutes, National Science Foundation, Washington 25, D.C. The deadline for submitting proposals is *15 December*.

Teacher training. The National Science Foundation has announced that approximately 550 summer fellowships for graduate teaching assistants will be offered for the summer of 1960. Designed to enable graduate teaching assistants to devote their full summer to study and research, the fellowships will be offered in the sciences, mathematics, and engineering.

In this, the second year of operation of the program, teaching assistants at 150 institutions that are authorized to confer the doctoral degree in at least one of the sciences will be eligible to apply for summer fellowships. First-year participation in the program had been limited to 115 institutions which had awarded a specified minimum number of science doctorates.

Teaching assistants at the participating institutions should apply through their own institutions and will be screened and evaluated initially by their faculties. Summer tenures from 8 to 12 weeks may be selected by the fellow. The stipend will range from a minimum $50 per week up to a maximum of $75 per week.

Awards will be provided for study in the mathematical, physical, medical, biological, and engineering sciences, as well as in anthropology, psychology (excluding clinical areas), and certain selected social sciences. The social sciences included are geography, mathematical economics, econometrics, demography, information and communication theory, experimental and quantitative sociology, and the history and philisophy of science, where they conform to accepted standards of scientific inquiry by fulfilling the requirements of the basic scientific method as to objectivity, verifiability, and generality.

Application materials may be obtained from the graduate dean of a participating institution, or from the Fellowships Section, Division of Scientific Personnel and Education, National Science Foundation, Washington 25, D.C. Applications must be submitted to the graduate deans by *11 December*.

Scientists in the News

The University of Paris has conferred the title of *docteur honoris causa* on **Soloman Lefschetz**, honorary professor and former chairman of the mathematics department at Princeton University.

Rollo Clyde Baker, emeritus professor of anatomy and former assistant dean and secretary of the Ohio State University College of Medicine, has received the university's Distinguished Service Award.

Louis I. Dublin, consultant to the Institute of Life Insurance on community health and welfare activities, has received the Sedgwick Memorial Medal "for distinguished service in public health" at the 87th annual meeting of the American Public Health Association.

Alvin Nason, professor of biology at the Johns Hopkins University, has been appointed associate director of the university's McCollum–Pratt Institute.

New appointments at Case Institute of Technology include the following:

Gordon Barrow, associate professor at Northwestern University, has become professor and head of the chemistry department.

Frederick Reines, group leader at the Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, has become professor and head of the physics department.

James Reswick, associate professor of mechanical engineering at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, has become professor of mechanical engineering.

Edwin Abrahamson, assistant professor of chemistry at the College of Forestry, Syracuse University, has become associate professor of chemistry.

C. M. Yonge, Regius professor of zoology at the University of Glasgow, Glasgow, Scotland, has been appointed visiting professor of zoology at the University of Washington, for the fall quarter of 1959.

Clifford W. Seibel, former assistant director of the U.S. Bureau of Mines in charge of helium activities, has been appointed consultant in cryogenic engineering and design and construction of helium recovery facilities at Stearns-Roger Manufacturing Co., Denver, Colo.

Herbert Jehle, professor of physics at the University of Nebraska, has been appointed professor of physics at George Washington University.

Herbert B. Brooks, retired chief of the electrical section of the National Bureau of Standards, has been named the first recipient of the Morris E. Leeds Award of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers. The $500 award was established in 1958 by the Leeds and Northrup Foundation to honor an individual or a group for outstanding contributions to the field of electrical measurement.

William A. Del Mar, consulting engineer for the Phelps Dodge Product Corp., Yonkers, N.Y., has been named the first recipient of the AIEE's $500 William M. Habirshaw Award. The award was established in 1958 by the Phelps Dodge Foundation to honor individuals or groups for outstanding contributions in transmission and distribution of electricity.

The AIEE Medal in Electrical Engineering Education was presented to **Gordon S. Brown**, dean of engineering at Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Howard E. Page, scientific director, Office of Naval Research Branch Office, London, England, has been appointed special assistant to the head, Office of Special International Programs, National Science Foundation.

B. F. Skinner, professor of psychology at Harvard University, will deliver a series of four Mead Swing Lectures at Oberlin College on 27, 28, and 29 October. His subject will be *The Design of a Culture.*

William G. Dauben, professor of chemistry at the University of California, Berkeley, has received the ninth annual award of the California section of the American Chemical Society, for his achievements in organic chemistry.

R. Chester Roberts has retired after 31 years as chairman of the department of chemistry at Colgate University. He is serving as visiting professor of chemistry at Oberlin College for the fall term.

Lester C. Shell, premedical adviser at Central College, Fayette, Mo., has been appointed head of the department of biology at the University of Dubuque.

George Y. Shinowara, professor of pathology at Ohio State University, has been appointed professor of pathology at the New York University College of Medicine. He will be director of a new laboratory which has been established in the NYU-Bellevue Medical Center to carry on research in the study of blood, tissue proteins, and coagulation components. He will also be director of biochemistry for Bellevue Hospital and for New York University Hospital.

Stanley I. Auerbach, ecologist at Oak Ridge National Laboratory, has been appointed chief of the newly established ecology section in the Health Physics Division of the laboratory.

Recent Deaths

Calvin D. Albert, Ithaca, N.Y.; 82; professor emeritus of machine design at Cornell University; author of *Machine Design Drawing Room Problems*; 23 Sept.

Walter H. Eddy, Lake Worth, Fla.; 82; professor emeritus of physiological chemistry at Teachers College, Columbia University, and a pioneer in vitamin research; 28 Sept.

Ross G. Harrison, New Haven, Conn.; 89; retired director of the Osborn Zoological Laboratory of Yale University and Sterling professor of biology emeritus at Yale; former chairman of the National Research Council; pioneer in the embryonic transplantation and culture of animal tissue outside the organism; 30 Sept.

Robert Livermore, Sr., Boston, Mass.; 83; mining engineer and founder and former vice president of North American Mines, Inc.; 26 Sept.

Harold Pender, Kennebunkport, Me.; 80; co-founder, director, and consultant of the International Resistance Co.; former dean of the Moore School of Electrical Engineering at the University of Pennsylvania; 5 Sept.

Sir Henry Thomas Tizard, London, England; 74; scientist who was largely responsible for the development of radar and contributed to the development of the atomic bomb and the jet engine; former president of Magdalen College, Oxford University; 9 Oct.

Milton C. Winternitz, Hanover, N.H.; 74; pathologist; dean emeritus and retired head of the pathology section of Yale University School of Medicine; Anthony N. Brady professor of pathology; 3 Oct.

Book Reviews

Village Japan. Richard K. Beardsley, John W. Hall, and Robert E. Ward. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill., 1959. 498 pp. Illus. $8.75.

Village Japan is the principal report of an extraordinary research project carried out by the University of Michigan's Center for Japanese Studies. A rural settlement of only 24 households was observed over a span of 7 years by members of an interdisciplinary research team composed of both Americans and Japanese representing anthropology, history, economics, political science, and geography, to name only the major fields. In studies basically concerned with cultural anthropology, seldom has so much been devoted for so long to so few.

This is not the place for the query "Is the return worth the investment?" In any event, the book is without question the best report on a Japanese village in English or, in my opinion, any other language. It combines great richness of detail with mature reflection and excellent organization. It excels other Western attempts most notably, perhaps, in the sense of history (both recent and traditional) it gives, in its comprehensive treatment of Japan's major rural economy, and in its admirable description and analysis of local government and politics. These merits undoubtedly derive from the fact that interdisciplinary members enlarged the anthropological team. Though the total of rural studies in Japanese, of course, furnishes better documentation, I know of no single, native study that covers as much of the classic, ethnographic catalog in a manner nearly as comprehensive; in addition *Village Japan* lacks the *parti pris*—ideological, disciplinary, or cultural—that so often makes a Japanese work suitable for special, rather than general, use.

One of the study's most welcome contributions is its careful and convincing treatment of recent cultural change. We might assume that the postwar period would have seen a more positive flowering of numerous hitherto only tentative trends born of modernization. Research for this study began late enough (1950) to escape the confusing cross-currents and massive novelties of the immediate postsurrender years, and it lasted late enough (into 1957) to capture whatever set occurred during this era. Here, as in other studies where time and reflection have been given to the viewing, one is impressed by the almost organic continuity of the culture. Erosion, replacement, and addition have come, but they do not appear to have compromised greatly the character of the entity they modify. As the authors put it, the villages "maintain equilibrium, while absorbing fundamental change."

The mechanization of agriculture has increased considerably, but on the whole as a clever, economical complement to traditional tools and techniques. Commercialization has proceeded in depth, but only in a way that proportionately diminishes, but does not undermine, the old base of subsistence. Specialization of occupations, especially in nonrural jobs, has developed to a remarkable degree, but without abruptly divorcing the new workers from their farm families, and only concurrent with a general "rurbanization" that gives the farmer a not unequal role in a developing national, occupational, and cultural system. Communal sharing of labor has virtually disappeared as cash, new tools, and job specialization have provided viable alternatives, but *de facto* primogeniture in inheritance continues as a practical way to handle tiny land holdings. A mass of new administrative and communal organs and procedures, from a parent-teachers association to universal adult suffrage, have come in on the wings of modernity, the Occupation, and government centralization, but they have been incorporated into the traditional system of communalistic decision. The lyric of individualism fills these literate people's ears, but individualism continues to be judged for reality with a traditional, wary consciousness of its implications for cherished collectivistic norms. By contrast, in a matter like that of food habits, only very limited modifications have, in fact, been made. If one has to label this process of change, perhaps its salient characteristics are experimentalism, guided by some form or analogue of rational calculation, with a tenacious aim of fortifying a continuing cultural entity. It is difficult to discover in other sources comparable and systematic data on change in the city, and city change is certainly far more chaotic, in part because invention begins there. One inclines, however, to accept the hypothesis that the basic features which the process of change exhibits in the village are likewise characteristic nationally, and even historically, in modern Japan. The book makes a real contribution toward the solution of this problem.

The authors' treatment of ethnographic areas is almost consistently of high competence. Nonetheless, their treatment of local government and politics is, perhaps, of particular value. Too much opinion about Japan, and unfortunately too many studies both Japanese and Western, have assumed the maximization of personal and class interest in government and for this reason have interpreted even local manifestations as autocratic to an exceptional degree. It is refreshing that the authors feel that to assume the maximization of group interest as a norm and motive allows them to explain, perhaps, more of the relevant Japanese behavior. On this interpretation, one perceives the limitations and responsibilities of leaders, as well as followers, and the dominance of discussion, compromise, and consensus as modes of political operation.

If, to balance the pleasure and profit given by this book, one wants to discover its shortcomings, two points may deserve mention. For one, the title, as well as recurring comments on variation elsewhere in Japan, give the impression that the authors are to a degree generalizing for the rural culture as a whole. Specifically, they both claim and disclaim this intent, and indeed on this point the book deserves their ambivalence. Intuitively, I feel there is enough homogenity to the rural culture to make this a reliable source on most of it. The data reported, however, are almost entirely tied to observation of one settlement, and the comparative remarks tend to be haphazard and, so far as is demonstrated by their specificity and documentation, impressionistic. This seems inappropriate, since there is enough material on rural Japan today to allow empirical generalization for

the country as a whole with respect to a wide range of cultural traits, and some work directed to this end has been and is being done elsewhere. One does not, of course, imply censure of the authors for not adding another prodigious feat to their present one. It is worth emphasizing, however, that this book is not a study of rural Japan as a whole which, to some mild degree, it appears to be; such a study could have been, and still must be, written to complement *Village Japan*.

The final comment is even more simply a lament for what the authors, with their great resources, might have done. The book is fundamentally a thoroughly conventional ethnography, raised to an undoubtedly high level, but still conventional. The consequence that most grieves me is that it leaves one with the curious sense that there were no human individuals in the village. There is excellent generalization of behavior and institutions, but biographies, the delineation of individual motivational situations, or those other vehicles that might have carried to us the sight and sound of the villagers themselves are virtually excluded. A sheaf of good pictures showing normally lively-looking Japanese going about their lives merely compounds the sense of deprivation. More seriously, one gathers that the authors object to culture and personality or national character approaches. It is certainly true, as they assert, that rural social norms severely limit individualism. It may also be true that the villagers in question exhibit, even for rural Japan, a peculiar sense of propriety toward these norms. It may even be true, as is stated in the foreword, that foreigners never become "members of the (small rural) community" in Japan, with the implication that the observers were thus excluded from many intimacies. Nevertheless, unlike many other students of Japan, the authors did not live in the community (a technically debatable procedure), and it is patent that elsewhere many Americans and Japanese have taken one another about as far as possible into their individual lives. It is, after all, the individuals of Niiike who would have enriched the work, didactically as well as empathically. It is scarcely inventive to remind ourselves that much of the efficient logic of culture lies in the interaction of standards and the native individual. Moreover, one can argue that a peculiarly central problem in the study of Japanese culture is the dialectic between social

Kumagai Motoichi. Dolls are arrayed on shelves for Girls' Day. [From *Village Japan*]

norms that are among the world's most rigidly collectivistic and human norms that are among the world's more highly expressive. It is this tension that has overwhelmingly animated a great artistic and literary tradition, yesterday as it continues to do now, at the popular and at the sophisticated level. If the villagers of Niiike do not, in fact, engage strenuously in this dialogue, then one wants proof and discussion of their alienation from the great tradition. This is admittedly gratuitous advice. If Hamlet has been left out of the play which we know is so peculiarly appropriate to him, it is because we are here observing a different dramatization. The public interested in Japan, as well as orientalists and a host of other specialists, will be in deep debt to the authors and their sponsoring Center, for years to come.

JOHN C. PELZEL
Harvard-Yenching Institute, Harvard University

From Galaxies to Man. John Pfeiffer. Random House, New York, 1959. 184 pp. $3.95.

Probably no one has tackled a larger subject since Humboldt started to write his *Cosmos*. Pfeiffer's subject is no less than the history of the entire universe from the beginning into the future. The theme runs through the origins of galaxies, of stars, of the elements, of planetary systems, of life and of man, and on into a final chapter titled "Futures in space." The drama has a cast of billions; it is truly supercolossal.

In so great an undertaking, even a modest success would be praiseworthy. Pfeiffer's success may not be complete, but it is better than modest. He has summarized this vast story in words that anyone can understand; he has conveyed a sense, at times almost breathless, of the excitement of it all; and he has fallen into practically no positive errors. That is indeed a remarkable accomplishment, and one that can be highly recommended.

Such a success has its price, or its qualifications that may be discussed more in commiseration with the author than in criticism of him. For one thing, the logical start is with those awesome words "In the beginning"—and we (as scientists) do not know what was in the beginning, or even whether there was a beginning. Each great segment of the history starts with mystery, with ignorance, with (to be frank) wild guessing. Pfeiffer does not evade this issue or mislead the reader. He stresses, even at times overstresses, the provisional character of hypotheses about origins. He exploits the fascination of beginnings and pays the price that much of the book, therefore, admittedly lacks a solid foundation.

The style of writing also contributes to the success of the book, and also at a certain cost. It is rhetorical (in a good sense), often poetic, sometimes deeply moving. Few books on science are written so well or are more likely to convey humanistic values. The balance and the price may be indicated by two random quotations.

"Particles dart and swerve and bounce off one another, and sometimes stick together. They form shapes and fragments of shapes, Tinker Toy lattices and crosses and branching structures and unclassified patterns resembling the forms in some modern paintings." Something exciting is going on here, but what? In this and many other passages there seems to be more action than information.

"The earliest naked genes may not have been particularly good at making images of themselves. They must have erred frequently. After all, they were new hands at a difficult job. . . ." That is a vivid introduction to what could be a dull topic. Is it, perhaps, just a bit *too* vivid? The stylistic trick of personalization, if overworked, comes close to animism.

Those remarks add up to no more than saying that this is one kind of

popularization of science and not another kind. It is a good kind: nondidactic, indulgent of admitted flights of fancy, highly eloquent, and at the same time, conscientiously based on current professional consensuses. Scientists are fortunate to have such an interpreter, and the book deserves wide lay notice.

G. G. SIMPSON
Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University

Medical Biology and Etruscan Origins. Ciba Foundation symposium. G. E. W. Wolstenholme and Cecila M. O'Connor. Little, Brown, Boston, Mass., 1959. xii + 255 pp. Illus. $9.50.

This volume is one of a series published by the Ciba Foundation to promote international cooperation in medical and chemical research. The 50th Ciba symposium departed from the narrower range of previous conferences and chose as its subject "The recent contributions of medical biology to ethnology; with special reference to the origin of the Etruscans." This book contains the papers read as well as the discussions which followed and spans the gap between science and the humanities, a bridge that archeology bitterly needs.

The choice of title was not very felicitous since it seems to promise more results achieved by medical science in the study of Etruscan origins than the book provides. Half the book deals with special phases of Etruscan archeology—for example, cities, origin of the culture, oriental characteristics of the religion, relationship of Etruscans to Villanovans and Umbrians—by outstanding scholars from Europe and America. The second half, however, is largely devoted to medical and anthropological investigations in ancient fields, written from a general point of view—for example, "The evaluation of metrical data in the comparison of ancient and modern bones" (N. A. Barnicot and D. R. Brothwell), "The use of genetical characters as indices of population distribution" (A. E. Mourant), "Blood groups and haematological data as a source of ethnic information" (R. Ceppellini)—with a minimum of data on the ancient Etruscans. The papers on the various topics are most illuminating and the discussions most interesting, but the results in terms of Etruscology are disappointing.

The difficulty of recognizing the ancient Etruscans in Italy, a difficulty enhanced by the lack of scientific digging in the early excavations, is clearly expressed. The further difficulty of identifying Etruscans in the mixed populations of ancient Cyprus, Syria, and Anatolia is scarcely touched upon. The development of the Etruscan culture in Italy and its relation to that of Central Europe is emphasized; the origins of the culture (art, techniques, language, and so forth) in the orient, except for the religion, is neglected. There emerges, however, the strong hope that great progress in the solution of the Etruscan problem may be attained if careful digging is combined with medical research and physical anthropology.

The papers are ably written, the archeology is admirably illustrated, and the book is excellently published. The price for the scholar, however, is high. The Ciba Foundation may be congratulated on taking a bold, forward step and in pointing the way to new fields of investigation.

CLARK HOPKINS
Department of Archaeology, University of Michigan

Group Theory. And its application to the quantum mechanics of atomic spectra. Eugene P. Wigner. Translated from the German by J. J. Griffin. Academic Press, New York, expanded and improved edition, 1959. xi + 372 pp. $8.80.

This volume is essentially a direct translation into English of the classic 1931 edition that was published in Geman. It includes, in addition to the original content, three new chapters; chapter 24, "Racah coefficients," chapter 26, "Time inversion," and chapter 27, "Physical interpretation and classical limits of representation coefficients, three- and six-*j* symbols." Much that is contained in these new chapters has not previously appeared elsewhere in print.

When the book was first published in 1931, and for a number of years after, many physicists were reluctant to accept group theory as an essential tool of theoretical physics. Just a few physicists, including Wigner, recognized that the theory of representations of symmetry groups provides a systematic method for obtaining those properties of the solutions of the Schrödinger equation which follow from the symmetry of the physical problem. Furthermore, almost every exact statement concerning solutions (exact or approximate) of the Schrödinger equation is a direct consequence of a general symmetry property. The importance of this point of view is now widely recognized among physicists not only in connection with the Schrödinger equation, but also in connection with relativisitic theories. Although group theory is not widely accepted as an essential part of the standard graduate course in quantum mechanics, it should be studied, at least by the prospective theorist, as supplementary material.

Wigner's *Group Theory* provides an excellent introduction to the subject for the physicist. It is very explicit in its handling of the theory of representations, as well as in its physical applications. A number of specific examples are treated in detail. The domain of physics encompassed by the examples is not very great; applications are limited (with one or two exceptions) to problems in atomic structure. The treatment of abstract group theory is purposely minimal. Therefore the book is probably more suitable for use as a supplementary rather than a primary source for study of the purely mathematical aspects of the subject. The basic ideas of quantum mechanics are reviewed, but, again, the book would not serve as a primary text of quantum mechanics. To reap the greatest value from this book, the student should already have a substantial knowledge of this subject. However, the sections devoted to quantum mechanics are well worth reading, for they provide an excellent and concise statement of the physical interpretation, and they give Wigner's perspective, which always has new and enlightening facets.

The rotation-inversion group in three dimensions along with some of its subgroups and the symmetric (permutation) group are treated in detail. The discussion of the representations of the symmetric group is limited to those irreducible representations which are significant in atomic structure; this does not include the complete set. Young's symmetry operators are not mentioned. This is unfortunate since, as Wigner was the first to show in his important 1937 papers on the symmetric Hamiltonian, some of the other representa-

tions are important in the study of nuclear structure. From the point of view of modern usage, it would also be desirable to have some discussion of the generators of infinitesimal rotations, their commutators, and so forth. They were not treated in the original volume, hence not in this version of the book.

The new chapters will be of interest to all theorists. In particular, the discussion of the corepresentations of a group involving antiunitary operators gives a new insight into the mathematical consequences of invariance under the operation of time inversion. This chapter would benefit from an amplification of the physical meaning of time inversion since the symmetry involved does not yield as easily to intuitive reasoning as do symmetries in configuration space.

On the whole, the chapters from the original bear up remarkably well against the passage of time, and the new chapters add further to the value of the book. The translation seems excellent; none of Wigner's personal touch appears to have been lost in translating.

ROBERT G. SACHS
Department of Physics,
University of Wisconsin

Target for Tomorrow. Space travel of the future. I. M. Levitt. Fleet Publishing Corporation, New York, 1959. 328 pp. Illus. $4.95.

Since the first artificial earth satellite was successfully launched by the U.S.S.R. nearly 2 years ago, there has been a substantial marshalling of engineering and scientific resources in this country for the exploration of space. Undertakings of this nature are costly, so much so that, to the present, only governments have been able to afford them. The support for such enterprises rests, therefore, on the public. There would be cause for considerable satisfaction if the approval of the measures taken to establish the American space program could be considered indicative of the public's understanding of the subject. Unfortunately, the emotional reactions to the early difficulties deny the possibility of any such comforting conclusion. Moreover, the scientific and engineering aspects of space exploration touch on so many of the branches of pure and applied science that it is, perhaps, unreasonable to expect very many, even among the best informed, to comprehend them all.

There is, consequently, a need for sound information at all levels concerning the aims, prospects, and problems of space exploration. Without a well-informed public, capricious reactions might well jeopardize any hope for a constructive program founded on scientific values rather than exhibitionism.

The present work represents an attempt to inform the "educated layman" about the development of rocket propulsion, the creation of artificial satellites, and some of the possibilities and problems in the future evolution of the exploration of space. The wide range of topics discussed includes the characteristics of the earth and its atmosphere, gravitation, celestial mechanics, satellites and space stations and their uses, hazards in space, the problems of supporting human life in space, interplanetary and interstellar travel, and the effects of motion at relativistic velocities. Two appendixes deal, respectively, with some statistical speculations about the hidden side of the moon and with the author's views on educating and training space engineers. Some 36 black-and-white illustrations are provided; about half of these are photographs of a selection of astronomical objects, and the remainder are artists' conceptions of various aspects of space travel.

It is doubtful whether, in its present form, the book is appropriate for the educated layman, although much of the material has been reprinted from the author's newspaper articles. I believe that most readers possessed of sufficient scientific knowledge for ready comprehension of the subject matter may find the work rather awkward and uninspired, while those not so informed may find it difficult to understand many of the technical explanations because of the lack of sufficient clarity and precision. It is unfortunate that the literary style and exposition do not reach the standards of the best popularizers of scientific subjects.

Perhaps the best feature of this book is found in the considerable amount of elementary information about astronomy, celestial mechanics, and astrophysics which it contains. Although for the most part, these subjects are correctly, though not always clearly, explained, it is surprising to find an erroneous description of the behavior of a satellite of the earth in a polar orbit (page 124).

Although a fair account is given of some of the scientific investigations which have been or will be conducted, I was disappointed to find very little discussion of the results obtained so far from satellites and space probes.

If, as the preceding remarks indicate, the book falls short of the goal set for it, the author is nevertheless to be commended for assembling a great variety of information relating to the subject.

J. P. T. PEARMAN
National Academy of Sciences,
Washington, D.C.

Die pränatalen Infektionen des Menschen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Pathogenese und Immunologie. Heinz Flamm. Georg Thieme, Stuttgart, Germany, 1959. xii + 136 pp. $4.70.

The dramatic announcement in 1941 by N. McA. Gregg, an Australian ophthalmologist, that he had examined 78 children with congenital cataract (44 of whom also had heart defects), born to mothers who had contracted rubella during the first three months of pregnancy, and the subsequent confirmation and extension of these findings by a special commission aroused great interest among scientists and laymen in the dangers that result from infection to which the human embryo and fetus may be exposed during pregnancy.

The author of the present book undertook the task of giving an account of the current status of clinical and experimental work in this field. Among the virus infections, to which more than half of the space is given, rubella remains the most important cause of congenital malformations, but other infections may account for larger numbers of prematurely terminated pregnancies. The pathological and developmental features of the rubella-produced defects are discussed in considerable detail, with helpful asides on the normal functions which are interfered with. This is followed by similar, but shorter, discussions of other viral infections, and for many of these the available information remains incomplete or inconclusive (for example, cytomegaly). The remaining chapters are devoted to fetal infection caused by bacteria, fungi, and protozoa. I was somewhat shocked to find that lues is

included among the bacterial diseases, while the following chapter on protozoan parasites is given over to a discussion of malaria, trypanosomiasis, and toxoplasmosis. The final chapter presents a brief discussion of immunological problems, and the book closes with a very valuable bibliography of 31 closely printed pages. The author is not historically-minded; there is no mention of Pasteur's epochal studies on silkworm diseases or of the once so fashionable syphilitic origin of congenital malformations, but the book provides a solid basis for future work.

W. LANDAUER
Department of Animal Genetics, University of Connecticut

The Molecular Basis of Evolution. Christen B. Anfinsen. Wiley, New York; Chapman and Hall, London, 1959. xiii + 228 pp. Illus. $7.

In the days of multivolume encyclopedic treatises, it is refreshing to read a short book with high specific activity. The title is more descriptive of the ultimate intellectual aim of much of the work which is described than of the actual contents of the book. However, the reader will find here a concise account of current ideas about the biochemical aspects of genetics. The material is well selected, lucidly presented, and as up-to-date as can be expected. Regrettably, the index is not as detailed as it might be.

The author appears to address himself primarily to biochemists, and as a result the book serves as a most useful introduction to those aspects of genetics which are closely linked to biochemical problems or which are susceptible to biochemical analysis. After reviewing briefly general genetic and evolutionary principles, Anfinsen devotes the remainder of the work to a discussion of the functional, structural, and chemical properties of genetic material, protein structure and biosynthesis, and nucleic acid structure and biosynthesis. Instead of limiting himself to a summary of results, he has taken pains to include a description of the principles and pertinent procedural details of the experiments on which the conclusions are based. Of particular value in this connection are the references to the original papers in which the interested reader can find further information.

While acquainting biochemists with the significance of current work in genetics, Anfinsen also clarifies for geneticists much of the biochemistry with which they must deal. Thus, for instance, methods and results of investigations of protein structure are presented in a more comprehensive and at the same time more concentrated fashion than is usually available to students of genetics. Anfinsen has not hesitated to present and discuss controversial questions; such questions will be stimulating to those who are becoming acquainted with the subject. Graduate students and other readers who wish to acquaint themselves with this rapidly expanding part of biology should be especially grateful to Anfinsen for his presentation. In his preface the author states that "the writing of this book has been stimulated by the excitement and promise of contemporary protein chemistry and genetics," and it is to his credit that this excitement has been translated into print and will in turn be transmitted to his readers.

WOLF VISHNIAC
Department of Microbiology, Yale University, and Brookhaven National Laboratory

New Books

The Actinomycetes. Nature, occurrence, and activities. vol. 1. Selman A. Waksman. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, Md., 1959. 338 pp. $12.50.

Die Aktivierte Essigsäure. Das coenzyme A und seine acylderivate im stoffwechsel der zelle. Karl Decker. Enke, Stuttgart, Germany, 1959. 314 pp. DM. 74.80.

Analytical Elements of Mechanics. vol. 1. Thomas R. Kane. Academic Press, New York, 1959. 265 pp. $4.75.

Anglo-America. A regional geography. Earl B. Shaw and Jameson MacFarland. Wiley, New York; Chapman & Hall, London, 1959. 487 pp. $7.75.

Annual Review of Physical Chemistry. vol. 10. H. Eyring, Ed. Annual Reviews, Palo Alto, Calif., 1959. 545 pp. $7. Contents: "Thermochemistry and thermodynamic properties of substances," J. M. Sturtevant; "Experimental molecular structure," O. Bastiansen and E. W. Lund; "The kinetics of reactions in gases," A. F. Trotman-Dickenson; "Physical and chemical properties of surfaces," J. M. Honig; "Block and graft copolymers," G. M. Burnett; "Ion exchange," H. F. Walton; "Trapped energetic radicals," J. L. Franklin and H. P. Broida; "Physical organic chemistry," V. Gold; "Proteins and synthetic polypeptides," H. A. Scheraga; "Heterogeneous equilibria and phase diagrams," R. F. Porter; "Solutions of electrolytes," J. C. Poirier; "Solutions of nonelectrolytes," G. S. Rushbrooke; "Radiation chemistry," A. Charlesby and A. J. Swallow; "Quantum theory, theory of molecular structure and valence," J. A. Pople; "Electronic spectra of organic compounds," J. R. Platt; "Vibration-rotation spectra," R. M. Hexter; "The solid state," W. J. Moore; "Nuclear and paramagnetic resonance," G. K. Fraenkel and B. Segal; "High temperature chemistry," J. L. Margrave.

The Annual Survey of Psychoanalysis. vol. 5, *1954.* John Frosch and Nathaniel Ross, Eds. International Universities Press, New York, 1959. 622 pp. $12.

Applied pharmacology (Clark). Andrew Wilson and H. O. Schild. Little, Brown, Boston, 1959. 762 pp. $10.

Atlas of γ-Ray Spectra from Radiative Capture of Thermal Neutrons. L. V. Groshev, V. N. Lutsenko, A. M. Demidov, V. I. Pelekhov. Translated from the Russian by J. B. Sykes. Pergamon, New York, 1959. 198 pp. $20.

Basic Bacteriology. Its biological and chemical background. Carl Lamanna and M. Frank Mallette. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, Md., ed. 2, 1959. 866 pp. $13.50.

Black Gold at Titusville. Lavinia Dobler. Dodd, Mead, New York, 1959. 186 pp. $3.

Close Binary Systems. Zdenek Kopal. Wiley, New York, 1959. 573 pp. $16.75.

Ehrenbuch der Röntegenologen und Radiologen aller Nationen. Hermann Holthusen, Hans Meyer, Werner Molineus. Von Urban and Schwarzenberg, Berlin, 1959. 268 pp. DM. 28.

Exposure Manual. J. F. Dunn. Wiley, New York, 1959. 268 pp. $7.50.

Handbook of Physiology, vol. 1, section 1, *Neurophysiology.* John Field, Ed.-in-Chief; H. W. Magoun, Section Ed.; Victor E. Hall, Exec. Ed. American Physiological Soc., Washington, D.C., 1959. 792 pp. $22.

Handbuch der Physik. vol. 3, No. 2, *Principles of Thermodynamics and Statistics.* S. Flügge, Ed. Springer, Berlin, 1959. 685 pp. DM. 160.

Plant Pathology. Problems and progress, 1908–1958. C. S. Holton, G. W. Fischer, R. W. Fulton, Helen Hart, S. E. A. McCallan. Published for the American Phytopathological Soc. by the Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison, 1959. 577 pp. $8.50.

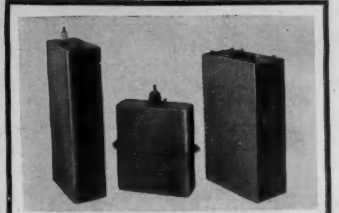
Symposium on Pulmonary Ventilation. R. P. Harbord and R. Wollmer, Eds. Sherratt, Altrincham, England; Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, Md., 1959. 109 pp. $4. The symposium was held in Leeds under the auspices of the *British Journal of Anaesthesia.* Speakers at the symposium included R. Woolmer (chairman), P. W. Ramwell, R. P. Harbord, I. Donald, T. C. Gray, P. Hugh-Jones, E. J. Morgan Campbell. Approximately 22 people participated in the symposium.

This World of Living Things. Paul Griswold Howes. Duell, Sloan and Pearce, New York, 1959. 251 pp. $4.50.

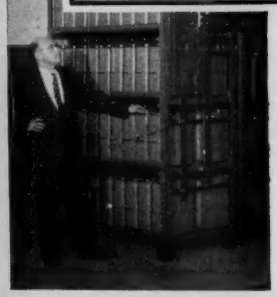
The Viruses. Biochemical, biological, and biophysical properties. vol. 2, *Plant and Bacterial Viruses.* F. M. Burnet and W. M. Stanley, Eds. Academic Press, New York, 1959. 421 pp. $13.

The Young Inventors' Guide. Raymond F. Yates. Harper, New York, 1959. 112 pp. $2.50.

General Electric Energy Storage and Discharge Capacitor Systems Provide POWER FOR RESEARCH



These energy-storage and discharge capacitors represent G-E custom design for optimum cost per joule in applications ranging from a few units to million-joule banks.



GENERAL ELECTRIC CAPACITIVE SYSTEMS, backed by over 30 years of research and development, provide the optimum combination of system efficiency, speed of discharge and economy of operation for pulsed power research problems.

A COMPLETE G-E SYSTEM, capacitors and associated equipment, can be designed into a package to store energy measured in a few or millions of joules and capable of peak discharge in fractions of a second. Coordinated in a complete G-E package are matched charging equipment, rectifiers, controls, protective devices, racks, and various other components. Installation and testing are supervised by qualified General Electric personnel to assure peak performance.

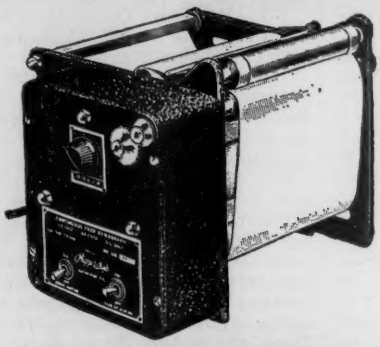
WHEN YOUR WORK demands controlled power for research with wind tunnels, plasma generators, ionic propulsion devices, or similar equipment, General Electric offers a single source of supply.

FOR OPTIMUM COST PER JOULE and maximum service life commensurate with duty cycle, General Electric custom designs capacitors, in a wide range of ratings, to fit your particular installation requirements.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION contact your nearest Apparatus Sales Office or sales representative, or write Section 447-15, General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC



Bird, Continuous Feed

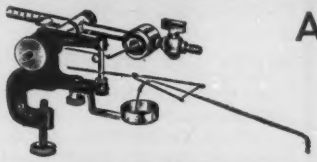
KYMOGRAPH

The outstanding features of modern industrial recorders are retained in this instrument without losing the versatility necessary for kymograph work. Ink writing levers are used exclusively.

The machine feeds an 80 foot roll of paper, 6 inches wide, at any of its eight speeds. Four of these are had with external gears of 40 to 56 teeth in one position, by simply operating a gear-shift knob. By reversing the external gears, four additional speeds become available.

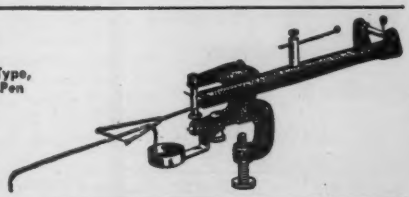
Cat. No. 70-140

ACCESSORIES

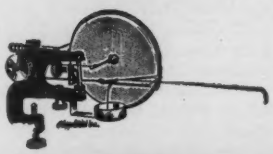


70-660
MANOMETER
Membrane, Horizontal

70-360
LEVER
Heart, Horizontal Type, Ink Writing with Pen



70-736
TAMBOUR
Research, Air, Horizontal Type, Ink Writing, with Pen



70-610
MANOMETER
Metallic, Bellows, Horizontal Type, Ink Writing, with Pen

PHIPPS & BIRD, INC.
Manufacturers & Distributors of Scientific Equipment
6th & Byrd Streets - Richmond, Va.

BRONWILL
CONSTANT TEMPERATURE CIRCULATOR

smaller and lighter even more compact!

WITH . . .

* Accuracy to ± 0.01° C.
* Range 0-100° C.
* Pumps to 2½ G.P.M.
* Magnetic Temperature Setting
* Double Transistor Relay
* Brushless Motor

WRITE US FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION & NAME OF YOUR LOCAL BRONWILL DEALER

BRONWILL SCIENTIFIC
A DIVISION OF WILL CORPORATION
P. O. BOX 127, BRIGHTON STATION
ROCHESTER 10, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Please rush complete information

Attn: Dept. SC

Meetings

Forthcoming Events

November

22–24. American Soc. of Hematology, 2nd annual, St. Louis, Mo. (J. W. Rebuck, Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit, Mich.)

22–29. Pan American Child Cong., 11th, Bogotá, Colombia. (Office of Intern. Conferences, Department of State, Washington 25.)

22–29. Venezuelan Geological Cong., 3rd, Caracas. (A. R. Martínez, Jersey Production Research Co., 1133 N. Lewis Ave., Tulsa 10, Okla.)

23–24. Solid-State Techniques in Modern Instrumentation, symp., Philadelphia, Pa. (G. L. Eberly, 12 S. 12 St., Philadelphia 7.)

23-25. Fluid Dynamics (APS), Ann Arbor, Mich. (R. J. Emrich, Dept. of Physics, Lehigh Univ., Bethlehem, Pa.)

23–26. Technical European Conf. on Standards Applicable to Water (by invitation only), Copenhagen, Denmark. (World Health Organization, Regional Committee for Europe, 8 Scherfigsvej, Copenhagen.)

23–3. Inter-African Soils Conf., 3rd, Daloba, Guinea. (Committee for Technical Cooperation in Africa South of the Sahara, Abbey House, 2–8 Victoria St., London, S.W.1, England.)

25. Association for the Advancement of Psychoanalysis, New York, N.Y. (New York Acad. of Medicine, 2 E. 103 St., New York, N.Y.)

26–27. Association for the Utilization of Atomic Energy in Ship-Building and Navigation, Hamburg, Germany. (Gesellschaft für Kernenergieverwertung in Schiffbau m.b.H., Hamburg.)

26–28. Central Assoc. of Science and Mathematics Teachers, Chicago, Ill. (G. G. Mallinson, Western Michigan Univ., Kalamazoo.)

26–28. Ceylon Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, Colombo. (K. Arumugam and S. Wijesundera, General Secretaries, Univ. of Ceylon, Colombo 3.)

26–29. Legal and Administrative Problems of Peaceful Use of Nuclear Energy, intern. conf., Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico. (J. Mayda, Faculty of Law, Univ. of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras.)

27–28. American Mathematical Soc., Detroit, Mich. (J. W. Green, Univ. of California, Los Angeles 24.)

27–28. American Physical Soc., Cleveland, Ohio. (K. K. Darrow, Columbia Univ., New York 27.)

27–28. American Soc. of Animal Production, Chicago, Ill. (H. H. Stonaker, Colorado State University, Fort Collins.)

27–28. National Council for Geographic Education, Detroit, Mich. (L. Kenndmer, Univ. of Texas, Austin.)

27–17. Bahamas Medical Conf. Nassau. (B. L. Frank, Box 4037, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.)

29–30. American College of Chest Physicians, Dallas, Tex. (M. Kornfield, 112 E. Chestnut St., Chicago 11, Ill.)

29–4. American Soc. of Mechanical Engineers, annual, Atlantic City, N.J. (ASME, 29 W. 39 St., New York 18.)

30–2. American Acad. for Cerebral Palsy, 13th annual, Los Angeles, Calif. (G. L. Brooks, AACP, Brown Univ., Providence 12, R.I.)

30–2. French-Speaking Neurosurgeons Society, annual, Paris, France. (M. David, 4, rue Galliera, Paris.)

30–3. Eastern Joint Computer Conf., Boston, Mass. (Miss M. Fox, EJCC, Box 4999, Washington 8.)

30–3. Entomological Soc. of America (joint with the societies of Canada and Ontario), annual, Detroit, Mich. (L. L. Reed, Entomological Soc. of Canada, Science Service Building, Ottawa, Canada.)

30–16. Tropical Meteorology, symp., Nairobi, Kenya, East Africa. (Secretariat, World Meteorological Organization, Campagne Rigot, Avenue de la Paix, Geneva, Switzerland.)

30–17. Problems of Tropical Meteorology in Africa and the Neighboring Islands, symp., Nairobi, Kenya, Africa. (World Meteorological Organization, Campagne Rigot, 1, Avenue de la Paix, Geneva, Switzerland.)

December

1–3. Eastern Joint Computer Conf., Boston, Mass. (D. T. Ross, Dept. of Electrical Engineering, Massachusetts Inst. of Technology, Cambridge.)

1–4. American Medical Assoc. (clinical), Dallas, Tex. (R. M. McKeown, 510 Hall Bldg, Coos Bay, Oreg.)

2–4. Electrical Furnace Conf., Cleveland, Ohio. (E. O. Kirkendall, AIME, 29 W. 39 St., New York 18.)

3–4. Semiconductor Surfaces, 2nd conf., Silver Spring, Md. (R. F. Greene, U.S. Naval Ordnance Lab., White Oak, Silver Spring, Md.)

3–4. Vehicular Communications, St. Petersburg, Fla. (L. G. Cumming, IRE, 1 E. 79 St., New York 21.)

3–5. Corrosion, symp., Dresden, Germany. (Chemische Gesellschaft in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, Unter den Linden 68/70, Berlin W.8, Germany.)

3–5. Visual Communications, 3rd annual intern. conf., New York, N.Y. (E. Kaestner, Soc. of Reproductive Engineers, Bell Telephone Labs., New York, N.Y.)

3–11. Training and Education in Nutrition, European symp., Frankfurt am Main, Germany. (Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations, Viale delle Terme di Caracalla, Rome, Italy.)

3–12. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions, 7th world cong., Brussels, Belgium. (ICFTU, 24, rue du Lombard, Brussels.)

4–6. American Psychoanalytic Assoc., New York, N.Y. (D. Beres, 151 Central Park West, New York 23.)

5–10. American Acad. of Dermatology and Syphilology, Chicago, Ill. (R. R. Kierland, First National Bank Bldg., Rochester, Minn.)

6. American Acad. of Dental Medicine, mid-annual, New York, N.Y. (A. J. Cannistraci, 2152 Muliner Ave., New York 62.)

6–10. American Inst. of Chemical Engineers, annual, San Francisco, Calif. (F. J. Van Antwerpen, AICE, 25 W. 45 St., New York 36.)

(See issue of 16 October for comprehensive list)

New Products

The information reported here is obtained from manufacturers and from other sources considered to be reliable. Neither Science nor the writer assumes responsibility for the accuracy of the information. A coupon for use in making inquiries concerning the items listed is included in the post card insert.

▪ ELECTRONIC MULTIPLIER is capable of performing four-quadrant multiplication of two electrical signals. Bandwidth is d-c to 10 kcy/sec. A meter and reference voltage are provided to facilitate balance and calibration. The meter also provides indication of any average product term such as average power. The multiplier features high-impedance input and low-impedance, push-pull output. (Potential Inc., Dept. 135)

▪ DIGITAL CLOCK furnishes output in the form of contact closures representing hours, minutes, and seconds. Output can be in decimal, binary, or binary-coded-decimal form. Visual readout is obtained by means of an in-line digital display. Timing accuracy depends on the frequency accuracy of the supply power. Individual time-set buttons are provided for each digit. Zero reset is also provided. (Datex Corp., Dept. 136)

▪ INVERTER for conversion of d-c to a-c uses silicon semiconductor and magnetic components with no moving parts. Specifications are: output range, to 3 kva; frequency stability, ±0.5 to ±0.002 percent; output voltage regulation, ±3 percent; input voltage tolerance, 22 to 30 volts; overload tolerance, 300 percent; harmonic content, < 5 percent. Operating temperatures up to 250°F are permitted. (Borg-Warner Corp., Dept. 152)

▪ NOISE SIGNAL SOURCE for the frequency range 3 to 500 Mcy/sec employs type 5722 diodes as noise source. Noise figure from 0 to 19 db is covered in two ranges. Accuracy is said to be ±0.5 db over the entire frequency range and over the entire dial scale. Voltage-standing-wave ratio is less than 1.2 over the frequency range given. Output impedance is 50 ohms unbalanced. (New London Instrument Co., Dept. 160)

▪ PROGRAMMABLE POWER SUPPLY is designed to furnish voltages from a programmed source, such as a magnetic-tape reader or punched card, or by manual push-button selection. Regulation is 0.1 percent, no load to full load, and accuracy is said to be ±0.1 percent. Ranges of three models are 6 to 36 v in 0.1-v steps at 30 amp; 1 to 500 v in 1-v steps at 1 amp; 0 to 99.9 v in 0.1-v steps at 1.5 amp. Three

High-speed precision balance saves time in research

MODEL 4142

SHADOGRAPH®

gives fast, positive stop reading ...eliminates parallax

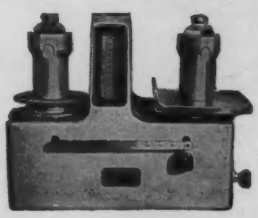
Model 4142 Shadograph is recommended for weighing cancer tissue and tumors. Fully-enclosed weigh pan, easily removable for sterilization, is readily accessible through a clear plastic door. Unaffected by air currents. Weight indication by a light projection system gives fast, precise reading. Operates on 110 volts, 60 cycles. Rated capacity 15 grams; visible sensitivity to 5 milligrams. Movable dial viewer for 5 rows of graduations, each row 3 grams by 5 milligram graduations. Weight range selector has 5-notch beam corresponding to dial chart. Write for complete data and specifications.

SMALL ANIMAL BALANCE

Model 4203B-TC-SA recommended for fast, precise weighing of mice, chicks, frogs and small rats. Dial graduated in two columns: 0—30 grams and 15—45 grams in increments of 0.5 gram. Dial shutter with outside control to close off dial column not in use. Beam 100 grams by 1 gram. Other models up to 3 kilos, 350 milligram sensitivity for rats, hamsters and guinea pigs.

CENTRIFUGE BALANCE

Model 4206B-TC also for general laboratory use and small-animal weighing. Has tare control knob to zero the dial, or position for over-and-under reading. Capacity 3 kilos; sensitivity to 350 milligrams. Dial is graduated 0-100 grams in increments of 1 gram. Beam 500 grams by 5 grams.



THE EXACT WEIGHT SCALE CO.

901 W. FIFTH AVE., COLUMBUS 8, OHIO

In Canada: 5 Six Points Road, Toronto 18, Ont.

Sales and Service Coast to Coast

Find us in your local "Yellow Pages"

Exact Weight SCALES

binary-coded decimal decade command circuits control the setting of any desired three-digit number (Southwestern Industrial Electronics Co., Dept. 146)

■ RESILIENCY TESTER for polymeric materials consists of a Vicat-type penetrating-needle test unit, a regulated power supply for needle motion transducer, and a millivolt strip-chart recorder for plotting penetration and elastic recovery. The tester can measure materials of thickness from 0.7 to 125 mil. (Thwing-Albert Instrument Co., Dept. 153)

■ HIGH VACUUM SYSTEM is said to attain pressure of 10^{-9} mm-Hg within a work chamber 12-in. in diameter and 18-in. high. The work chamber, of stainless steel, is equipped with two 2-in. diameter windows and rotary-motion and electrical feed-throughs. An outer chamber surrounding the work chamber is pumped to 10^{-5} mm-Hg. The outer chamber is fitted with heating elements, radiation shields, and cooling coils and has observation ports conforming to those of the work chamber. (Kinney Manufacturing, Dept. 149)

■ CATHODE-RAY TUBES offer resolutions up to 2000 lines per inch. Three screen sizes and three screen phosphor characteristics are available. The latter offer blue or near ultraviolet spectral colors and short or very short persistence. The tubes are said to be as rugged as standard oscilloscope tubes. Interchangeable yoke, focus coil, and video driver stage to provide maximum resolution can be supplied. (CBS-Hytron, Dept. 140)

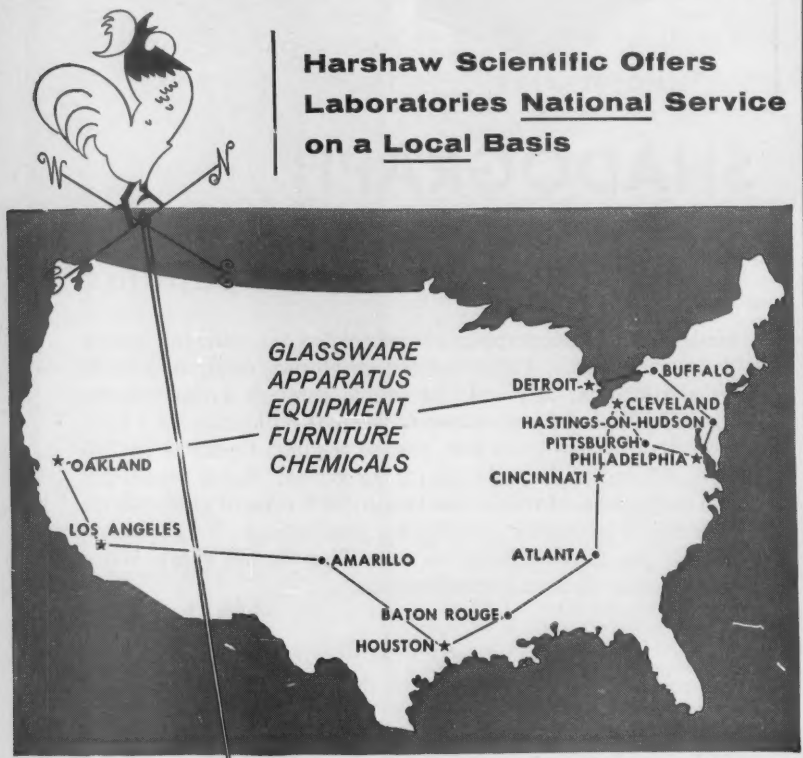
■ THERMAL TIME DELAY operates under vibration of 20 grav up to 2000 cy/sec and under shock of 50 grav for 11 msec. Delay ranges of 3 to 60 sec are available. Setting accuracy is ±5 percent, and the effects of ambient temperature are said to be held to ±5 percent over the range −65° to +125°C. Contacts are single-pole, single-throw, either normally open or normally closed. (G-V Controls, Inc. Dept. 141)

■ RADIOACTIVITY SIMULATOR, for training personnel in decontamination and handling of radioactive material, acts on simple nontoxic powders and liquids to produce effects identical with those produced by radioactive materials that can be registered on standard radioactivity detection devices such as Geiger counters, scalers, and ratemeters. (Tracerlab, Dept. 151)

■ POWER SUPPLY covers two ranges, 1000 to 5000 v and 1000 to 25,000 v, with continuous adjustability within each range. Resetting accuracy is said to be ±5 and ±3 v in the high and low ranges, respectively. Corresponding stabilities are ±6 and ±4 v. Noise and ripple are less than 25 mv r.m.s. Current of 100 μa is available up to 3000 v. (Technical Measurements Corp., Dept. 156)

■ SIGNAL GENERATOR includes three oscillators, all operating in the 20-40 Mcy/sec range, providing two continuous-wave outputs and one swept signal. Width of the swept-frequency signal may be varied from 0.05 to 40 percent of the center frequency. At maximum sweep width the output signal is constant within 0.25 db. Sweep rate is determined by line frequency. Frequency markers are added to the signal after it has passed through the circuit under test. (Telonic Industries, Dept. 158)

■ SPECTRUM ANALYZERS for airborne use are designed to analyze high-frequency vibration signals before these are telemetered. The analyzers operate by sweeping through the spectrum of signals with a narrow-band filter. Frequency ranges of three models are 100 to 2000, 300 to 10,000, and 25 to



BRANCHES ★

CLEVELAND 6, OHIO
1945 East 97th Street
Tel. VUlcan 3-2424

CINCINNATI 13, OHIO
6265 Wiehe Rd.
Tel. REdwood 1-9100

DETROIT 28, MICHIGAN
9240 Hubbell Avenue
Tel. VErmont 6-6300

HOUSTON 11, TEXAS
6622 Supply Row
Tel. WAlnut 3-1627

LOS ANGELES 22, CALIFORNIA
3237 So. Garfield Ave.
Tel. RAymond 3-3161

OAKLAND 1, CALIFORNIA
5321 E. 8th Street
Tel. KElogg 3-9169

PHILADELPHIA 48, PA.
Jackson & Swanson Sts.
Tel. HOward 2-4700

Our Branch Warehouses and Sales Offices are strategically located to serve you. Select the one nearest you and contact them today. Our combined stock, which is probably the largest in the country, is at your disposal regardless of where it is located. Tell us what you need. We'll get it to you, *when you need it.*

Harshaw Scientific, Division of The Harshaw Chemical Company is unique among laboratory supply houses. We know what laboratories require *since our company employs several hundred chemists, scientists, engineers and technicians in its many research, development and control laboratories and* we stock accordingly...*Glassware - Apparatus - Equipment - Furniture - Chemicals*

HARSHAW SCIENTIFIC
Division of the Harshaw Chemical Company
Cleveland 6, Ohio

SALES OFFICES ●

AMARILLO, TEXAS, 3409 S. Jackson Street, Tel. DRake 4-9948 • ATLANTA 5, GEORGIA, 3130 Maple Drive, N.E., Tel. CEdar 7-1626 • BATON ROUGE 6, LOUISIANA, 3160 Florida Street, Doherty Building, Room 103, Tel. Dickens 3-1933 BUFFALO 2, NEW YORK, 260 Delaware Avenue, Tel. GArfield 9200 • HASTINGS-ON-HUDSON 6 NEW YORK, Tel. LOrraine 2-6250 • PITTSBURGH 22, PENNSYLVANIA, 505 Bessemer Building, Tel. ATlantic 1-6668

NEW! FAST

MICROSCOPIC SLIDE LABELING

Fast—convenient and accurate! Simply pull tab and label "pops" out. The pressure-sensitive labels are dispensed one at a time and are available in two sizes: standard and "tissue-high" thickness. They accept pen, pencil, ball point or typewriter marking. 1000 labels per carton in 3/8" x 7/16" or 7/16" x 7/16" plain or pre-printed.

TIME SELF-STICKING LABELS VINYL COATED

Write for detailed information and the name of your nearest TIME distributor.

PROFESSIONAL TAPE CO., INC.
355 Burlington Ave. • Riverside, Ill.

DIFCO

Antisera and Antigens

Enteropathogenic Coli **Klbesiella**
Salmonella **Shigella**
Brucella **Leptospira** **Streptococci**

★

C Protein Antiserum and Standard

★

Infectious Mononucleosis Antigens and Standards

Potent *Stable* *Specific*

Descriptive literature available on request
Specify

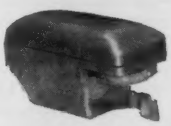
DIFCO LABORATORY PRODUCTS
BIOLOGICS CULTURE MEDIA
REAGENTS

Welch DENSICHRON® ELECTRONIC DENSITOMETER

ASSURES QUICK, ACCURATE STABLE READINGS OF TRANSMISSION AND REFLECTION DENSITIES

Good Sensitivity–High Stability

NO. 3830A DENSICHRON AND PROBE



NO. 3832A REFLECTION UNIT

—SPECIAL FEATURES—

Patented Magnetic Modulation **Convenient Small Size—5" x 7¼" x 13"**
Light in Weight—only 11½ pounds **Simple to Use**

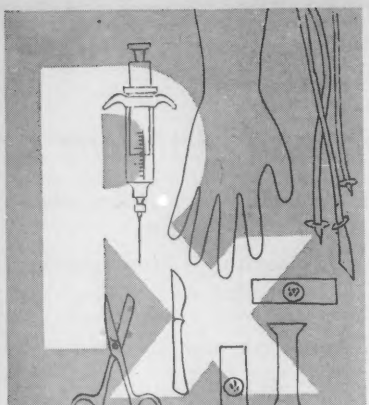
No. 3830A. Densichron with Blue Probe, including amplifier with logarithmic-scale meter, metal probe support, five different measuring apertures, a cone with ⅛ inch aperture and a set of instructions. The amplifier operates on 115 volts, 60 cycle A.C. only except on special order ..... Each $250.00

No. 3830B. With Red Probe $265.00

No. 3832A. Reflection Unit. When coupled to the Densichron amplifier this unit becomes a convenient reflectance meter. It has a self-contained light source, filter wheel and phototube, and includes optics for both small and large spot work, a calibrated gray scale, and three Carrara working standards ..... Each $160.00

Write for our new DENSICHRON catalog giving complete description on these and many other set ups and accessories.

W. M. WELCH SCIENTIFIC COMPANY
DIVISION OF W. M. WELCH MANUFACTURING COMPANY
ESTABLISHED 1880
1515 Sedgwick Street, Dept. E **Chicago 10, Illinois, U. S. A.**
Manufacturers of Scientific Instruments and Laboratory Apparatus



for cleanliness that is truly CLEAN

Hospital practice dictates that anything sterile is entirely free of living organisms.
One doesn't guess about sterility.
In like manner don't guess about cleanliness. An article is either completely clean—or it is not clean.
And *completely* clean means the absence of soil and residual cleanser material.
And that's the kind of cleanliness you get, *every time*, with HAEMO-SOL.
HAEMO-SOL removes solids, such as oils, fats, blood, scum, pus, milk, food and biologicals.
HAEMO-SOL softens water.
Prevents scale.
HAEMO-SOL does not etch glassware, rust metal, soften rubber or attack plastics. Its low concentration, ½ oz. per gallon, means fast economical cleansing without guesswork.

HAEMO-SOL

for "chemically clean" surgical instruments and laboratory glassware

If the laboratory, central service or surgery hasn't learned about HAEMO-SOL, write for literature, and for free sample. For pressure washer, request HAEMO-SOL "N.S." (Non-Sudsing).

Meinecke & CO., INC.
225 Varick St. • New York 14

300 cy/sec. Sweep period is adjustable from 1 to 22 sec. Two frequency markers, one for zero frequency, are provided in each range. Input signal amplitude is 1.75 v r.m.s.; output 0 to 5 v. Input impedance is 50,000 ohms, maximum; output impedance 10,000 ohms maximum. Size is less than 25 in.^{3} and weight less than 16 oz. (Gulton Industries, Dept. 159)

■ OSCILLOSCOPE CAMERA designed for 5-in. cathode-ray tubes provides continuous records on photosensitive paper. Continuous viewing is possible while the camera is operating. Two interchangeable gears provide ranges of speed ¼ to 17 in./sec and 5 to 275 in./sec, respectively. Lens is $f/1.8$, 90-mm focal length. (Hamilton Watch Co., Dept. 157)

■ ARC IMAGING FURNACE combines a blown, high-intensity arc with an optical-bench system for reimaging the radiant energy onto a sample. The optical system uses an ellipsoidal projection mirror and an ellipsoidal imaging mirror. Diameter of the image spot is 9 mm. The system can be operated with the reimaging-mirror axis horizontal or vertical, the latter orientation permitting use of a sample in a crucible. Temperatures up to 3850°K are reported by the manufacturer. Available accessories include absolute irradiance colorimeters, incident radiation shutters, alternative focal-length collecting mirrors, and miniature foil-type radiometers. (Arthur D. Little, Dept. 163)

■ MANOMETER provides digital indication through a pickup that produces a frequency-modulated output in response to pressure changes. The pickup operates by the effect of pressure in changing the tension of a vibrating wire. The wire vibrates in a magnetic field and is used as the frequency-determining element of an electric circuit. The output is fed into an electronic display counter. Pressure range is 0 to 10,000 lb/in^2. Response time for full-scale reading is approximately 3 sec. The pickup may be remote from the counter. (Borg-Warner Corp., Dept. 165)

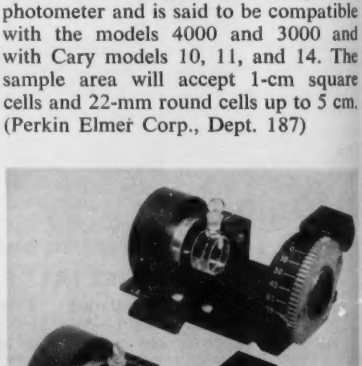
■ SPEED CHANGER KIT permits assembly of 29 speed ratios from parts that may be used repeatedly in different combinations. Ratios from 1:1 to 44:1 are provided. Torques up to 130 oz-in. at the low-speed shaft and speeds up to 10,000 rev/min are handled. (Metron Instrument Co., Dept. 167)

■ PERFORATED-TAPE PROGRAMMER features bi-directional drive, reading rates up to 200 characters per second, tape widths up to 1 in., and self-contained electronic circuitry for control and data playback. Capacity is 500 ft of Mylar tape or 300 ft of paper tape. Input power is 28-volt d-c or 115-volt, 400-cy/sec a-c. (Potter Instrument Co., Dept. 161)

■ LABORATORY CALCINER provides continuous heating and subsequent cooling in a controlled atmosphere. The inside dimensions of the rotating tube furnace are 6.5 in. (diameter) and 28 in. (length). Temperatures up to 2000°F can be provided, with cooling to 150° to 2000°F. Bellows seals permit pressures up to 2 in. (water) to be maintained, with gas flow in either direction. Electric or gas-fired models are available. (C. O. Bartlett & Snow Co., Dept. 174)

■ ELECTRIC TUBE FURNACE for temperatures up to 2800°F is gas tight; a 5-in. diameter Mullite tube, with silicon carbide heating elements, is used. The hot zone, 30 in. long, is divided into three zones, each separately heated. Rubber-gasketed metallic seals are used at both ends of tube. The loading end is provided with a preheat zone, and the unloading end is water-jacketed. Provision is made for vacuum connection. Over-all length is 60 in. (Pereny Equipment Co., Dept. 173)

■ ROTARY DISPERSION ATTACHMENTS may be substituted for the sample holders in a double-beam spectrophotometer to convert the latter into a recording polarimeter. The attachments comprise a fixed, alignable, polarizing calcite prism, a sample area, and a calcite analyzer prism. The latter is adjustable in increments of 5 deg with reproducibility ±0.01 deg. Wavelength range of calcite available is 240 to 2700 μ. The accessory is designed for use with the manufacturer's model 4000-A spectrophotometer and is said to be compatible with the models 4000 and 3000 and with Cary models 10, 11, and 14. The sample area will accept 1-cm square cells and 22-mm round cells up to 5 cm. (Perkin Elmer Corp., Dept. 187)



▪ ANALOG MULTIPLIER is a Hall effect generator featuring linearity better than 1 percent over an output range 100,000 to 1. The units, manufactured of indium arsenide and indium antimonide, are said to have low temperature coefficients, high accuracy and repeatability, and excellent high frequency properties. They are available with or without magnetic field coils. (Device Development Corp., Dept. 164)

▪ TESTING MACHINE features separation of the loading frame from the control console, thus allowing in-cell testing of irradiated materials. Load ranges are selectable remotely over a 50-to-1 range, crosshead speeds over a 1000-to-1 range. Calibration can be performed remotely by means of a built-in 100-lb weight. Air-operated grips facilitate loading. (Instron Engineering Corp., Dept. 166)

▪ LIQUID DETECTOR consists of a probe, amplifier, and connecting cable. If the probe is inserted into a vessel or transfer line, any liquid present fills the space between concentric cylinders of the probe, producing an increase in capacitance. Liquid level can be measured within 1/16 in. The probe will withstand pressure of 250 lb/in.^{2} at –297°F and liquid velocity of 18 ft/sec. (Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Dept. 169)

▪ FILM PROCESSER handles automatically up to 1000 ft of 16- or 35-mm oscilloscope recording film or paper. Film is transported at a rate of 5 ft/min through developing, rinse, fixing, second rinse, hypo eliminator, washing, and drying. Developing time is adjustable from 1 to 2 min. (Electronic Tube Corp., Dept. 168)

▪ AUTOCLAVE for bench-scale operations has capacity of 300 ml and 5000 lb/in.^{2} (gage). Stirrer shaft speeds up to 1500 rev/min can be used. Several stirrers are available. Up to six openings can be provided in the body flange. A spiral-grooved jacket permits rapid heating and cooling. Electric heating can be supplied. The dimensions are 20 by 12 by 26 in. (Pressure Products Industries, Inc., Dept. 150)

▪ SURGICAL STEREOSCOPIC MICROSCOPE is attached to a heavy stand consisting of an adjustable vertical pillar and horizontal arm. The entire unit moves on locking ball-bearing casters. When the microscope is in focus, the distance between the observed area and the objective is 8 in. (American Optical Co., Dept. 172)

JOSHUA STERN

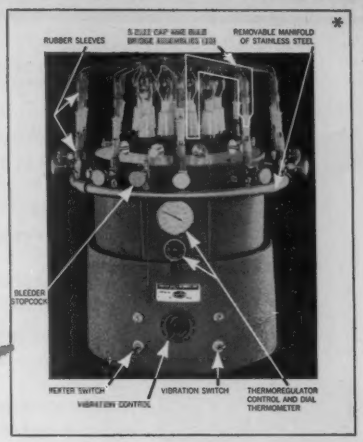
National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C.

EVAPORATE MULTIPLE FRACTION CUTS DIRECTLY FROM TEST TUBES IN 10-20 MINUTES!

New!

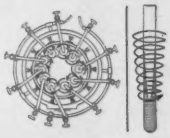
Rotary Evapo-Mix

For the rapid and simultaneous evaporation under controlled temperature and vacuum of samples collected from a chromatographic column, centrifuge tubes, or by solvent extraction.



FEATURES

- Controlled circular vibration creates deep swirling to prevent "bumping" during heating under vacuum.



vortex created by eccentric motion of unit

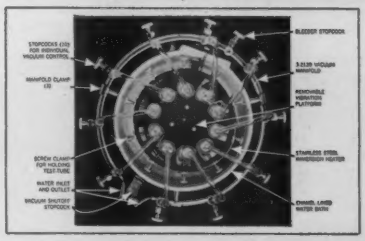
Arrows indicate eccentric motion of unit

- Internal variable voltage transformer controls vibration rate.
- Simultaneously evaporates 10 test tubes or centrifuge tubes, 16-25 mm diameter.
- Connects to efficient water aspirator as vacuum source.
- Automatic thermoregulator controls temperature of water bath.
- Price complete **$436.00**

With the Rotary Evapo-Mix it is possible to achieve in a single test tube evaporation rates of water of 1.0 ml/min; ethonal, 4.2 ml/min; methonal, 4.5 ml/min; ethyl acetate, 7.2 ml/min; and for acetone 10.0 ml/min; with all 10 test tubes attached, evaporation rate decreases approximately 25%.

• Vacuum Manifold only, made of pyrex-brand glass also available.

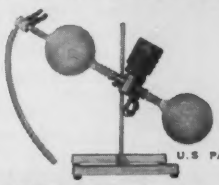
Request Bulletin 3-2100 for complete details.



FLASH EVAPORATORS

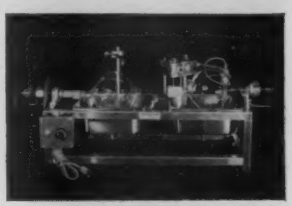
For the evaporation of aqueous solutions, high boiling point solvents, strong acids, alkalis and radiactive materials without contaminating back-drip.

PORTABLE MODEL



U.S PATENT 2,865,445

FEATURES • Glass-to-glass connections throughout the evaporating system prevent any possibility of contamination. Distillation occurs only within glass. • Balanced design permits smooth rotation without drag and larger output without loss of material. • High torque, totally enclosed motor. • Build it up with accessories for large scale work and temperature control. • Grows with your requirements. • Unit can be easily taken apart for cleaning. • Prices start from $148.45.



U.S. PATENT 2,865,443

UNIVERSAL MODEL

Standard equipment in most laboratories. Preferred for permanent installations and for heavy duty operation, but with all basic features of Portable Model. For continuous or batch operation, with easy conversion from one to the other. Model FE-2 Batch $215.50. Model FE-2C for continuous operation $330.00.

Request Bulletin FE-1000 for details.

Immediate delivery, all prices F.O.B. Factory. All prices subject to change without notice.

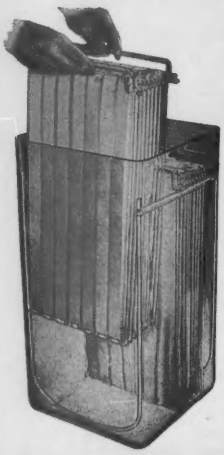
BUCHLER INSTRUMENTS | *Laboratory Apparatus Precision Instruments*

LABORATORY GLASS & INSTRUMENTS CORP.
514 W. 147th STREET, N. Y. 31, N. Y.
ADirondack 4-2626

FOR PAPER CHROMATOGRAPHY—

A NEW & SIMPLE METHOD OF CHROMATOGRAPHING PAPER STRIPS

The New Kurtz-Miramon Technique



...permits chromatographing large numbers of paper strips at one time in a small space.

...eliminates fumbling with dangling, wet paper strips.

...prevents papers from touching or rubbing together while being developed, washed, sprayed, and dried.

...eliminates use of anchor and anti-siphon rods.

...utilizes all-glass apparatus.

Write for Brochure SK

CALIFORNIA LABORATORY EQUIPMENT CO.
98 Rincon Road • Berkeley 4, California

For Insecticide Screening

ACETYLCHOLINESTERASE

(20,000 units per vial)

Now available for prompt shipment

Winthrop LABORATORIES

Special Chemicals Department S-109
1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

---

unequalled for

SENSITIVITY

The most precise instrument for **all** fluorometric methods of analysis . . . for research and routine procedures. Provides precise, reliable measurements over a wide range of sensitivities. Ideal for extremely low concentrations in micro or macro volumes.

Farrand Photo-Electric

FLUOROMETER

Bulletin No. 803R sent on request

FARRAND OPTICAL CO., INC.
BRONX BLVD. AND EAST 238th STREET • NEW YORK 70, N. Y.
Engineering, Research, Development, Design and Manufacture of Precision Optics, Electronic and Scientific Instruments

DIRECTORY OF ADVERTISED PRODUCTS

Classified in the following pages are the products advertised in *Science* in the issues from 24 October 1958 through 25 September 1959. This list is intended to aid laboratory workers in finding the manufacturers of all types of laboratory equipment and supplies. At the end of the classified list is a list of companies that advertised in "The Market Place" section during the period 24 October 1958 through 25 September 1959. An index of advertisers in this issue appears on page 1152.

ABSORPTION CELLS

American Instrument Co., Inc.
1959: 22 May, 1439
Klett Manufacturing Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 1027; 31 Oct., 1096; 7 Nov., 1159; 14 Nov., 1225; 21 Nov., 1286; 28 Nov., 1351; 5 Dec., 1445; 12 Dec., 1520; 19 Dec., 1586; 26 Dec., 1631
1959: 2 Jan., 47; 9 Jan., 106; 16 Jan., 158; 23 Jan., 228; 30 Jan., 278; 6 Feb., 345; 13 Feb., 400; 20 Feb., 522; 27 Feb., 574; 6 Mar., 670; 13 Mar., 728; 20 Mar., 788; 27 Mar., 846; 3 Apr., 912; 10 Apr., 976; 17 Apr., 1032; 24 Apr., 1159; 1 May, 1235; 8 May, 1298; 15 May, 1368; 22 May, 1442; 29 May, 1497; 5 June, 1558; 12 June, 1626; 19 June, 1685; 26 June, 1752; 3 July, 55; 10 July, 114; 17 July 175; 24 July, 234; 31 July, 279; 7 Aug., 346; 14 Aug., 400; 21 Aug., 468; 28 Aug., 508; 4 Sept., 578; 11 Sept., 643; 18 Sept., 747; 25 Sept., 804

AMPLIFIERS

American Electronic Laboratories, Inc.
1959: 25 Sept., 804
Borg-Warner Corp., BJ Electronics
1958: 12 Dec., 1519
Donner Scientific Co.
1959: 20 Feb., 509; 6 Mar., 671; 3 Apr., 907; 5 June, 1560
Eldorado Electronics
1958: 24 Oct., 1010
1959: 20 Feb., 506
Houston Instrument Corp.
1959: 29 May, 1499
Packard Instrument Co., Inc.
1958: 26 Dec., 1636
1959: 9 Jan., 68; 23 Jan., 178
Philbrick, George A., Researches, Inc.
1959: 20 Feb., 425
Technical Measurement Corp.
1959: 6 Mar., 612
Texas Instruments, Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 940

ANALYZERS

Advanced Instruments, Inc
1958: 24 Oct., 1032
Beckman Instruments, Inc., Spinco Div.
1958: 19 Dec., 1530
1959: 20 Feb., 410; 19 June, 1634; 28 Aug., 474
Kruger, Harold, Instruments
1958: 19 Dec., 1583
Phoenix Precision Instrument Co.
1959: 20 Feb., 420; 6 Mar., 602
Research Specialties Co.
1959: 20 Mar., 792
Technicon Chromatography Corp.
1959: 18 Sept., 733

ANALYZERS, PULSE-HEIGHT

Eldorado Electronics
1958: 24 Oct., 1047
1959: 15 May, 1326; 26 June, 1700
Picker X-Ray Corp.
1959: 12 June, 1575
Technical Measurement Corp.
1959: 16 Jan., 120; 6 Mar. 612; 3 July, 6; 14 Aug., 362; 18 Sept., 676
Victoreen Instrument Co.
1959: 21 Aug., 461

ANIMALS, EXPERIMENTAL

Cumberland View Farms
1959: 26 June, 1758; 14 Aug., 406
Holtzman Co.
1959: 30 Jan., 286; 27 Feb., 582; 26 June, 1758; 10 July, 118
Sprague-Dawley, Inc.
1958: 5 Dec., 1382

ASEPTIC DISPERSER

Waring Products Corp.
1958: 24 Oct., 1014

BALANCES, ANALYTICAL

Ainsworth, Wm., & Sons, Inc.
1958: 21 Nov., 1295
Brinkmann, C. A., & Co., Inc.
1958: 5 Dec., 1471
1959: 20 Feb., 499; 27 Mar., 849
Cahn Instrument Co.
1959: 24 Apr., 1173
Exact Weight Scale Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 1025; 5 Dec., 1459
1959: 16 Jan., 157; 20 Feb., 491; 20 Mar., 787; 15 May, 1371; 18 Sept., 725
Fisher Scientific Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 949
1959: 11 Sept., 639
Mettler Instrument Corp.
1958: 24 Oct., 956
1959: 20 Feb., 412; 24 Apr., 1069; 18 Sept., 656
Ohaus Scale Corp.
1958: 24 Oct., 1040
Sauter, August, of New York, Inc.
1959: 18 Sept., 720
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc.
1959: 23 Jan., 218; 20 Feb., 504
Standard Scientific Supply Corp.
1959: 21 Aug., 462
Thomas, Arthur H., Co.
1959: 9 Jan., 112
Torsion Balance Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 945
1959: 20 Feb., 431; 6 Mar., 611; 24 Apr., 1070; 26 June, 1701; 24 July, 191; 18 Sept., 671
Welch, W. M., Manufacturing Co.
1959: 3 Apr., 909; 4 Sept., 577
Will Corp.
1959: 6 Mar., 668

BALANCES, ANIMAL

Exact Weight Scale Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 1025; 5 Dec., 1459
1959: 16 Jan., 157; 20 Feb., 491; 20 Mar., 787; 15 May, 1371; 18 Sept., 725

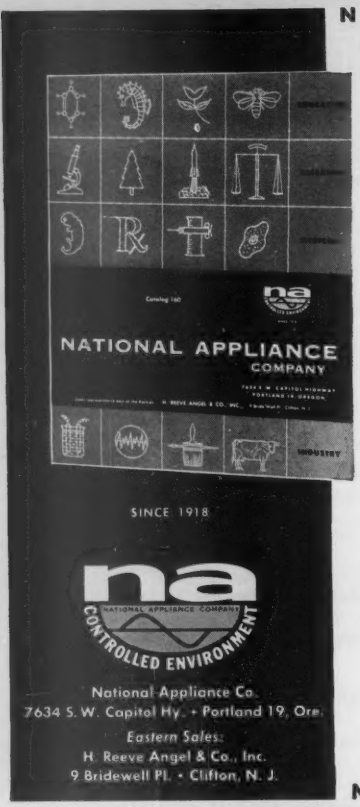
BATHS

Phipps and Bird, Inc.
1959: 17 Apr., 1035
Sargent, E. H., & Co.
1958: 28 Nov., 1307
1959: 17 Apr., 989

BOOKS AND JOURNALS

Academic Press, Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 1024
1959: 30 Jan., 277; 6 Mar., 659; 24 Apr., 1149
Acta, Inc.
1958: 5 Dec., 1463
Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., Inc.
1958: 5 Dec., 1441
1959: 24 Apr., 1141
American Fisheries Society
1959: 24 Apr., 1160
American Institute of Biological Sciences
1958: 14 Nov., 1231
1959: 2 Jan., 55
Annual Reviews, Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 1019; 14 Nov., 1223; 5 Dec., 1464
1959: 9 Jan., 103; 20 Feb., 510; 6 Mar., 661; 24 Apr., 1144; 8 May, 1299; 12 June, 1625; 10 July, 111; 7 Aug., 346; 4 Sept., 580
Basic Books
1958: 5 Dec., 1367
1959: 13 Feb., 401; 13 Mar., 727; 24 Apr., 1057; 15 May, 1370
Beacon Press
1958: 26 Dec., 1632
Biological Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.
1958: 19 Dec., 1588
British Information Services
1958: 24 Oct., 1040
1959: 20 Feb., 512b; 6 Mar., 652; 24 Apr., 1174
Cambridge University Press
1959: 24 Apr., 1155
Columbia University Press
1958: 5 Dec., 1452
Consultants Bureau, Inc.
1958: 7 Nov., 1152, 1158; 26 Dec., 1630
1959: 30 Jan., 279; 20 Feb., 500; 24 Apr., 1061; 31 July, 283; 14 Aug., 394
Cranbrook Institute of Science
1958: 5 Dec., 1445
Doubleday & Co., Inc.
1959: 24 Apr., 1156; 18 Sept., 660
Dover Publications, Inc.
1958: 31 Oct., 1055
1959: 9 Jan., 61; 20 Mar., 790; 3 Apr., 860
Dutton, E. P., & Co.
1959: 24 Apr., 1160
Garfield, Oliver, Co., Inc.
1959: 6 Feb., 291
Harvard University Press
1959: 20 Feb., 512a; 12 June, 1576
Hoeber, Paul B., Inc.
1959: 24 Apr., 1048
Houghton, Mifflin Co.
1959: 24 Apr., 1173

NATIONAL APPLIANCE



NEW

COMPLETE CATALOG

No. 160

National Appliances manufactures over 100 different items of laboratory apparatus for use wherever controlled environment is required. Latest advances, refined in National's test laboratory, have been incorporated to meet the specific demands of expanding programs in the fields of Education, Research, Medicine and Industry.

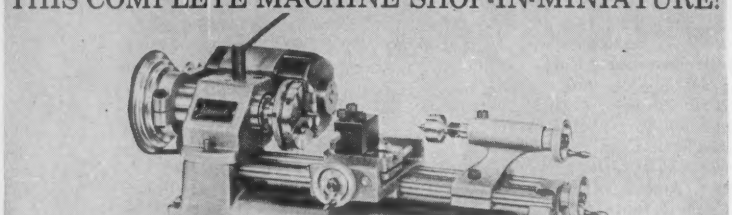
- OVENS, over 50 models
- VACUUM OVENS, 4 models
- INCUBATORS, over 20 models
- WATER BATHS, 15 models
- PIPETTE WASHERS
- INOCULATION HOODS
- INSPISSATORS
- DAIRY LAB APPARATUS

Write today for FREE Catalog No. 160

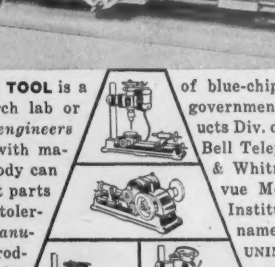
NATIONAL APPLIANCE

UNIMAT

FOR A WELL-BALANCED DESIGN PROGRAM— THIS COMPLETE MACHINE SHOP-IN-MINIATURE!

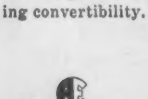


MULTI-FUNCTION MACHINE TOOL is a must in the modern research lab or model shop. *Designers* and *engineers* supplement their sketches with machined-to-scale models anybody can "read." *Technicians* turn out parts with micrometrically fine tolerances — down to .0005". *Manufacturers* developing new products save space and money in the mock-up shop by taking advantage of UNIMAT'S amazing convertibility. Hundreds of blue-chip companies, hospitals and government agencies—the Atom Products Div. of GE, U. S. Naval Research, Bell Telephone, Westinghouse, Pratt & Whitney, Raytheon, NYU-Bellevue Medical Center, Smithsonian Institute, and General Motors, to name a few—are putting their UNIMATS through a thousand-and-one paces. Let us explain how UNIMAT can serve *your* needs!



WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE AND PRICE LIST

THIS IS THE BASIC UNIMAT, *complete with lathe, motor, and all components for converting to drill press, vertical milling machine, tool and surface grinding machine, and polisher/grinder. Low-cost attachments—jig saw, threader, circular saw, indexer/divider—are available, along with a complete range of machine accessories.*



AMERICAN-EDELSTAAL/UNIMAT DIVISION / DEPT. AJ/ 350 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

Interlanguage Dictionaries Publishing Corp.
1958: 5 Dec., 1442
Interscience Publishers, Inc.
1959: 24 Apr., 1163
Johns Hopkins Press
1958: 19 Dec., 1583
Journal of Lipid Research
1959: 6 Mar., 594
Lea & Febiger
1958: 5 Dec., 1460
1959: 24 Apr., 1139
Library of Science
1958: 14 Nov., 1172
1959: 9 Jan., 66; 3 Apr., 863; 1 May, 1189; 11 Sept., 591
Lippincott, J. B., Co.
1959: 24 Apr., 1146; 1 May, 1233; 22 May, 1438; 31 July, 281
Macy, Josiah, Jr. Foundation
1958: 5 Dec., 1466
McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.
1959: 24 Apr., 1064, 1065; 19 June, 1681
Mosby, C. V., Co.
1959: 24 Apr., 1067
Natural History Book Club
1959: 6 Mar., 591; 7 Aug., 292
Old Secretariat, Publications Div., Delhi
1958: 12 Dec., 1520; 19 Dec., 1586
Optical Society of America
1959: 26 June, 1746; 3 July, 46; 10 July, 112; 4 Sept., 578; 11 Sept., 636; 18 Sept., 724; 25 Sept., 806
Oxford University Press, Inc.
1958: 5 Dec., 1446
1959: 20 Feb., 506; 24 Apr., 1152, 1164; 11 Sept., 638
Pergamon Press
1958: 24 Oct., 948
1959: 20 Feb., 422; 24 Apr., 1179; 4 Sept., 524
Philosophical Library
1958: 5 Dec., 1388; 12 Dec., 1521
1959: 13 Feb., 399; 27 Feb., 576; 24 Apr., 1166
Plenum Press, Inc.
1959: 24 Apr., 1156
Prentice-Hall, Inc.
1958: 14 Nov., 1225
1959: 24 Apr., 1047
Princeton University Press
1959: 11 Sept., 640
Reinhold Publishing Corp.
1959: 17 July, 126
Ronald Press Co.
1958: 26 Dec., 1629
1959: 13 Mar., 730; 24 Apr., 1168b; 5 June, 1512; 19 June, 1688
Saunders, W. B., Co.
1958: 7 Nov., 1103; 21 Nov., 1236; 5 Dec., 1363
1959: 2 Jan., 3; 20 Feb., 411; 6 Mar., 587; 3 Apr., 867; 17 Apr., 1031; 24 Apr., 1043; 1 May, 1190; 8 May, 1243; 15 May, 1318; 22 May, 1395; 5 June, 1507; 3 July, 3; 14 Aug., 355; 11 Sept., 587
Society for General Systems Research
1959: 27 Feb., 578
Springer Verlag
1959: 31 July, 279
United Nations Sales & Circulation (Atomic Energy)
1959: 24 Apr., 1068
University of Chicago Press
1959: 20 Mar., 742
University of Wisconsin Press
1958: 14 Nov., 1220
1959: 15 May, 1308

Van Nostrand, D., Co., Inc.
1959: 24 Apr., 1053
Wiley, John, & Sons, Inc.
1958: 5 Dec., 1376, 1377
1959: 13 Feb., 355; 13 Mar., 683; 24 Apr., 1050, 1051
Williams & Wilkins Co.
1959: 24 Apr., 1071

CAGES, ANIMAL

Maryland Plastics, Inc.
1959: 3 Apr., 864; 15 May, 1380; 18 Sept., 736
Thomas, Arthur H., Co.
1959: 7 Aug., 352

CALORIMETERS

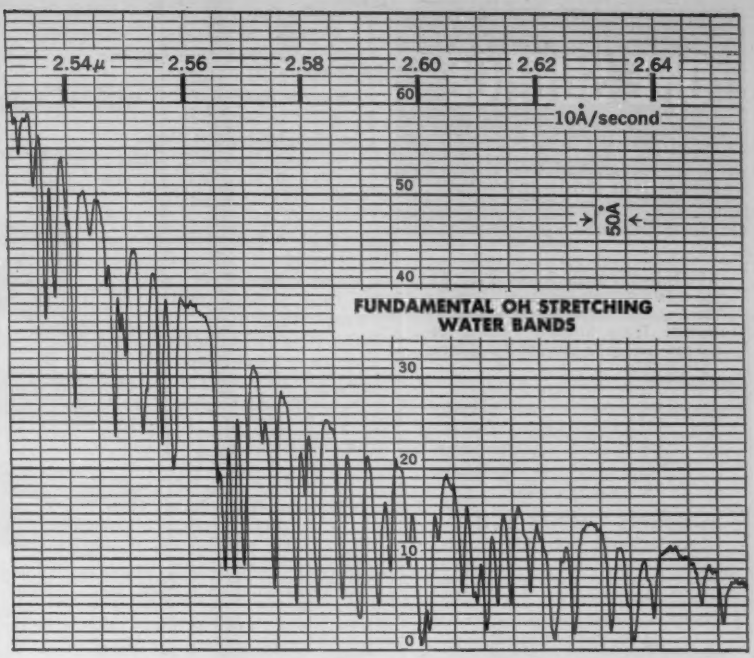
Parr Instrument Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 1027

CAMERAS AND ACCESSORIES

American Optical Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 1052
1959: 30 Jan., 288; 27 Feb., 584; 27 Mar., 856
Avco Corp.
1959: 18 Sept., 675

CATALOGS

Baker, J. T., Chemical Co.
1959: 18 Sept., 678
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 968; 7 Nov., 1110
1959: 2 Jan., 6; 27 Feb., 536; 13 Mar., 688; 24 Apr., 1074; 22 May, 1402; 5 June, 1518; 19 June, 1642; 28 Aug., 476; 25 Sept., 762
Bel-Art Products
1959: 20 Feb., 497
California Corporation for Biochemical Research
1958: 24 Oct., 959
Cole-Parmer Instrument and Equipment Co.
1959: 18 Sept., 733
Colorado Serum Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 1023; 5 Dec., 1449
1959: 20 Feb., 522; 24 Apr., 1151; 15 May, 1385; 12 June, 1625
Corning Glass Works
1959: 13 Mar., 727; 5 June, 1515; 10 July, 115; 7 Aug., 291; 11 Sept., 640
Dimco-Gray Co.
1958: 5 Dec., 1441
Doerr Glass Co.
1959: 30 Jan., 239; 20 Feb., 423
Duralab Equipment Corp.
1959: 15 May, 1383
Eastern Industries, Inc.
1959: 13 Mar., 728; 17 July, 176
Edmund Scientific Co.
1959: 11 Sept., 592
Falcon Plastics Co.
1959: 5 June, 1509; 25 Sept., 759
Fisher Scientific Co.
1958: 12 Dec., 1518
Harvard Apparatus Co., Inc.
1959: 16 Jan., 167; 6 Mar., 673; 24 Apr., 1176
Kewaunee Manufacturing Co.
1958: 28 Nov., 1355
1959: 21 Aug., 416
Kontes Glass Co.
1959: 20 Mar., 746; 17 Apr., 992; 29 May, 1499; 19 June, 1690; 18 Sept., 728



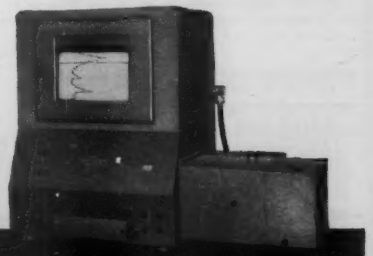
FUNDAMENTAL OH STRETCHING WATER BANDS

RANGE: 2.50-2.65 microns RESOLUTION: 1 cm^{-1} (6Å)

The above curve illustrates the high resolution that users of Cary Model 14 Spectrophotometers are getting for measurements in the near-IR region. The Model 14's ability to resolve such fine structure is a feature not ordinarily found in a general purpose instrument having a wide wavelength range (1860 Å-2.65 microns). In most of the ultraviolet-visible region, resolving power of the Model 14 is better than 1 Å.

High resolving power is just one of many features that make the Model 14 so useful. A broad wavelength range, a wide choice of scanning and chart speeds, accommodation of a variety of types and sizes of sample cells, stray light of less than 1 ppm, photometric reproducibility better than .004 in absorbance even at high absorbance, and many special accessories suit the Model 14 to a wide variety of spectrophotometric problems requiring fast, accurate analyses. These and other performance features have made it the preferred recording spectrophotometer of leading research laboratories throughout the world.

Details of these benefits and complete specifications on the Model 14 are yours for the asking. Write for Data File E12-109



Cary RECORDING SPECTROPHOTOMETERS

APPLIED PHYSICS CORPORATION · 2724 SOUTH PECK ROAD · MONROVIA, CALIFORNIA

ONE SOURCE

for all your tissue culture apparatus

KONTES—manufactures high quality tissue culture products—designed to meet the requirements of leading tissue culture workers. Tissue Grinders, pipettes, special apparatus and a complete line of flasks —among them:

1. KONTES T-SERIES FLASKS

Dam in neck prevents fluid overflow. Pointed end permits fluid removal with minimal cell loss. Available in 4 sizes.

2. KONTES INVERTED NECK T-SERIES FLASKS

Similar to regular Kontes T-Series Flasks, except for inverted neck and flat end. Entire floor area can be probed and scraped. 4 sizes.

3. KONTES CARREL FLASKS*

High quality windows permit optical observation with minimum distortion.

4. KONTES LEIGHTON TUBE

Cylindrical wall above closed end flattened to form a rectangular plane surface 34 mm. long and 13 mm. wide. This permits preparation of a sponge matrix culture and a 22 x 11 mm. "flying cover-slip" culture simultaneously in the same tube.

**Carrel Flask with optically ground and polished windows also available.*

WRITE FOR NEW, FREE BULLETIN TC-3 describing all Kontes Tissue Culture Apparatus.

KONTES GLASS COMPANY

Vineland, New Jersey

First Choice For Quality Technical Glassware

Midwest Distributor: Research Apparatus, Inc., Wauconda, Ill.

Labline, Inc.
1959: 15 May, 1324
Laboratory Furniture Co., Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 1022
Lafayette Radio Co.
1959: 18 Sept., 736
Lourdes Instrument Corp.
1958: 24 Oct., 963; 5 Dec., 1381
1959: 6 Mar., 653; 24 Apr., 1147; 15 May, 1375; 26 June, 1749
Matheson Co., Inc.
1959: 9 Jan., 104; 19 June, 1686; 31 July, 276
Metalab Equipment Co.
1959: 26 June, 1755
Micro-Ware, Inc.
1958: 5 Dec., 1462
Millipore Filter Corp.
1959: 20 Feb., 517; 27 Mar., 851
New England Nuclear Corp.
1959: 12 June, 1626; 26 June, 1752; 14 Aug., 400
Nuclear-Chicago Corp.
1959: 26 June, 1760
Nutritional Biochemicals Corp.
1958: 24 Oct., 1016; 7 Nov., 1155; 21 Nov., 1289; 5 Dec., 1467; 19 Dec., 1586
1959: 2 Jan., 45; 16 Jan., 155; 30 Jan., 278; 13 Feb., 400; 6 Mar., 661; 13 Mar., 728; 20 Mar., 739; 3 Apr., 859; 17 Apr., 987; 1 May, 1187; 15 May, 1307; 29 May, 1451; 12 June, 1571; 26 June, 1699; 10 July, 59; 24 July, 187; 7 Aug., 291; 21 Aug., 411; 4 Sept., 523; 18 Sept., 651
Pabst Laboratories
1959: 5 June, 1556; 31 July, 283
Palo Laboratory Supplies, Inc.
1959: 6 Mar., 661
Precision Scientific Co.
1959: 12 June, 1578
Research Specialties Co.
1959: 12 June, 1627
Sanborn Co., Medical Div.
1958: 5 Dec., 1374
1959: 9 Jan., 65; 6 Feb., 351; 6 Mar., 607; 24 Apr., 1060
Schleicher, Carl, & Schuell Co.
1959: 19 June, 1682
Science Materials Center
1959: 20 Feb., 413
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc.
1959: 15 May, 1309; 11 Sept., 634
Schwarz Laboratories, Inc.
1959: 15 May, 1383; 29 May, 1495
Sorvall, Ivan, Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 933; 5 Dec., 1373
Tracerlab, Inc.
1959: 10 Apr., 929; 21 Aug., 468; 25 Sept., 808
United Scientific Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 1051; 31 Oct., 1095; 21 Nov., 1243; 19 Dec., 1587
1959: 6 Feb., 342; 27 Feb., 577; 13 Mar., 732; 1 May, 1232; 8 May, 1294; 15 May, 1377; 29 May, 1498; 12 June, 1620; 19 June, 1686; 4 Sept., 578
Will Corp.
1958: 14 Nov., 1221
Winthrop Laboratories
1959: 13 Feb., 402; 20 Mar., 794; 24 Apr., 1144; 29 May, 1494

CENTRIFUGES

Beckman Instruments, Inc., Spinco Div.
1958: 24 Oct., 927; 28 Nov., 1306
1959: 16 Jan., 114; 20 Mar., 738; 24 Apr., 1042; 15 May, 1306; 22 May, 1394; 17 July, 122; 21 Aug., 410
Custom Scientific Instruments, Inc.
1959: 14 Aug., 394
International Equipment Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 957; 21 Nov., 1303; 5 Dec., 1383; 19 Dec., 1533; 26 Dec., 1596
1959: 9 Jan., 59; 23 Jan., 176; 6 Feb., 295; 20 Feb., 435; 6 Mar., 586; 17 Apr., 993; 15 May, 1321; 12 June, 1631; 26 June, 1703; 10 July, 63; 24 July, 239; 7 Aug., 299; 21 Aug., 415; 4 Sept., 528; 18 Sept., 657
Labline, Inc.
1959: 18 Sept., 744
Lourdes Instrument Corp.
1958: 24 Oct., 963; 14 Nov., 1227; 5 Dec., 1381
1959: 30 Jan., 281; 20 Feb., 501; 6 Mar., 653; 24 Apr., 1147; 15 May, 1375; 26 June, 1749
New York Laboratory Supply Co., Inc.
1959: 20 Feb., 493
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc.
1959: 23 Jan., 218
Sorvall, Ivan, Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 933; 14 Nov., 1170; 5 Dec., 1373
1959: 23 Jan., 171; 20 Feb., 439; 20 Mar., 740; 24 Apr., 1183; 15 May, 1310; 19 June, 1637; 17 July, 173; 24 July, 190; 21 Aug., 471; 18 Sept., 666
Will Corp.
1959: 25 Sept., 807

CENTRIFUGE ACCESSORIES

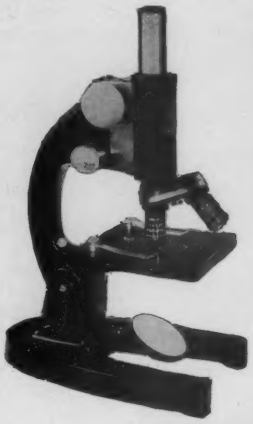
Beckman Instruments, Inc., Spinco Div.
1958: 24 Oct., 927
1959: 16 Jan., 114; 24 Apr., 1042
Corning Glass Works
1959: 10 Apr., 924
Doerr Glass Co.
1959: 20 Mar., 745; 17 Apr., 991; 18 Sept., 667
International Equipment Co.
1959: 9 Jan., 59; 23 Jan., 176; 20 Mar., 743
Research Specialties Co.
1959: 3 Apr., 908
Thomas, Arthur H., Co.
1959: 1 May, 1240

CHEMICALS, BIOLOGICAL

Borden Co., Chemical Div.
1958: 31 Oct., 1093; 21 Nov., 1299
1959: 20 Feb., 512b; 13 Mar., 731; 24 Apr., 1168b; 26 June, 1746
California Corporation for Biochemical Research
1958: 24 Oct., 959; 5 Dec., 1385
Difco Laboratories
1958: 26 Dec., 1631
1959: 20 Feb., 489; 13 Mar., 725; 28 Aug., 516; 25 Sept., 803
H. M. Chemical Co., Ltd.
1959: 15 May, 1368
Mann Research Laboratories, Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 1029
1959: 20 Feb., 499
Nutritional Biochemicals Corp.
1958: 24 Oct., 1016; 7 Nov., 1155; 21 Nov., 1289; 5 Dec., 1467; 19 Dec., 1586
1959: 2 Jan., 45; 16 Jan., 155; 30 Jan., 278; 13 Feb., 400; 6 Mar., 661; 13 Mar., 728; 20 Mar., 739; 3 Apr., 859; 17 Apr., 987; 1 May, 1187; 15 May, 1307; 29 May, 1451; 12 June, 1571; 26 June, 1699; 10 July, 59; 24 July, 187; 7 Aug., 291; 21 Aug., 411; 4 Sept., 523; 18 Sept., 651

GUARANTEED
STUDENT MICROSCOPES

GRAF APSCO
CHICAGO, U.S.A.



NEW DESIGN
EXCLUSIVE
SAFETY FEATURES
HIGH QUALITY OPTICS
10X OCULAR
OBJECTIVES
16mm (10X) N.A. 0.27
4mm (44X) N.A. 0.66
TEN YEAR GUARANTEE
TRANSPORTATION INCLUDED

Write for catalogue listing safety features

MODEL GB2A

List price ..... **$117.00 ea.**

Quantities of 5 or more ..... **$105.30 ea.**

THE GRAF-APSCO CO.
5868 BROADWAY CHICAGO 40, ILL.

Annual Review of
MICROBIOLOGY
Volume 13 **553 Pages**

Editorial Committee: S. P. Chilton, C. E. Clifton, C. A. Evans, R. E. Hungate, T. L. Jahn, W. W. Umbreit

Biosynthetic Aspects of Metabolism
Aspects of Terminal Respiration in Microorganisms
Biology of Tetrahymena
Physiology and Development of Lower Fungi (Phycomycetes)
Antibiotics in Food Preservation
Microbiological Aspects of Tissue Culture
Newer Antibiotics
Plant Disease Resistance
Bacteria as Plant Pathogens
Nematodes in Plant Disease
Nonspecific Resistance to Infections
Biosynthesis of Antibodies, Facts and Theories
Unicellular Clocks
Recombination in Bacteriophage
New Viruses and Virus Diseases of Man
Immunologic Tolerance
Complex Loci in Microorganisms
Biochemical Cytology of Microorganisms
Fermentative Metabolism
Bacterial Genetics (with Particular Reference to Genetic Transfer)
Sulphate Reduction by Bacteria

$7.00 postpaid (U.S.A.); $7.50 postpaid (elsewhere)

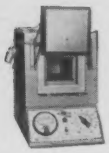
ANNUAL REVIEWS, INC.
Grant Avenue, Palo Alto, California

TEMCO

LABORATORY APPARATUS

the wide line that lets you select the exact type and size you need for your own specific applications

• ENGINEERED TO CRITICAL REQUIREMENTS
• PRICED FOR ECONOMY



TEMCO ELECTRIC FURNACES

A wide range of sizes to serve almost any critical or routine laboratory need.

TYPE 1500

TEMPERATURE CONTROLLERS

Electronic pyrometer controllers and semi-automatic input controllers for most laboratory requirements.

AMPLITROL CONTROLLER

TEMCO ELECTRIC HOT PLATES

Provide extremely close control of temperature. All models have stainless steel cases and are scientifically ventilated.

TYPE 1900

TEMCO STIR-PLATE

This popular combination magnetic stirrer and hot plate provides a wide range of closely controlled temperature and stirring speed.

TEMCO FLASK HEATER

One unit with interchangeable baskets handles several flask sizes. Rugged, safe, dependable.

TEMCO PORTABLE PYROMETER

For accurate and convenient measurement of temperature and direct-current millivolts.

Choose TEMCO thermolyne products with confidence. Many thousands are in use the world over. Write for free literature and name of nearest dealer.

THERMO ELECTRIC MFG. CO., 568 Huff St., Dubuque, Iowa

Pabst Laboratories
1959: 31 July, 283
Schwarz Laboratories, Inc.
1958: 14 Nov., 1217; 5 Dec., 1458; 12 Dec., 1523
1959: 16 Jan., 163; 20 Feb., 507; 20 Mar., 791; 24 Apr., 1161; 15 May, 1383; 29 May, 1495; 19 June, 1691; 10 July, 109; 14 Aug., 403; 11 Sept., 641
Sigma Chemical Co.
1958: 7 Nov., 1162, 1163; 5 Dec., 1443
1959: 2 Jan., 47; 30 Jan., 277; 27 Feb., 573; 27 Mar., 849; 24 Apr., 1155; 22 May, 1441; 17 July, 175; 14 Aug., 392, 393; 11 Sept., 642, 643
Winthrop Laboratories, Special Chemicals Dept.
1958: 24 Oct., 1023; 28 Nov., 1353
1959: 20 Mar., 794; 24 Apr., 1144; 29 May, 1494; 18 Sept., 731

CHEMICALS, GENERAL

Fisher Scientific Co.
1959: 14 Aug., 401
Foote Mineral Co.
1958: 21 Nov., 1240; 12 Dec., 1474
Harshaw Chemical Co., Harshaw Scientific Div.
1959: 9 Jan., 102; 30 Jan., 283; 13 Mar., 726; 3 Apr., 910; 15 May, 1378; 26 June, 1750; 17 July, 179; 7 Aug., 340; 4 Sept., 577; 18 Sept., 746
Macalaster Bicknell Co.
1959: 24 Apr., 1181
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works
1958: 7 Nov., 1102
1959: 24 Apr., 1059; 22 May, 1400
Matheson Co., Inc.
1959: 9 Jan., 104; 6 Mar., 666; 8 May, 1294; 31 July, 276
Pabst Laboratories
1959: 5 June, 1556
Research Specialties Co.
1958: 26 Dec., 1628
Schwarz Laboratories, Inc.
1959: 10 July, 109
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc.
1959: 15 May, 1309
Weizmann Institute of Science
1958: 24 Oct., 1020

CHEMICALS, TRACER

Matheson Co., Inc.
1959: 19 June, 1686
New England Nuclear Corp.
1959: 15 May, 1372; 29 May, 1503; 12 June, 1626; 26 June, 1752; 3 July, 49; 17 July, 176; 31 July, 287; 14 Aug., 400; 28 Aug., 509; 11 Sept., 635; 18 Sept., 734; 25 Sept., 804
Nuclear-Chicago Corp.
1958: 31 Oct., 1100; 14 Nov., 1232
Radiochemical Centre
1958: 7 Nov., 1151
1959: 2 Jan., 49; 27 Feb., 575; 24 Apr., 1163; 29 May, 1497; 24 July, 231; 18 Sept., 727
Research Specialties Co.
1958: 7 Nov., 1162
1959: 12 June, 1627
Schwarz Laboratories, Inc.
1958: 12 Dec., 1523
1959: 16 Jan., 163; 20 Feb., 507; 20 Mar., 791; 19 June, 1691; 14 Aug., 403
Tracerlab, Inc.
1959: 21 Aug., 468; 25 Sept., 808

CHROMATOGRAPHY EQUIPMENT

Beckman Instruments, Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 936; 21 Nov., 1234
1959: 20 Feb., 410; 13 Mar., 735; 19 June, 1634; 14 Aug., 407; 28 Aug., 474; 4 Sept., 526, 527
California Laboratory Equipment Co.
1958: 5 Dec., 1460
1959: 23 Jan., 217; 13 Feb., 400; 13 Mar., 728; 27 Mar., 846; 24 Apr., 1142; 15 May, 1373; 5 June, 1563; 10 July, 114; 7 Aug., 344; 4 Sept., 578; 25 Sept., 808
F&M Scientific Corp.
1959: 18 Sept., 726
Hamilton Co., Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 1014; 5 Dec., 1460
1959: 17 July, 176
Jarrell-Ash Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 944; 21 Nov., 1244; 19 Dec., 1535
Kruger, Harold, Instruments
1959: 28 Aug., 516
Microchemical Specialties Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 1039
New Brunswick Scientific Co.
1959: 13 Feb., 402; 13 Mar., 725; 20 Mar., 789; 10 Apr., 976; 14 Aug., 400
Packard Instrument Co., Inc.
1958: 7 Nov., 1160
1959: 6 Mar., 614
Perkin-Elmer Corp., Instrument Div.
1958: 5 Dec., 1368
1959: 23 Jan., 231; 13 Feb., 407; 10 July, 58
Photovolt Corp.
1958: 24 Oct., 1023; 7 Nov., 1155; 21 Nov., 1289
1959: 8 May, 1292; 19 June, 1685; 24 July, 231; 11 Sept., 643

NEW
Tudor Modular Cabinets
BY
LAB-TEK

Modules "stack-file" in one compact unit.

Safe, Accurate and Convenient

Tudor Modular cabinets — precision engineered for laboratory filing and storage. Durably constructed of heavy gauge steel with reinforced corners, double-wall panels and hi-impact plastic drawers. Stacked in a vertical column, they use less than 2 sq. ft. of floor space. Doors have hideway design which permits complete access to plastic filing drawers. Smooth rolling castered base permits easy cabinet movement.

TISSUE-TEK 1000
Simplified, compact storing and filing for Tissue-Tek embedding rings. Deluxe metal cabinet has 6 hi-impact plastic drawers to provide storage for 1000 rings.

MICROSLIDE 2000
2000 standard 3" x 1" slides stored in polyurethane-lined compartments. Drawer liners cushion slides and assist convenient "pop-out" removal. Vented design allows complete drying of cover slip mounting media.

2"x2" PHOTOSLIDE 3000
Stores 3000 standard 2"x2" photoslides. Six plastic drawers in each Tudor Module.

For safe filing and compact storage, use versatile Tudor Modular Cabinets by Lab-Tek!

LAB TEK PLASTICS CO.

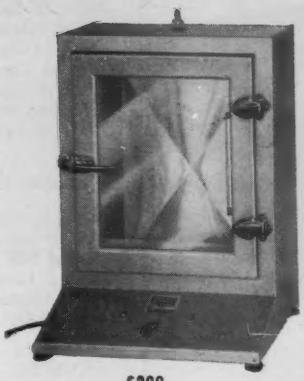
Contact your Lab-Tek Dealer or write

LAB-TEK PLASTICS CO.
39 East Burlington Ave.
Westmont, Ill.

THE NEW BRUNSWICK

CHROMATOGRAPHY DRYING OVEN

A full view, compact, Table Model for fast, uniform drying of Paper Chromatograms. Accommodates four 18¼" x 22½" sheets.



$360

Model CO-4 is a thermostatically controlled insulated oven, which quickly attains temperatures up to 110° C. The oven is engineered to assure uniform drying action by continuous circulation of air from room. Efficient evacuation of air and solvent vapors is achieved by connecting unit to an aspirator. Heating elements concealed in base are protected from combustible, solvent droplets. The metal-reinforced safety glass door permits observation of color development without opening door. Oven chamber is lined with corrosion-resistant stainless steel.

Overall Dimensions: Width 27", Height 37", Depth 15½".

UNCONDITIONAL 1 YEAR WARRANTY

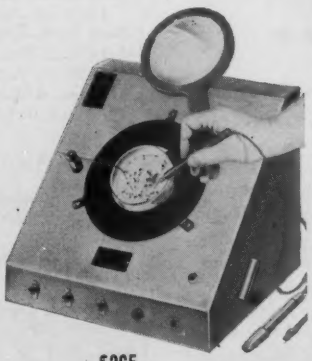
Write for Catalog COS—1023

THE NEW BRUNSWICK

ELECTRONIC COLONY COUNTER

Records and marks colonies automatically, in a single probing action.

Four precision devices are provided to count pathogenic and non-pathogenic colonies with great accuracy. Just touching a colony with the electronic probe actuates the electromagnetic counting mechanism and leaves an identifying puncture in the agar. The operation is simple, fast and efficient. When puncturing is undesirable, an electric marking pen is used to mark glass or plastic plates as it counts.



$265

Plates are flooded with cool, glare-free illumination which brilliantly accentuates even pinpoint colonies. The unit has a Push Button Counter, automatic reset to zero, Septic Probe Well, and Magnifying Viewer. A variety of masking adapters is available to accommodate various containers.

UNCONDITIONAL 1 YEAR WARRANTY

Write for Catalog C100S—1023

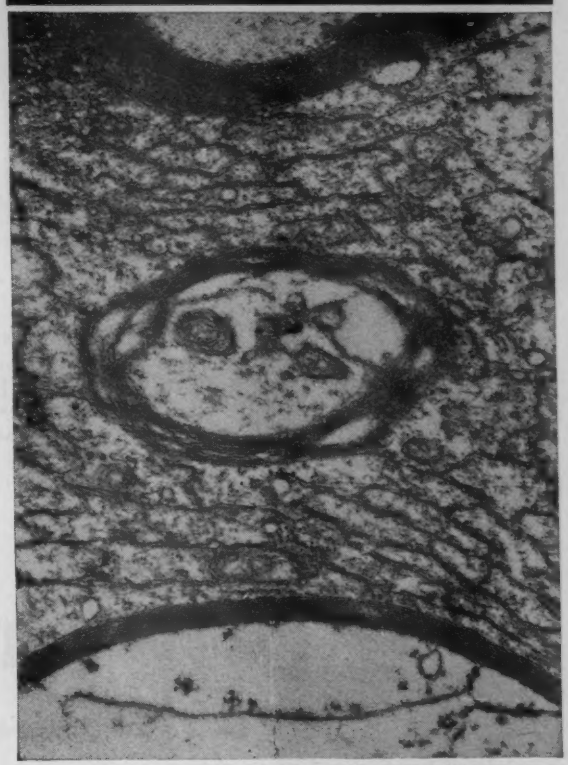
NEW BRUNSWICK SCIENTIFIC CO., INC.

PRECISION LABORATORY APPARATUS

P.O. BOX 606, NEW BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY

HIGH IN RESOLVING POWER, EASIER TO MAINTAIN THAN ANY OTHER ELECTRON MICROSCOPE

BENDIX TRONSCOPE TRS-50 E1



Myelin sheath of Ischiadicus Bufo Vulgaris Formosa. Dr. K. Uchizono.

BENDIX TRONSCOPE
demonstrates 20Å resolving power with no adjustments.

BENDIX TRONSCOPE
is first electron microscope with absolutely no decrease in resolving power from adjustments.

BENDIX TRONSCOPE
is the most trouble-free electron microscope in the world.

BENDIX TRONSCOPE,
including electron tubes, is *warranted unconditionally* for one year against defects in materials and workmanship. Service is available after warranty period on either a contract or a transportation, per diem, parts basis.

FULL DETAILS
can be obtained by writing Dept. EMB10.

Cincinnati Division
3310 Wasson Road • Cincinnati, Ohio

Bendix
AVIATION CORPORATION

Export Sales & Service: Bendix International, 205 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Canada: Computing Devices of Canada, Ltd., Box 508, Ottawa 4, Ont.

HEVI-DUTY "Multiple Unit"
TUBE TYPE COMBUSTION FURNACES
in Two Temperature Ranges, 1850° F. or 2200° F.

Hevi-Duty Combustion Tube Furnaces are available in either the split* (illustrated) or solid type and can be used horizontally or modified for vertical operation. Long-life "Multiple Unit" brand heating units offer fast heat-up because the heat is radiated directly into the heating chamber. The heated length may be divided for zone temperature control which gives greater temperature uniformity over a specified length. A few of the standard furnaces are shown below. Many sizes are in stock. Special sizes with diameters up to 16 inches can be built to your specifications.

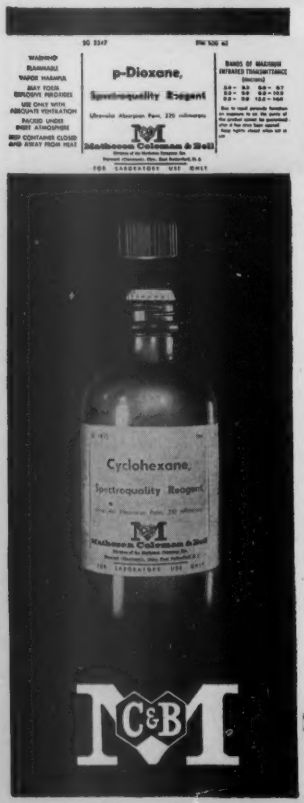
*5-in. and smaller diameters are hinged.

HINGED-TYPE TUBE FURNACE FOR 1850° F.					
TYPE	CHAMBER DIA.	CHAMBER LENGTH	RATING WATTS	SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
70	1⅛"	12"	750	35	$ 75.00
M-2012	2⅜"	12"	1400	90	$ 165.00
M-3024	3"	24"	3400	135	$ 250.00
M-5036	5"	36"	7500	325	$ 650.00
M-8040	8"	40"	14500	520	$1180.00

Write for Bulletin 552 for complete details.

HEVI-DUTY ELECTRIC CO.
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

• LABORATORY FURNACES
TRADE MULTIPLE UNIT MARK
• ELECTRIC EXCLUSIVE



MC&B Spectroquality Solvents...

A complete line of 24 solvents for spectrophotometric analysis, now in an exclusive package that really maintains absorbancy limits. Each lot checked in the ultraviolet and infrared regions for maximum transmission. Packed under an inert atmosphere, using a crown closure under a screw cap. Label contains complete usage data. Spectroquality Solvents are listed in the MC&B Catalog. Ask your Distributor for a copy, or write direct.

Write for our free booklet, "SPECTROPHOTOMETRY AND THE CHEMIST"

Matheson Coleman & Bell

Division of The Matheson Company, Inc.

Norwood (Cincinnati), Ohio; East Rutherford, N. J.

Research Specialties Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 1012; 19 Dec., 1582; 26 Dec., 1628
1959: 6 Mar., 592; 15 May., 1369; 26 June, 1702; 10 July, 110; 24 July, 230; 7 Aug., 290; 4 Sept., 574
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc.
1959: 26 June, 1753
Standard Scientific Supply Corp.
1959: 24 Apr., 1148
Technicon Chromatography Corp.
1959: 18 Sept., 733
Ultra-Violet Products, Inc.
1959: 10 July, 118; 18 Sept., 736b

CLEANING EQUIPMENT

Aloe, A. S., Co., Aloe Scientific Div.
1958: 7 Nov., 1161
Barnstead Still & Sterilizer Co., Inc.
1959: 2 Jan., 2; 20 Feb., 527
Branson Ultrasonic Corp.
1958: 24 Oct., 1046

CLEANSERS

Alconox, Inc.
1958: 14 Nov., 1178
1959: 9 Jan., 64; 13 Mar., 684
Greiner, Emil, Co.
1959: 10 Apr., 974
Meinecke & Co., Inc.
1958: 5 Dec., 1446
1959: 20 Feb., 518; 6 Mar., 610; 24 Apr., 1140; 26 June, 1754; 11 Sept., 638

COLORIMETERS AND ACCESSORIES

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.
1959: 2 Jan., 6; 13 Mar., 688
Instrument Development Laboratories, Inc.
1959: 24 Apr., 1177
Klett Manufacturing Co.
1958: 28 Nov., 1351; 26 Dec., 1631
1959: 23 Jan., 228; 20 Feb., 522; 20 Mar., 788; 17 Apr., 1032; 15 May, 1368; 12 June, 1626; 10 July, 114; 7 Aug., 346; 4 Sept., 578
Kruger, Harold, Instruments
1959: 28 Aug., 516
New York Laboratory Supply Co., Inc.
1958: 5 Dec., 1443
1959: 24 Apr., 1149; 26 June, 1751
Thomas, Arthur H., Co.
1959: 6 Feb., 352

COMBUSTION APPARATUS

Thomas, Arthur H., Co.
1959: 3 Apr., 920; 18 Sept., 741

COMPUTERS

Burroughs Corp., Electro Data Div.
1959: 30 Jan., 234; 20 Feb., 415; 6 Mar., 597; 24 Apr., 1056; 29 May, 1452, 1453
Donner Scientific Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 1045; 7 Nov., 1157; 5 Dec., 1455
1959: 2 Jan., 51; 6 Mar., 671; 22 May, 1436; 10 July, 113
Eldorado Electronics
1958: 14 Nov., 1220
Instrument Development Laboratories, Inc.
1959: 24 Apr., 1177
Philbrick, George A., Researches, Inc.
1959: 20 Mar., 744; 10 Apr., 977

PAGES 1125-1126, ADVERTISEMENT CARD

Royal McBee Corp., Data Processing Div.
1959: 13 Mar., 682; 8 May, 1245; 12 June, 1570; 10 July, 60; 4 Sept., 529
Tracerlab, Inc.
1959: 10 Apr., 929

CONDUCTIVITY APPARATUS

Industrial Instruments, Inc.
1959: 20 Feb., 494; 10 July, 108

CONVERTERS

Eldorado Electronics
1958: 5 Dec., 1452
1959: 23 Jan., 174

DEMINERALIZERS

Barnstead Still & Sterilizer Co., Inc.
1959: 2 Jan., 2; 20 Feb., 527

DENSITOMETERS

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.
1959: 30 Jan., 242
Photovolt Corp.
1958: 24 Oct., 1023; 7 Nov., 1155; 21 Nov., 1289
1959: 8 May, 1292; 19 June, 1685; 24 July, 231; 11 Sept., 643
Welch, W. M., Manufacturing Co.
1959: 6 Feb., 341; 1 May, 1235

DESALTERS

Research Specialties Co.
1958: 21 Nov., 1298
1959: 24 July, 230

DESICCATORS

Ace Glass, Inc.
1958: 21 Nov., 1290
1959: 15 May, 1376
Phipps & Bird, Inc.
1958: 21 Nov., 1289
1959: 27 Feb., 578

DIFFRACTION GRATINGS

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.
1959: 13 Feb., 360; 31 July, 244
Farrand Optical Co., Inc.
1958: 21 Nov., 1291; 5 Dec., 1461
1959: 23 Jan., 223

DISTILLATION APPARATUS

New York Laboratory Supply Co., Inc.
1958: 5 Dec., 1443
1959: 24 Apr., 1149; 26 June, 1751

DRAWING SET, MECHANICAL

Edmund Scientific Co.
1958: 28 Nov., 1309; 5 Dec., 1380
1959: 9 Jan., 111; 6 Feb., 299; 6 Mar., 679; 3 Apr., 862

ELECTROMETERS

Applied Physics Corp.
1958: 5 Dec., 1447
1959: 26 June, 1748

ELECTROPHORESIS APPARATUS

Beckman Instruments, Inc., Spinco Div.
1958: 26 Dec., 1594
1959: 23 Jan., 170; 27 Feb., 530; 27

why maintain a "haystack" when the needle is what you're after?

Pinpointing the information on any one of the thousands of products you may need is the specialty of your Will Representative!

Wading through a mountain of matter . . . specifications sheets, catalogs, bulletins . . . is the old fashioned way of finding exact details on laboratory apparatus. It's like looking for the needle in a haystack, and wastes too much of your valuable time.

Today, simply by calling your local Will representative, you receive instant, up to the minute information on the best "tools" for your work. No wasting time—no obsolete data to mislead you! Moreover, your Will representative's partners in progressive supply, his Will Catalog "7" and his exclusive Will Product Information File, are all it takes to keep you abreast of everything new!

Next time you have an apparatus or supply need, phone your Will representative. Get acquainted with him! You'll be profitably pleased you did.

scientific progress thru progressive laboratory supply

Will CORPORATION and subsidiaries

Specialists in Scientific Supply

ROCHESTER 3, N.Y. • ATLANTA 1, GA. • NEW YORK 52, N.Y. • BALTIMORE 24, MD.
BUFFALO 5, N.Y. • SO. CHARLESTON 3, W. VA.

Mar., 802; 17 Apr., 986; 26 June, 1698; 24 July, 186; 11 Sept., 586; 25 Sept., 754
E-C Apparatus Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 1048
1959: 6 Mar., 654
Karler Laboratories, Inc.
1959: 25 Sept., 809
Kern Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 1040
1959: 20 Feb., 490
Klett Manufacturing Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 1027; 31 Oct., 1096; 7 Nov., 1159; 14 Nov., 1225; 21 Nov., 1286
Laboratory Glass & Instruments Corp.
1958: 24 Oct., 942
1959: 20 Feb., 502
Perkin-Elmer Corp.
1958: 24 Oct., 946; 21 Nov., 1245
Photovolt Corp.
1958: 24 Oct., 1023; 31 Oct., 1093; 7 Nov., 1155; 21 Nov., 1289; 5 Dec., 1449
1959: 6 Feb., 341; 6 Mar., 669; 10 Apr., 980; 8 May, 1292; 15 May, 1385; 19 June, 1685; 26 June, 1745; 24 July, 231; 31 July, 287; 7 Aug., 344; 11 Sept., 643
Research Specialties Co.
1959: 24 July, 230

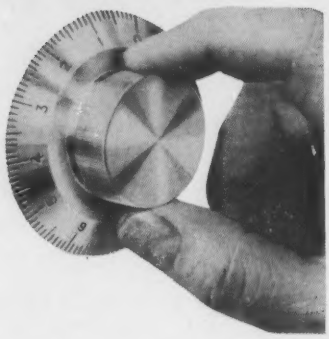
EVAPORATORS

Instrumentation Associates
1959: 12 June, 1620

3 TIMES GREATER SPEED in FINE WEIGHING!

"DIAL-IN" the time-consuming part of fine weighing. Make three times as many weighings per hour as before . . . with the

dial-controlled
TORSION
balance



Conventional laboratory balances use a graduated beam and slide weight for "fine" weighing after the weight has been determined within 1 gram. Under the old procedure, the balance is arrested, slide-weight positioned, balance released, balance comes to rest, position of indicator noted, balance arrested again, slide weight repositioned and so on until the weight is determined within .01 gram. This time consuming "cut-and-try" procedure is replaced with a convenient graduated dial which can be turned without arresting the oil-damped balance. Thus the time-consuming part of the weighing (below one gram) can be "dialed-in" . . . and in one-third the time!

The new dial mechanism retains its original accuracy after more than a million weighings. That's why Torsion Balance has unconditionally guaranteed the accuracy of the entire dial mechanism!

AVAILABLE IN TWO MODELS

Cat. No. S-18152 DIAL BALANCE, Torsion—Capacity of 120 grams, and sensibility reciprocal of 10 mgs. (10 mgs. move the rest point one division). Dial: 1 gm. x .01 gm. (10 mg.) grad. Pans: Polished stainless steel 3½ in. diameter. Arrest: Positive acting non-corroding. Oil damped case: Metal case with corrosion resistant gray finish, constructed to exclude dust and chemicals. Hinged lid 2¾" high with glass in top and front. Dimensions: 11½" x 6" x 8¼". Weight: 16 lbs.....Each $175.00

Cat. No. S-18153 DIAL BALANCE, Torsion—Same as above but with 4¾" x 3¼" x 1/16" deep polished stainless steel scoop on left side, Each $185.00

STANDARD SCIENTIFIC Supply Corp. 808 BROADWAY NEW YORK 3, N.Y.
LABORATORY APPARATUS REAGENTS AND CHEMICALS

Laboratory Glass & Instruments Corp.
1958: 24 Oct., 942; 5 Dec., 1457; 26 Dec., 1629
1959: 20 Feb., 503; 6 Mar., 672; 18 Sept., 729
Phipps & Bird, Inc.
1959: 3 July, 52; 10 July, 111
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc.
1959: 24 Apr., 1145

FILM

Beseler, Charles, Co., Slide-O-Film Div.
1959: 20 Feb., 414; 17 July, 123

FILM BADGES

Controls for Radiation, Inc.
1958: 19 Dec., 1534
Tracerlab, Inc.
1958: 21 Nov., 1294

FILTERS

Millipore Filter Corp.
1958: 24 Oct., 1042
1959: 20 Feb., 517; 6 Mar., 662; 27 Mar., 851; 24 Apr., 1170; 15 May, 1384; 19 June, 1680
Schleicher, Carl, & Schuell Co.
1959: 24 Apr., 1140; 19 June, 1682

FILTERS, INTERFERENCE

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.
1959: 30 Jan., 242; 14 Aug., 364
Fish-Schurman Corp.
1959: 20 Feb., 516; 24 Apr., 1143
Photovolt Corp.
1958: 12 Dec., 1520
1959: 13 Mar., 725; 5 June, 1563; 14 Aug., 393

FILTER PAPER

Eaton-Dikeman Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 1044; 14 Nov., 1218; 5 Dec., 1450
1959: 16 Jan., 118; 20 Feb., 494; 20 Mar., 788; 24 Apr., 1166
New York Laboratory Supply Co., Inc.
1959: 20 Feb., 493
Schleicher, Carl, & Schuell Co.
1959: 15 May, 1380; 19 June, 1682; 18 Sept., 720

FLASKS

Ace Glass, Inc.
1959: 6 Feb., 346
Corning Glass Works
1959: 6 Feb., 290; 20 Feb., 496; 26 June, 1705; 10 July, 115; 7 Aug., 293
Doerr Glass Co.
1959: 20 Mar., 745; 17 Apr., 991; 18 Sept., 667
Kimble Glass Co.
1959: 20 Feb., 417; 6 Mar., 603; 24 Apr., 1045; 11 Sept., 589; 18 Sept., 659
Kontes Glass Co.
1959: 28 Aug., 511
Palo Laboratory Supplies, Inc.
1959: 6 Mar., 661
Virtis Co., Inc.
1959: 24 Apr., 1171

FLUOROMETERS

American Instrument Co., Inc.
1958: 12 Dec., 1475

EXCLUSIVE WITH

NEW ENGLAND NUCLEAR

LARGEST PRODUCER OF RADIOCHEMICALS

RADIOACTIVE GLUCOSE

NEC-42 D-Glucose-C^{14} (uniformly labeled)	$45/100 μcs
NEC-43 D-Glucose-1-C^{14}	$60/100 μcs
NEC-45 D-Glucose-6-C^{14}	$110/100 μcs
And just available	
NET-50 D-Glucose-1-H^3 (high specific activity)	$50/0.5 mc
	$250/5.0 mcs

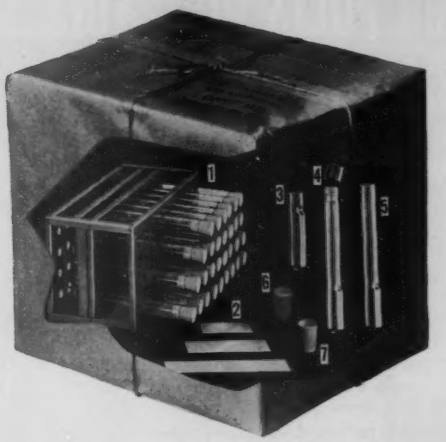
ALL ITEMS AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

Also 153 other carbon-14 and 50 tritium labeled compounds

NEW 1959 CATALOG ON REQUEST

new england nuclear corp.®
575 ALBANY STREET, BOSTON 18.

A PACKAGE UNIT FOR TISSUE CULTURE TUBE STUDIES!



1. Self-locking rack
2. PRECUT cover slides
3. Short type tube
4. Screw cap tube
5. Rubber stoppered tube
6. Rubber stopper
7. Silicone rubber stopper

WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS

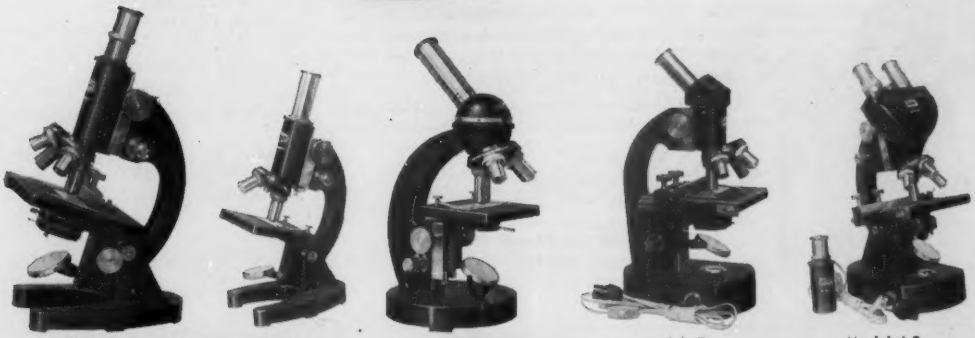
BELLCO GLASS INC.
DEPT. 55 — VINELAND, NEW JERSEY

Quiet Elegance

Good taste and Refinement . . .

Backed by 35 years of "know-how" in this highly specialized field, are the marks of

Lumiscope *microscopes*



Model A | Model 4 | Model 7 | Model E | Model J-2

These attributes, coupled with quality precision and "low price," are an unequalled combination. Fully guaranteed in all respects.

Write for free color catalogue today.

The Lumiscope Company

836 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

NON-MECHANICAL and FULLY PORTABLE Refrigerator for storage at −320° F.

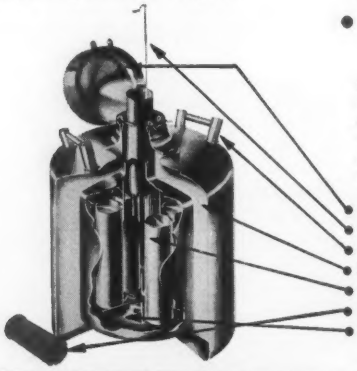
LINDE'S fully portable LNR-25B Liquid Nitrogen Refrigerator is the most reliable cold storage unit in existence. This rugged stainless steel container has no mechanical operating parts and thus is essentially maintenance-free — eliminates damaged samples caused by power failures.

It weighs only 60 lbs. empty, yet holds 28.5 liters of liquid nitrogen and 392 cu. inches of stored samples. A special LINDE insulation holds evaporation loss to only 3% a day. On a single charge of nitrogen, it will keep samples at −320° F. for 34 days, directly immersed in the liquid, or for 23 days in sealed tubular baskets suspended in the liquid. The large-diameter neck tube permits quick and easy access to the interior.

Linde Company manufactures a full line of containers (including the 16½ cu. ft. storage capacity LNR-640 Refrigerator), accessories and other cryogenics equipment for the storage and handling of liquefied atmospheric gases. For information on the LNR-25B Refrigerator or other equipment, mail the coupon.

Typical uses:

- preservation of enzymes, hormones, proteins
- pharmaceutical and chemical research
- storage of bacteria cultures without laborious transplanting
- preservation of cancer cells for research
- shrink fitting small metal production parts
- cold storage of aluminum rivets and metallurgical samples
- immediate freezing of animal glands



CONSTRUCTION

Cutaway shows interior arrangement of storage baskets in the LINDE LNR-25B and its construction. Baskets are easily and quickly withdrawn through wide-entrance tube. All-stainless welded construction and superior insulation make it both portable and durable.

Linde Company, Division of Union Carbide Corporation Dept. SC-104
30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.
Please send me complete information on
☐ the LNR-25B refrigerator
☐ other equipment for liquefied atmospheric gases
(please specify)_____
Name_____
Firm Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

Linde
TRADE-MARK

UNION CARBIDE

"Linde" and "Union Carbide" are registered trademarks of Union Carbide Corporation.

Coleman Instruments, Inc.
1959: 20 Feb., 515
Farrand Optical Co., Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 1033
1959: 20 Feb., 505; 6 Mar., 663; 8 May, 1293; 5 June, 1558
Klett Manufacturing Co.
1958: 12 Dec., 1520
1959: 9 Jan., 106; 6 Feb., 345; 6 Mar., 670; 3 Apr., 912; 1 May, 1235; 29 May, 1497; 26 June, 1752; 24 July, 234; 21 Aug., 468; 18 Sept., 747
Photovolt Corp.
1958: 28 Nov., 1353; 19 Dec., 1583
1959: 16 Jan., 167; 27 Feb., 578; 3 Apr., 915; 1 May, 1235; 12 June, 1623; 17 July, 179; 28 Aug., 514; 18 Sept., 735
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc.
1958: 21 Nov., 1242

FRACTIONATORS

E-C Apparatus Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 1048
1959: 6 Mar., 669
Gilson Medical Electronics
1958: 24 Oct., 1016
1959: 20 Mar., 789; 22 May, 1437; 14 Aug., 392; 3 July, 55

FRACTION COLLECTORS

Hamilton Co., Inc.
1958: 5 Dec., 1460
1959: 17 July, 176
Packard Instrument Co., Inc.
1958: 7 Nov., 1160
Research Specialties Co.
1959: 30 Jan., 280; 18 Sept., 730

FREEZING EQUIPMENT

American Hospital Supply Corp., Scientific Products Div.
1958: 24 Oct., 960
1959: 20 Feb., 434; 18 Sept., 673
Custom Scientific Instruments, Inc.
1959: 24 Apr., 1156; 14 Aug., 394
Thomas, Arthur H., Co.
1959: 17 July, 128
Virtis Co., Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 952
1959: 30 Jan., 235

FUME HOODS

Aloe, A. S., Co., Aloe Scientific Div.
1959: 3 Apr., 911
Blickman, S., Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 1013; 21 Nov., 1246; 19 Dec., 1584
1959: 23 Jan., 222; 20 Feb., 514; 20 Mar., 790
Duralab Equipment Corp.
1959: 15 May, 1383
Kewaunee Manufacturing Co.
1959: 24 Apr., 1152; 21 Aug., 416
Laboratory Furniture Co., Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 1022

FUNNELS

Ace Glass, Inc.
1959: 6 Mar., 655
Kimble Glass Co.
1959: 16 Jan., 115; 24 Apr., 1045; 11 Sept., 589

FURNACES

Blue M Electric Co.
1959: 18 Sept., 735
Hevi-Dity Duty Electric Co.
1959: 9 Jan., 104; 6 Mar., 666; 8 May, 1296; 10 July, 112
NRC Equipment Corp.
1958: 21 Nov., 1286
Thomas, Arthur H., Co.
1958: 28 Nov., 1360

FURNITURE, LABORATORY

Alberene Stone Corp.
1958: 21 Nov., 1296
Central Scientific Co.
1958: 7 Nov., 1163
1959: 9 Jan., 106; 20 Feb., 505; 21 Aug., 458
Durlab Equipment Corp.
1959: 15 May, 1383; 18 Sept., 745
Fisher Scientific Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 949
1959: 13 Feb., 398
Foringer & Co., Inc.
1958: 5 Dec., 1451
Graphic Systems
1958: 7 Nov., 1156; 5 Dec., 1451
1959: 6 Feb., 342; 5 June, 1556; 18 Sept., 736b
Harshaw Chemical Co.
1959: 9 Jan., 102; 3 Apr., 910; 15 May, 1378; 7 Aug., 340; 18 Sept., 746
Johns-Manville
1958: 24 Oct., 935; 7 Nov., 1105; 21 Nov., 1239; 5 Dec., 1366; 19 Dec., 1531
1959: 13 Feb., 358; 6 Mar., 595; 3 Apr., 865; 24 Apr., 1055; 15 May, 1319; 19 June, 1635; 17 July, 129; 14 Aug., 354; 11 Sept., 593
Laboratory Furniture Co., Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 1022
Lab-Tek Plastics Co.
1959: 20 Feb., 511; 21 Aug., 466
Luxo Lamp Corp.
1958: 24 Oct., 1015
Macalaster Bicknell Co.
1959: 24 Apr., 1181
Metalab Equipment Co.
1959: 20 Feb., 508; 6 Mar., 664; 10 Apr., 975; 24 Apr., 1157; 26 June, 1755
New Brunswick Scientific Co.
1958: 5 Dec., 1467
1959: 16 Jan., 167; 27 Feb., 573; 3 Apr., 911; 24 Apr., 1176; 17 July, 176
New York Laboratory Supply Co., Inc.
1959: 23 Jan., 227
Standard Scientific Supply Corp.
1959: 20 Feb., 521; 29 May, 1450

GALVANOMETERS

Cambridge Instrument Co., Inc.
1958: 5 Dec., 1441

GAS ANALYZERS

Beckman Instruments, Inc., Spinco Div.
1958: 19 Dec., 1530
Harvard Apparatus Co., Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 1013
Industrial Instruments Engineering Corp.
1958: 24 Oct., 1043

GAS CONTAINERS

Union Carbide Corp., Linde Co. Div.
1959: 24 Apr., 1178; 21 Aug., 460

• RATE METERS • AMPLIFIERS • MONITORING SYSTEMS • SURVEY METERS

ELECTROMETERS • GAMMA SPECTROMETERS • SCALERS • RATE METERS • AMPLIFIERS • MONITORING SYSTEMS • SURVEY METERS • DOSIMETERS • GAMMA IRRADIATORS • POWER SUPPLIES • ANALYZERS

VICTOREEN

VICTOREEN RADCELL®

Victoreen
Model 770 Radcell

for gamma irradiation of
solids, liquids, gases
continuous temperature control

200,000 r/hr or more*

Uses for Victoreen's new Radcell high intensity gamma irradiator are virtually unlimited for research in the fields of chemistry, petroleum and biology. No specially shielded room is required. Exclusive turret loading principle assures operator safety. Source is surrounded by two metallurgically bonded coils: one provides for flow of fluid samples around source, the other provides for flow of refrigerated or heated liquids for precise temperature control of sample. A-619A

**Using 1000 curie Cobalt 60 source. Shielding is adequate for 1,000,000 r/hr when loaded with sufficient Cesium 137.*

Write for your copy of Form 3024-9 "Victoreen Radcell Gamma Irradiator."

The Victoreen Instrument Company

5806 Hough Avenue • Cleveland 3, Ohio
Export Department, 135 Liberty Street, New York 6, N. Y.
Cable: TRILRUSH, New York

DOSIMETERS • GAMMA IRRADIATORS • POWER SUPPLIES • ELECTROMETERS

WORLD'S FIRST NUCLEAR COMPANY

COLORADO SERUM ASSURES

Quality and Dependability

Colorado Serum Co. is a reliable source of supply for animal bloods and serums, diagnostic reagents, sheep blood products, complements, and a wide range of plasmas, ultrafiltrates, sterile serums and antiserums.

*35 years of continuing research, testing and experience, never forfeiting quality.

write for this **FREE CATALOG NOW!**

No salesman will call . . .

*The best possible conditions prevail in maintaining our variety of animals.

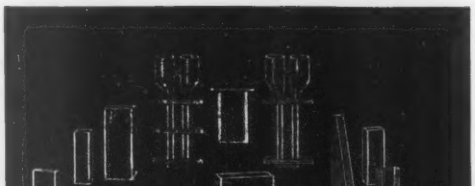
*The newest equipment and highly experienced staff guarantees you can order with confidence from Colorado Serum Co.

COLORADO SERUM CO.

Laboratory and General Office PEAK OF QUALITY

4950 YORK STREET • DENVER 16, COLORADO • MAin 3-5373

GLASS ABSORPTION CELLS made by ***KLETT***



SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS

Klett-Summerson Photoelectric Colorimeters—Colorimeters — Nephelometers — Fluorimeters—Bio-Colorimeters — Comparators — Glass Standards—Klett Reagents.

Klett Manufacturing Co.

179 East 87 Street, New York, New York

THE VEGETATION OF WISCONSIN
An Ordination of Plant Communities
by John T. Curtis

A definitive survey of the entire vegetation of the State of Wisconsin which integrates and interprets the findings of a decade of research and incorporates these findings into the results reported by earlier investigators. Mr. Curtis has established the geographical limits, species compositions, and as much as possible of the environmental relations of the communities composing Wisconsin's vegetation.

640 pages. $7.50

A MANUAL OF AQUATIC PLANTS
by Norman C. Fassett

A manual covering the region from Minnesota to Missouri and eastward from the gulf of St. Lawrence to Virginia.

406 pages. 200 line drawings. $6.50

SPRING FLORA OF WISCONSIN
by Norman C. Fassett

A completely revised edition written in a form which can be understood by anyone with a real interest in botany.

178 pages. $2.50

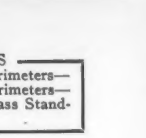
THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN PRESS
430 Sterling Court Madison 6, Wisconsin

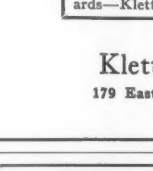
PUMPING IDEAS

POSSIBLE ONLY with a SIGMAMOTOR PUMP

MOVE CORROSIVE LIQUIDS

Material being pumped never comes in contact with pump mechanism. Wave-like motion of steel fingers forces material through Tygon tubing. By changing size of tubing, capacity can be increased or decreased. Pump housing opens for removal and insertion of tubing.



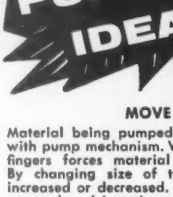


PUMP 2 OR 3 DIFFERENT LIQUIDS SIMULTANEOUSLY

Some models will accommodate up to four tubes so that four different liquids can be passed through the pump at one time without danger of contamination.

FEED AND MIX

One or more tubes can be feeding material to a mix while a larger tube is recirculating the liquid to produce agitation and thorough mixing. Viscous materials can be pumped without danger of gumming or plugging. Remove tube and pump is clean.



METER ADDITIVES

One or more additives can be pumped to a solution in the exact amount desired by selecting the correct size of tubing and regulating pump speed. Various controls can be incorporated to close valves ahead of pump.

Capacities from 0.5 cc. per min. to 4.5 G.P.M.

Write for complete information on sizes and capacities.

SIGMAMOTOR, INC.
68 N. Main St. • Middleport, N. Y.

GAS METERS

Phipps & Bird, Inc.
1958: 14 Nov., 1231

GAUGES

Ace Glass, Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 1020

GAUSSMETERS

Rawson Electrical Instrument Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 1020

GENERATORS

American Electronic Laboratories, Inc.
1959: 25 Sept., 804
Avco Corp.
1959: 11 Sept., 596
Donner Scientific Co.
1959: 20 Feb., 509; 3 Apr., 907
Philbrick, George A., Researches, Inc.
1959: 20 Feb., 425
Radio Corporation of America
1959: 21 Aug., 457
Raytheon Manufacturing Co.
1959: 26 June, 1754; 28 Aug., 513; 25 Sept., 805
Science Materials Center
1959: 20 Feb., 413
Texas Nuclear Corp.
1959: 6 Mar., 651

GLASS ETCHING

Mann, David W., Inc.
1959: 27 Mar., 846; 24 Apr., 1143

GLASSWARE AND ACCESSORIES

Ace Glass, Inc.
1958: 19 Dec., 1580
1959: 16 Jan., 116; 6 Feb., 346; 6 Mar., 655; 24 Apr., 1174
Bellco Glass, Inc.
1958: 31 Oct., 1093; 28 Nov., 1356; 26 Dec., 1631
1959: 30 Jan., 283; 20 Feb., 510; 3 Apr., 915; 24 Apr., 1142; 29 May, 1494; 31 July, 280; 28 Aug., 508
Corning Glass Works
1958: 24 Oct., 965; 5 Dec., 1378; 19 Dec., 1532
1959: 6 Feb., 290; 20 Feb., 496; 13 Mar., 727; 10 Apr., 924; 15 May, 1382; 5 June, 1515; 26 June, 1705; 10 July, 115; 7 Aug., 291; 11 Sept., 640
Doerr Glass Co.
1959: 30 Jan., 239; 20 Feb., 423; 20 Mar., 745; 17 Apr., 991; 18 Sept., 667
Fischer & Porter Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 953
Greiner, Emil, Co.
1959: 23 Jan., 220
Harshaw Chemical Co.
1959: 9 Jan., 102; 3 Apr., 910; 15 May, 1378; 7 Aug., 340; 18 Sept., 746
Kimble Glass Co.
1959: 16 Jan., 115; 20 Feb., 417; 6 Mar., 603; 24 Apr., 1045; 11 Sept., 589; 18 Sept., 659
Klett Manufacturing Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 1027; 31 Oct., 1096; 7 Nov., 1159; 14 Nov., 1225; 21 Nov., 1286; 28 Nov., 1351; 5 Dec., 1445; 12 Dec., 1520; 19 Dec., 1586; 26 Dec., 1631
1959: 2 Jan., 47; 9 Jan., 106; 16 Jan., 158; 23 Jan., 228; 30 Jan., 278; 6 Feb., 345; 13 Feb., 400; 20 Feb., 522; 27 Feb., 574; 6 Mar., 670; 13 Mar., 728; 20 Mar., 788; 27 Mar., 846; 3 Apr., 912; 10 Apr., 976; 17 Apr., 1032; 24 Apr., 1159; 1 May, 1235; 8 May, 1298; 15 May, 1368; 22 May, 1442; 29 May, 1497; 5 June, 1558; 12 June, 1626; 19 June, 1685; 26 June, 1752; 3 July, 55; 10 July, 114; 17 July, 175; 24 July, 234; 31 July, 279; 7 Aug., 346; 14 Aug., 400; 21 Aug., 468; 28 Aug., 508; 4 Sept., 579; 11 Sept., 643; 18 Sept., 747; 25 Sept., 804
Kontes Glass Co.
1959: 20 Mar., 746; 17 Apr., 992; 22 May, 1440; 29 May, 1499; 12 June, 1580; 19 June, 1690; 26 June, 1756; 10 July, 66; 24 July, 188; 7 Aug., 298; 14 Aug., 395; 28 Aug., 511; 11 Sept., 637; 25 Sept., 810
Palo Laboratory Supplies, Inc.
1959: 6 Mar., 661
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc.
1959: 15 May, 1309
Thomas, Arthur H., Co.
1959: 3 Apr., 920
Welch, W. M., Manufacturing Co.
1958: 5 Dec., 1445

GLOBE, CELESTIAL

Lafayette Radio Co.
1959: 18 Sept., 736

GLOVES, DRY BOX

Charleston Rubber Co.
1959: 24 Apr., 1063; 1 May, 1233

GYROSCOPES

Central Scientific Co.
1959: 12 June, 1622; 24 July, 231

HEATERS

Central Scientific Co.
1958: 26 Dec., 1631
1959: 20 Mar., 793
Hevi-Duty Electric Co.
1959: 6 Mar., 666
Research Specialties Co.
1959: 20 Feb., 498; 29 May, 1496
Standard Scientific Supply Corp.
1959: 24 July, 232

HOMOGENIZERS

Instrumentation Associates
1959: 18 Sept., 740
Tri-R Instruments
1958: 24 Oct., 1011
1959: 20 Feb., 497
Virtis Co., Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 952
1959: 30 Jan., 235

INCUBATORS

American Instrument Co.
1959: 24 Apr., 1153
National Appliance Co.
1959: 18 Sept., 724
New Brunswick Scientific Co.
1959: 2 Jan., 47; 23 Jan., 217
Standard Scientific Supply Corp.
1958: 14 Nov., 1222

INTERFEROMETERS

Central Scientific Co.
1959: 12 June, 1623; 17 July, 179

Less than
0.007% Ash—
for Highest Accuracy

left: Platinum crucible, with 20 gr. S&S Ash-Free Filter Paper

below: Crucible after completed incineration

Ask for S&S "Ash-Free" Analytical Filter Papers

For many years S&S Ash-Free Analytical Filter Papers have been known for their extremely low ash content. They have been the choice of chemists who must have the most precise working tools.

To our knowledge, there is no filter paper with lower ash content on the market. In fact, ash content of S&S Quantitative Papers is considerably lower than all other papers we have tested—less than 0.007%.

Ask your laboratory supply house for S&S Analytical Filter Papers—the finest, most precise filter paper you can specify. Yet S&S quality costs no more. If you would like to receive a free S&S Filter Paper Sampler, made up of many grades, just mail the coupon below.

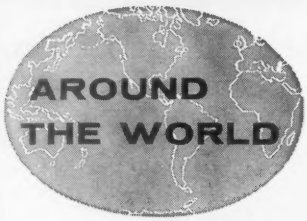
MAIL THIS COUPON FOR FREE SAMPLER

Carl Schleicher & Schuell Co.
Dept. S-109, Keene, New Hampshire

Gentlemen:
Please send me, free, an S&S Analytical Filter Paper Sampler.

Name_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

FAMOUS FOR ACCURACY



SAUTER
ANALYTICAL
BALANCES

MONOPAN

A single pan Analytical Balance making most efficient use of the reliable principle of substitution weighing for the determination of mass.
Very precise • Extremely stable • Remarkably simple.
Several exclusive features:
(a) Built in weights housed in bottom compartment. Dust-free . . . away from fumes. Balance life is prolonged. Need for adjustment reduced.
(b) Recessed reading scale in direct line of vision with load pan. Glare free.
(c) Taring weights built in. Easy to add or subtract.
Rugged Construction. Modern Styling. Air damping.
Capacity 200g. sensitivity 0.1 mg. readability 0.05 mg.
Taring up to 26g. in addition to full capacity.
Measurements 7½" x 18" x 13". Net weight 45 pounds.

Exclusive—Weights in bottom, dust-free chamber. Prolongs life of knife. Reduces need for adjustment.

Recessed reading scale eliminates glare. Situated for maximum reading ease in line of vision with load pan.

Write for Illustrated Literature

AUGUST SAUTER OF N.Y., INC.
866 WILLIS AVENUE
ALBERTSON, L. I., N. Y.
Pioneer 6-0254

KJELDAHL APPARATUS

Kimble Glass Co.
1959: 16 Jan., 115
Thomas, Arthur H., Co.
1958: 5 Dec., 1362

KYMOGRAPHS AND ACCESSORIES

Harvard Apparatus Co., Inc.
1959: 8 May, 1293
Phipps & Bird, Inc.
1959: 9 Jan., 103; 23 Jan., 217; 27 Mar., 845; 3 Apr., 915; 22 May, 1437; 29 May, 1503; 18 Sept., 743

LABELS, TIME

Professional Tape Co., Inc.
1958: 14 Nov., 1224
1959: 16 Jan., 160; 13 Feb., 403; 13 Mar., 724; 27 Mar., 846; 10 Apr., 972; 24 Apr., 1144; 8 May, 1292; 22 May, 1443; 12 June, 1626; 4 Sept., 575; 18 Sept., 731

LABORATORY CLAMPS

New York Laboratory Supply Co., Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 1019
1959: 23 Jan., 227
Standard Scientific Supply Corp.
1959: 26 June, 1707

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

Brinkmann Instruments, Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 938
Fisher Scientific Co.
1958: 14 Nov., 1226; 12 Dec., 1518
Harshaw Chemical Co., Harshaw Scientific Div.
1959: 20 Feb., 492; 19 June, 1689
Kewaunee Manufacturing Co.
1958: 28 Nov., 1355
Labline, Inc.
1959: 15 May, 1324
Macalaster Bicknell Co.
1959: 24 Apr., 1181
Metro Industries
1958: 24 Oct., 1039
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc.
1959: 15 May, 1309
Standard Scientific Supply Corp.
1958: 24 Oct., 1038
Will Corp.
1958: 24 Oct., 1034; 14 Nov., 1221

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT, NUCLEONIC

Anton Electronic Laboratories, Inc.
1959: 9 Jan., 105
Applied Physics Corp.
1959: 26 June, 1748
Atomic Energy of Canada Limited, Commercial Products Div.
1959: 14 Aug., 360
Baird-Atomic, Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 1028; 5 Dec., 1440
Budd Co., Nuclear Systems Div.
1958: 24 Oct., 954
1959: 20 Feb., 436; 6 Mar., 606; 24 Apr., 1052; 26 June, 1706; 7 Aug., 294
Curtiss-Wright Corp., Princeton Div.
1959: 7 Aug., 347
Hamilton Co.
1958: 14 Nov., 1225
High Voltage Engineering Corp.
1958: 14 Nov., 1182; 5 Dec., 1389
Nuclear-Chicago Corp.
1958: 31 Oct., 1100; 14 Nov., 1232; 12 Dec., 1528
1959: 23 Jan., 231; 20 Feb., 528; 20 Mar., 800; 17 Apr., 1040; 15 May, 1392; 26 June, 1760; 24 July, 240; 21 Aug., 472; 18 Sept., 752
Nuclear Electronics Corp.
1959: 27 Feb., 576; 13 Mar., 731; 20 Mar., 790; 27 Mar., 852; 3 Apr., 864
Nuclear Measurements Corp.
1958: 21 Nov., 1292
1959: 18 Sept., 740
Nuclear Science and Engineering Corp.
1959: 20 Feb., 495; 6 Mar., 676; 3 Apr., 906; 24 Apr., 1167; 15 May, 1387; 5 June, 1557; 14 Aug., 397; 18 Sept., 721
Nucleonic Corporation of America
1959: 3 July, 5
Packard Instrument Co., Inc.
1958: 31 Oct., 1054; 21 Nov., 1248; 19 Dec., 1536; 26 Dec., 1636
Picker X-Ray Corp.
1959: 12 June, 1575
Technical Measurement Corp.
1958: 5 Dec., 1390
Victoreen Instrument Co.
1959: 21 Aug., 461

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT, PLASTIC

Ace Glass, Inc.
1958: 21 Nov., 1290
1959: 15 May, 1376
Bel-Art Products
1959: 20 Feb., 497
Falcon Plastics
1959: 6 Mar., 601; 17 Apr., 994; 15 May, 1391; 5 June, 1509; 25 Sept., 759
Greiner, Emil, Co.
1959: 15 May, 1374
Lab-Tek Plastics Co.
1959: 10 Apr., 978; 19 June, 1684
Maryland Plastics, Inc.
1959: 3 Apr., 864
Nalge Co., Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 1036
Thomas, Arthur H., Co.
1959: 7 Aug., 352

LABORATORY-JACK

Central Scientific Co.
1958: 21 Nov., 1299
1959: 27 Mar., 845; 18 Sept., 735

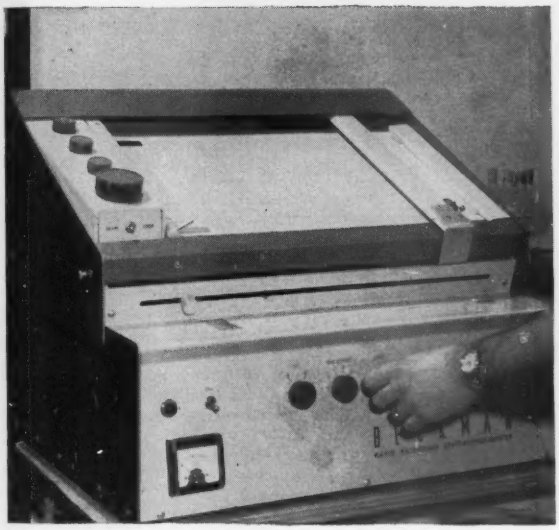
LABORATORY PRESS

Lee Engineering Co.
1958: 7 Nov., 1152; 5 Dec., 1451

LAMPS

American Instrument Co., Inc.
1958: 12 Dec., 1475
Aristo Grid Lamp Products, Inc.
1958: 7 Nov., 1156
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.
1959: 10 Apr., 936
Ednalite Optical Co.
1959: 6 Mar., 657
Luxo Lamp Corp.
1958: 24 Oct., 1015
Ultra-Violet Products, Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 1024; 5 Dec., 1450
1959: 20 Feb., 490; 28 Aug., 510

NYLAB presents...



THE BECKMAN DK SPECTROPHOTOMETER .... used in more applications than all other recording spectrophotometers combined.

The DK Spectrophotometer is automatic and simple to use . . . has excellent coverage of ultraviolet, visible and near infrared spectral regions . . . with wavelength range of 185 to 3500mu plus optional optics for probing the far-ultraviolet to 175mu . . . makes analyses faster, turns out more analyses using same number of laboratory personnel . . . lowest priced recording spectrophotometer available.

You can arrange for a demonstration . . . more technical information . . . or for immediate delivery. Write or call today.

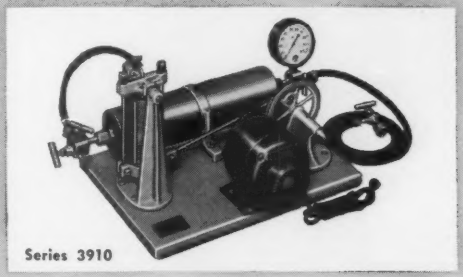
NYLAB

New York Laboratory Supply Co., Inc.

78-78 VARICK STREET NEW YORK 13, N.Y.

PARR APPARATUS

. . . for reactions at elevated pressures and temperatures

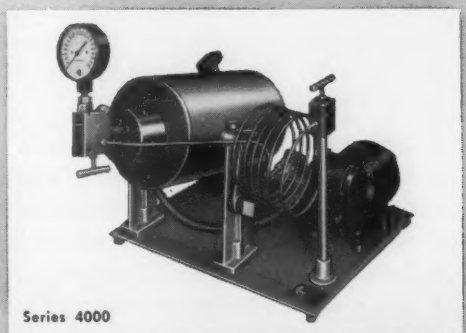


Series 3910

LOW PRESSURE, SHAKER TYPE — For catalytic hydrogenation and other reactions at pressures to 5 atm. using a 500 ml. glass reaction bottle held in a sturdy clamping device. Connections to a 4-liter gas tank permit quantitative control of hydrogen consumed. Heater available for temperatures to 100° C.

Series 4500

MEDIUM PRESSURE, STIRRER TYPE — For hydrogenation, alkylation, hydrolysis, polymerization, sulfonation and many other reactions requiring an autoclave with stirrer for pressures to 1000 psig. and temperatures to 350° C. Available with either 1 or 2 liter stainless steel bombs, both interchangeable in the same electric heater.



Series 4000

HIGH PRESSURE, ROCKER TYPE — For hydrogenation and other reactions at pressures to 6000 psig. at temperatures to 350° C. Furnished with either 500 or 1000 ml. stainless steel bombs. Apparatus includes oscillating mechanism, electric heater, and connections for adding or removing gas under pressure while rocking.

Ask your Parr Dealer or write direct.

PARR INSTRUMENT CO.

MOLINE, ILLINOIS

LATTICE HARDWARE

Lee Engineering Co.
1958: 21 Nov., 1290; 19 Dec., 1580
1959: 9 Jan., 108

MACROSCOPES

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.
1958: 5 Dec., 1392
1959: 27 Mar., 806; 8 May, 1248; 3 July, 8

MAGNETS

Edmund Scientific Co.
1959: 1 May, 1188; 10 July, 62

Varian Associates, Instrument Div.
1959: 14 Aug., 356, 357; 18 Sept., 654, 655

MACHINE TOOLS, PRECISION

American-Edelstaal Unimat Div.
1959: 6 Mar., 655; 24 Apr., 1164; 18 Sept., 741

MANOMETERS

Gilson Medical Electronics
1959: 17 Apr., 988
Will Corp., Bronwill Scientific Div.
1959: 27 Feb., 579

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS, PRECISION

B & H Instrument Co., Inc.
1959: 10 July, 67; 18 Sept., 662
Mann, David W., Inc.
1959: 27 Mar., 846; 24 Apr., 1143

MELTING-POINT APPARATUS

Fisher Scientific Co.
1959: 6 Mar., 660
Nalge Co., Inc.
1959: 20 Feb., 516
Thomas, Arthur H., Co.
1959: 6 Mar., 680; 4 Sept., 584

MICROANALYSIS EQUIPMENT

Ace Glass, Inc.
1959: 24 Apr., 1174
Ainsworth, Wm., & Sons, Inc.
1958: 21 Nov., 1295
Aloe, A. S., Co., Aloe Scientific Div.
1959: 6 Feb., 345; 6 Mar., 673
Biological Institute
1958: 21 Nov., 1290
Brinkmann Instruments, Inc.
1959: 24 Apr., 1159
Corning Glass Works
1959: 5 June, 1515
Greiner, Emil, Co.
1959: 9 Jan., 108; 20 Feb., 490; 13 Mar., 731
Hamilton Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 1014
1959: 20 Feb., 505
Kontes Glass Co.
1959: 27 Mar., 848; 17 Apr., 992; 24 Apr., 1172; 8 May, 1295; 29 May, 1499; 12 June, 1580; 24 July, 188
Lab-Tek Plastics Co.
1959: 10 Apr., 978
Millipore Filter Corp.
1958: 24 Oct., 1042
Metro Industries
1958: 24 Oct., 1039
Nalge Co., Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 1036
Norton Products
1958: 21 Nov., 1241; 5 Dec., 1369
Scientific Industries, Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 1024
1959: 6 Mar., 652
Standard Scientific Supply Corp.
1959: 16 Jan., 162; 18 Sept., 722
Stoelting, C. H., Co.
1958: 21 Nov., 1287
1959: 16 Jan., 158; 20 Feb., 499; 20 Mar., 794; 24 Apr., 1171; 29 May, 1500

MICROBIOLOGICAL EQUIPMENT

American Sterilizer Co.
1959: 6 Mar., 605
Beckman Instruments, Inc., Spinco
1958: 21 Nov., 1234
1959: 20 Feb., 410
Bellco Glass, Inc.
1958: 31 Oct., 1093; 28 Nov., 1356; 26 Dec., 1631
1959: 30 Jan., 283; 3 Apr., 915; 24 Apr., 1142; 29 May, 1494; 26 June, 1752; 31 July, 280; 28 Aug., 508; 25 Sept., 812
Delmar Scientific Laboratories
1958: 24 Oct., 1030
Falcon Plastics
1959: 6 Mar., 601; 15 May, 1391; 5 June, 1509

INJECT GAMMA EMITTERS SAFELY

HAMILTON LEAD SHIELDED SYRINGES

You get shielding equivalent to 4 hvls for gold or 16-fold radiation reduction with Hamilton Lead Shielded Syringes. Hamilton's ½ inch lead shielding is the lightest weight of shield-to-size yet devised.

- **From a 3¾ lb., 10 cc model to a 1½ lb., 2 cc model**
- **Accurate, engraved graduations on the shield**
- **Fits only American Cyanamid Interchangeable Syringes**
- **Plunger locks against accidental movement**
- **Syringe and hard chrome plated shield are autoclavable**
- **Beta shielded syringes also available, with or without Chaney Adaption**

Order direct, or write today for literature and prices. Also available through your supply house.

HAMILTON COMPANY, INC.
P. O. Box 307-K, Whittier, California

PRECISION MEASURING EQUIPMENT FOR CLINICAL AND MEDICAL RESEARCH

STICHT TACHOMETERS

FOR EVERY NEED . . . EVERY SPEED

CENTRIFUGAL HAND TACHOMETERS

Universal Type UO with 5 ranges in one instrument. With overspeed protection.

CAT. NO. 303, 30-12,000 RPM
CAT. NO. 314, 45-18,000 RPM
CAT. NO. 322, 60-24,000 RPM
CAT. NO. 346, 120-48,000 RPM

Many other models with one, three or five ranges. BULLETIN 750

CHRONOMETRIC HAND TACHOMETERS

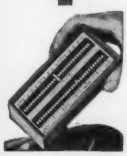
"Jaquet" Speed Indicators with built-in chronometer movement. Timing period 3 or 6 seconds. Guaranteed accuracy 1/2 of 1 per cent. Various accessories.

CAT. NO. 2301, 0-10,000 RPM
CAT. NO. 2302, 0-1,000 RPM
CAT. NO. 2304, 0-100 RPM

Suitable double rated speed. BULLETIN 735

CENTRIFUGAL STATIONARY TACHOMETERS

For permanent mounting on machines. Model J. Sizes 3 in., 4 in., 5½ in., 8 in. and 10 in. dial diameters. Flexible cable driven. Many standard ranges reading RPM, FPM, YPM, etc. BULLETINS 794, 795, 796



VIBRATING REED TACHOMETERS

PORTABLE AND STATIONARY

Measure speed by touch. Many different ranges from 900-100,000 RPM.

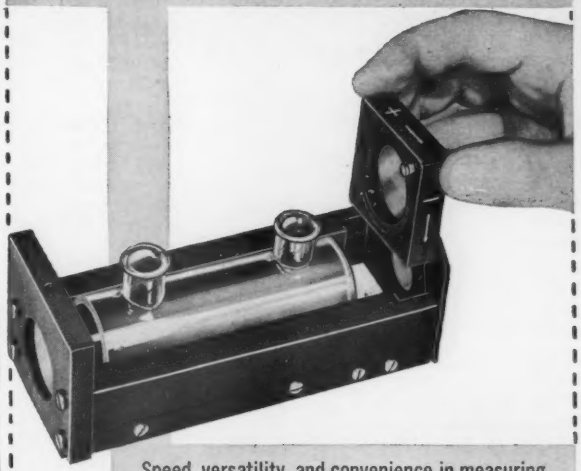
WRITE FOR BULLETIN 770

HERMAN H. STICHT CO., INC.
27 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

PHOTOVOLT Photoelectric

POLARIMETER

LUMETRON Model 402-EP



Speed, versatility, and convenience in measuring optical rotation, eliminating strenuous peering through an eyepiece with dark-adapted eyes.

Write For Bulletin #330 to:

PHOTOVOLT CORP.
95 Madison Avenue • New York 16, N. Y.

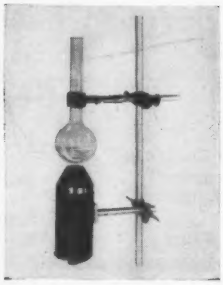
ALSO: pH Meters, Colorimeters, Fluorescence Meters, Densitometers.

TRI-R

VERSATILE LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS

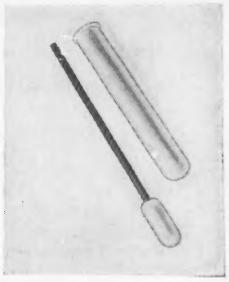
ELECTRONIC THERMOMETER

- Rapid, Accurate, Direct Reading
- Low Cost, Portable, Thermistor Type
- Many Ranges from —35 to +100° C.
- Interchangeable & Special Probes
- Controllers & Recorders Available



COMPACT MAGNETIC STIRRER

- Stir at Any Angle
- In Open or Closed Vessels
- Under Vacuum or Pressure
- With or without Hotplate



TEFLON TISSUE HOMOGENIZERS

- Interchangeable Teflon Pestles
- Precision Bore Pyrex Glass Tubes
- Notched for Quick Change Chuck
- Complete Apparatus Available

AUTOMATIC EGG-PUNCH

- For Opening Embryonated Eggs
- Open 60 Eggs Per Minute
- Clean 1" Circular Fracture
- One Hand Efficient Operation

Write for individual bulletins or complete catalog to Dept. S-10.

TRI-R INSTRUMENTS
Developers of Electronic and Mechanical Instruments for Scientific Research
144-13 JAMAICA AVENUE, JAMAICA 35, N. Y.

H. M. Chemical Co., Ltd.
1959: 15 May, 1368
Kewaunee Manufacturing Co.
1958: 28 Nov., 1355
Kontes Glass Co.
1959: 22 May, 1440; 28 Aug., 511
National Appliance Co.
1959: 23 Jan., 224
New Brunswick Scientific Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 1016
1959: 9 Jan., 106; 20 Mar., 789
New Brunswick Scientific Co., Inc.
1959: 3 July, 49; 11 Sept., 642
Phoenix Precision Instrument Co.
1959: 20 Feb., 420
Thomas, Arthur H., Co.
1959: 1 May, 1240
Virtis Co., Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 952
1959: 30 Jan., 235

MICROBIOLOGICAL MEDIA

Clinton Laboratories
1958: 24 Oct., 1019; 5 Dec., 1464
1959: 20 Feb., 516
Colorado Serum Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 1023; 14 Nov., 1228; 5 Dec., 1449
1959: 20 Feb., 522; 24 Apr., 1151; 15 May, 1385; 12 June, 1625
Connaught Medical Research Laboratories
1959: 3 July, 45
Difco Laboratories
1958: 28 Nov., 1349; 26 Dec., 1631
1959: 20 Feb., 489; 13 Mar., 725; 24 Apr., 1171; 28 Aug., 516; 25 Sept., 803
Greiner, Emil, Co.
1959: 15 May, 1374
Hyland Laboratories
1958: 24 Oct., 1037; 5 Dec., 1463
1959: 23 Jan., 219; 20 Feb., 513; 6 Mar., 669; 22 May, 1443; 24 July, 235; 18 Sept., 723
Matheson Co., Inc.
1959: 31 July, 276
Worthington Biochemical Corp.
1959: 7 Aug., 346

MICROCARDS AND ACCESSORIES

American Optical Co.
1958: 19 Dec., 1592
Microcard Corp.
1958: 7 Nov., 1151

MICROMANIPULATORS

Aloe, A. S., Co., Aloe Scientific Div.
1959: 6 Feb., 345; 6 Mar., 673
Brinkmann Instruments, Inc.
1959: 24 Apr., 1159
Stoelting, C. H., Co.
1959: 20 Mar., 794; 24 Apr., 1171; 29 May, 1500

MICROSCOPES

Aloe, A. S., Co., Aloe Scientific Div.
1959: 15 May, 1385; 5 June, 1555
American Optical Co.
1958: 21 Nov., 1304
1959: 2 Jan., 56; 24 Apr., 1184; 22 May, 1448; 5 June, 1568; 14 Aug., 408; 28 Aug., 520; 11 Sept., 648
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 968; 21 Nov., 1250; 19 Dec., 1538
1959: 16 Jan., 122; 27 Feb., 536; 24 Apr., 1074; 17 July, 132
Brinkmann Instruments, Inc.
1958: 21 Nov., 1299
Elgeet Optical Co., Inc.
1959: 18 Sept., 669
General Electric Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 1018; 5 Dec., 1444
Graf-Apsco Co.
1958: 31 Oct., 1093
1959: 23 Jan., 219; 6 Feb., 341; 27 Feb., 573; 10 Apr., 976; 8 May, 1298; 25 Sept., 804
Hacker, William J., & Co., Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 962
1959: 6 Mar., 659; 10 Apr., 979; 5 June, 1563; 19 June, 1681
Leitz, E., Inc.
1958: 7 Nov., 1104; 21 Nov., 1247; 5 Dec., 1371
1959: 20 Feb., 433; 6 Mar., 590; 20 Mar., 741; 10 Apr., 930; 8 May, 1244; 22 May, 1399; 5 June, 1510; 17 July, 183; 28 Aug., 519; 18 Sept., 674
United Scientific Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 1051; 14 Nov., 1219; 21 Nov., 1243
1959: 9 Jan., 107; 23 Jan., 222; 30 Jan., 237; 27 Feb., 577; 27 Mar., 852; 17 Apr., 1030; 24 Apr., 1169; 12 June, 1620; 4 Sept., 578
Wild Heerbrugg Instruments, Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 1021; 14 Nov., 1178; 21 Nov., 1288; 5 Dec., 1454; 19 Dec., 1584
1959: 2 Jan., 50; 16 Jan., 164; 13 Mar., 729; 27 Mar., 847; 24 Apr., 1160; 8 May, 1295; 5 June, 1514; 19 June, 1690; 11 Sept., 637; 25 Sept., 810
Will Corp.
1959: 20 Feb., 519
Zeiss, Carl, Inc.
1958: 7 Nov., 1106; 21 Nov., 1238
1959: 16 Jan., 119; 15 May, 1325; 5 June, 1506; 10 July, 61; 4 Sept., 525; 11 Sept., 595

MICROSCOPES, ELECTRON

Bendix Aviation Corp., Cincinnati Div.
1959: 15 May, 1379
Erb & Gray Scientific, Inc.
1958: 21 Nov., 1287
1959: 16 Jan., 153; 23 Jan., 227; 24 Apr., 1151; 18 Sept., 739
Philips Electronics, Inc.
1959: 4 Sept., 531; 18 Sept., 658
Radio Corporation of America
1959: 20 Feb., 437; 19 June, 1639
Siemens, New York, Inc.
1959: 15 May, 1320; 18 Sept., 751

MICROSCOPES, PHASE

American Optical Co.
1958: 5 Dec., 1472
1959: 3 July, 56
Hacker, William J., & Co., Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 962
United Scientific Co.
1958: 19 Dec., 1587
1959: 20 Feb., 421; 6 Mar., 665; 15 May, 1377; 5 June, 1513; 17 July, 127; 14 Aug., 361
Wild Heerbrugg Instruments, Inc.
1959: 31 July, 283; 28 Aug., 511

MICROSCOPES, STEREO

American Optical Co.
1959: 16 Jan., 168; 27 Feb., 584; 13 Mar., 736; 19 June, 1696; 25 Sept., 816
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.
1958: 5 Dec., 1392
1959: 27 Mar., 806; 22 May, 1402; 19 June, 1642; 28 Aug., 476; 25 Sept., 762
Edmund Scientific Co.
1959: 9 Jan., 111; 10 July, 62
United Scientific Co.
1958: 5 Dec., 1365; 12 Dec., 1524
1959: 6 Mar., 665; 29 May, 1498; 5 June, 1513; 26 June, 1746; 17 July, 127; 14 Aug., 361; 11 Sept., 640; 18 Sept., 737; 25 Sept., 803
Wild Heerbrugg Instruments, Inc.
1959: 30 Jan., 238; 13 Feb., 399; 27 Feb., 534; 10 Apr., 977; 22 May, 1398; 3 July, 4; 14 Aug., 398
Will Corp.
1959: 26 June, 1747
Zeiss, Carl, Inc.
1958: 5 Dec., 1379

MICROSCOPES, STUDENT

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.
1959: 3 July, 8; 28 Aug., 476
Edmund Scientific Co.
1958: 14 Nov., 1175; 28 Nov., 1309; 5 Dec., 1380
1959: 6 Feb., 299; 6 Mar., 679; 3 Apr., 862; 5 June, 1508; 7 Aug., 351
Elgeet Optical Co., Inc.
1959: 18 Sept., 669
Graf-Apsco Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 1027; 7 Nov., 1163; 14 Nov., 1223; 5 Dec., 1463
1959: 16 Jan., 158; 20 Feb., 513; 6 Mar., 670; 24 Apr., 1177; 15 May, 1372; 18 Sept., 723
Leitz, E., Inc.
1959: 10 Apr., 930; 24 Apr., 1044; 14 Aug., 358
United Scientific Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 1051; 5 Dec., 1365
1959: 30 Jan., 237; 6 Mar., 665; 24 Apr., 1169; 18 Sept., 737

MICROSCOPE ACCESSORIES

Aloe, A. S., Co., Aloe Scientific Div.
1959: 15 May, 1385; 5 June, 1555
American Optical Co.
1959: 16 Jan., 168; 10 Apr., 984; 31 July, 288; 14 Aug., 408; 11 Sept., 648; 25 Sept., 816
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.
1958: 7 Nov., 1110
1959: 24 Apr., 1074
Brinkmann Instruments, Inc.
1959: 10 Apr., 973
Custom Scientific Instruments, Inc.
1959: 16 Jan., 156; 14 Aug., 394
Hacker, William J., & Co., Inc.
1959: 5 June, 1563; 19 June, 1681
Leitz, E., Inc.
1958: 21 Nov., 1247
1959: 22 May, 1399; 28 Aug., 519
Monroe Microscope Service
1959: 17 July, 175
Rosenthal, Paul
1959: 15 May, 1376b
United Scientific Co.
1958: 19 Dec., 1587
1959: 24 Apr., 1169; 15 May, 1377; 5 June, 1513; 17 July, 127; 14 Aug., 361; 18 Sept., 737
Wild Heerbrugg Instruments, Inc.
1959: 28 Aug., 511; 11 Sept., 637
Zeiss, Carl, Inc.
1959: 4 Sept., 525

OPTICAL CRYSTALS

Sodium Chloride	Cesium Bromide
Potassium Bromide	Cesium Iodide
Potassium Chloride	Barium Fluoride
Potassium Iodide	Lithium Fluoride
Calcium Fluoride	Quartz

Available as blanks or optically Polished windows, lenses, Prisms and special shapes.

SCINTILLATION CRYSTALS

Sodium Iodide (Tl)
Lithium Iodide (Eu) (Li^7 and Li^6)
Cesium Iodide (Tl)
Stilbene • Anthracene
Plastifluor(R) Plastic Scintillator

Available Unmounted or Mounted and Hermetically Sealed

Write for free literature.

Isomet
CORPORATION
427 Commercial Ave. • Palisades Park, N. J.

the
CRITICAL COMPONENT
in
AEL *instruments for biological and medical research!*

HALF THE SOLUTION IS KNOWING THE PROBLEM . . .

Our many years of experience in the engineering and manufacture of Electro-Medical Equipment such as:

Expanded Sweep Generators • Stimulators/& Accessories • Precision Flame Spectrophotometers • A.C. & D.C. Amplifiers • Dual Regulated Power Supplies • Dual Beam Oscilloscopes • Audio Amplifiers • Electronic Batteries • Battery Floaters • Oximeters • Phonocatheters.

. . . plus our close association to your field allows us to build into AEL equipment that extra measure of sureness and knowledge that represents the "CRITICAL COMPONENT" upon which you must ultimately rely.

Complete data on request

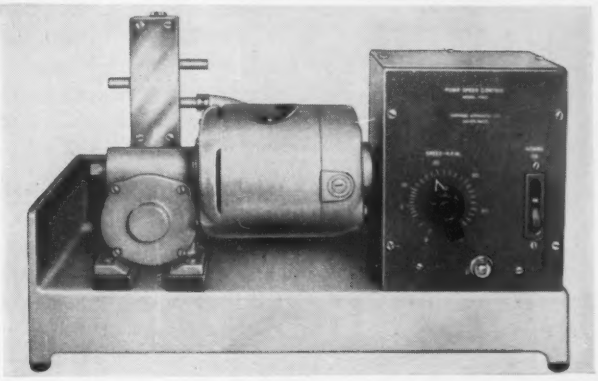
AEL

AMERICAN ELECTRONIC LABORATORIES, INC.
121 N. 7th Street Philadelphia 6, Penna.

Artificial Respiration Pump for Small Mammals

Catalog Number 607

The 607 is a compact, piston-type ventilation pump. Its wide range of rates and volumes makes it suitable for cats, dogs and other small mammals. Due to electronically-controlled variable speed motor, rates can be changed steplessly while in operation. Motor and control box are protected by overload relay reset switch. Three-way slide valve provides separate ports for inspiration and expiration with a minimum of dead space. Negative pressure may be applied at exhaust port, or expired air may be collected or recycled. Pump is mounted on solid aluminum casting 8" x 18" x 10", finished in gray Hammertone lacquer. All parts are nickel-plated.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Volume: adjustable up to 750 cc.
- Rates: 5-50 strokes/min. continuously adjustable
- Motor: 1/15 H.P., 115 volt operation
- Control Box: Variac and rectifier combination with calibrated speed dial
- Valves: flutter type of neoprene-impregnated nylon
- Pump: nickeled brass with neoprene piston rings

$400.00—f.o.b. Dover, Mass.

Data Sheet and New Catalog available on request

HARVARD APPARATUS CO., INC. • Dover, Mass., U.S.A.

(a non-profit organization)

MICROTOMES AND ACCESSORIES

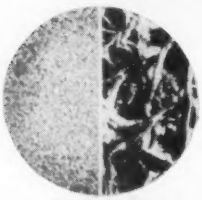
Aloe, A. S., Co., Aloe Scientific Div.
1959: 3 July, 45
American Optical Co.
1959: 13 Feb., 408; 8 May, 1304; 17 July, 184
Brinkmann Instruments, Inc.
1959: 14 Aug., 359
Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co.
1959: 4 Sept., 579
Hacker, William J., & Co., Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 962
1959: 20 Feb., 430
International Equipment Co.
1959: 3 Apr., 868; 1 May, 1191
Leitz, E., Inc.
1959: 11 Sept., 588
Research Specialties Co.
1959: 24 Apr., 1154
Sorvall, Ivan, Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 933; 14 Nov., 1170; 5 Dec., 1373
Thomas, Arthur H., Co.
1959: 10 July, 120

MICRO-WAVE APPARATUS

Central Scientific Co.
1958: 12 Dec., 1520
1959: 6 Mar., 670; 15 May, 1368; 10 July, 114; 14 Aug., 393

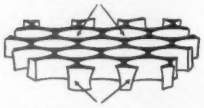
This is the

Millipore FILTER

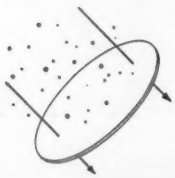


Left: Millipore Filter
Right: "Dense" analytical filter paper
(Photomicrograph at 100X)

Pore Volume 80%



Solid (Matrix) Volume 20%



50 MILLION CAPILLARY PORES PER SQ. CM. OF SURFACE AREA

The Millipore filter is a thin plastic screen with millions of tiny pores evenly distributed over its surface area. These pores pass directly from the top surface to the bottom. The MF is biologically inert and has heat and chemical resistance characteristics typical of esters of cellulose.

PORES ARE 80% OF TOTAL FILTER VOLUME

Because of the high ratio of pores to solid matrix, the flow rate of liquids or gases through the Millipore filter is extraordinarily high for such a minute pore size.

ABSOLUTE SURFACE RETENTION OF ALL PARTICLES LARGER THAN PORE SIZE

Particles screened from liquids or gases lie directly on the surface of the Millipore filter — in a single plane — where they may be readily examined or tested. Fluids are cleaned with 100% cut-off at specific pore size.

TEN POROSITY GRADES OF PRECISE SPECIFIED SIZE

Pore size is precisely controlled. For instance, in the HA grade, the variation of screen opening is ±4% at a nominal pore size of 0.45 micron.

Type Code	Pore Size (microns)	Pore Dia. Variation	Rate of Flow* Water	Air
VF	10 mμ	±2 mμ	1.1	100
VM	50 mμ	±3 mμ	2.7	200
VC	100 mμ	±8 mμ	3.6	600
PH	0.30μ	±.02μ	40	4200
HA	0.45μ	±.02μ	80	9600
DA	0.65μ	±.03μ	175	28000
AA	0.80μ	±.05μ	220	33000
RA	1.2μ	±.3μ	300	38000
SS	3.0μ	±.9μ	400	45000
SM	5.0μ	±1.2μ	560	70000

*Mean Flow rates in cc/min/cm² filter area @ 25°C and 70 cm Hg △ p

Send for FREE Sample Filter

plus a catalog, technical bibliography and more complete information on the MF applications in your field of interest.

Clip this coupon . . . attach it to your letterhead . . . sign your name . . . and mail to . . .

MILLIPORE FILTER CORPORATION
Bedford, Massachusetts

MIXERS

Eastern Industries, Inc.
1959: 24 Apr., 1181
Laboratory Glass & Instruments Corp.
1959: 18 Sept., 729
Sorvall, Ivan, Inc.
1958: 14 Nov., 1170

MOLECULAR MODEL SET

Edmund Scientific Co.
1959: 11 Sept., 592
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc.
1959: 23 Jan., 218
Standard Scientific Supply Corp.
1958: 5 Dec., 1448
Will Corp.
1958: 19 Dec., 1581
1959: 14 Aug., 399

MONITORS, AIR

Anton Electronic Laboratories, Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 950
1959: 6 Mar., 600
Atomic Accessories, Inc.
1959: 20 Feb., 518
Nuclear Measurements Corp.
1959: 15 May, 1382

MONOCHROMATORS

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.
1959: 5 June, 1518
Beckman Instruments, Inc., Scientific and Process Instruments Div.
1958: 5 Dec., 1370
1959: 6 Feb., 297; 10 July, 65
Farrand Optical Co., Inc.
1958: 21 Nov., 1291; 5 Dec., 1461
1959: 23 Jan., 223
Photovolt Corp.
1958: 14 Nov., 1225
1959: 2 Jan., 45; 13 Feb., 400; 27 Mar., 845; 24 Apr., 1151; 22 May, 1437; 3 July, 51; 4 Sept., 575

NEPHELOMETERS

Coleman Instruments, Inc.
1959: 6 Mar., 675
Klett Manufacturing Co.
1958: 5 Dec., 1445
1959: 2 Jan., 47; 30 Jan., 278; 27 Feb., 574; 27 Mar., 846; 24 Apr., 1159; 22 May, 1442; 19 June, 1685; 17 July, 175; 14 Aug., 400; 11 Sept., 643
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc.
1958: 21 Nov., 1242

OPTICAL CRYSTALS

Harshaw Chemical Co.
1958: 7 Nov., 1161
1959: 30 Jan., 283; 13 Mar., 726; 26 June, 1750; 17 July, 179; 4 Sept., 577
Isomet Corp.
1959: 27 Feb., 574; 24 Apr., 1159; 12 June, 1622

OSCILLATORS, SONIC

Raytheon Manufacturing Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 939; 21 Nov., 1237
1959: 20 Feb., 438; 10 Apr., 925; 24 Apr., 1168a; 17 July, 181; 18 Sept., 736a

C^{14}

NEW
REDUCED
PRICE
SCHEDULE
FOR ALL
C^{14} COMPOUNDS

Write for 5th edition
of radiochemical catalog

Tracerlab

Tracerlab

1601 Trapelo Road, Waltham, Mass.

SCHOTT
(West Germany)

Narrow Band Interference Filters

For the spectral region from 390-1200mμ

Transmission up to 60%
Half-Value Width down to 5mμ
Tolerances at peak wave length:
±1% for regular quality
+0.5% for precision quality

Also available:

Schott Interference Filters for the Ultra-violet region from 310-389mμ

and for the

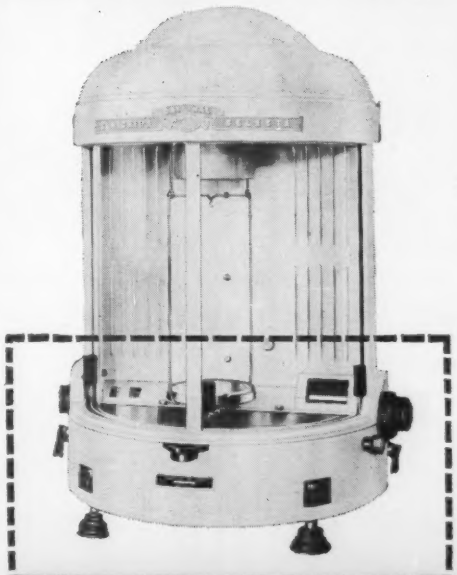
infrared spectral area up to 2000mμ

Write for further information

FISH-SCHURMAN CORPORATION
74 Portman Road, New Rochelle, N.Y.

Fish-Schurman

the
SELECTA
the only single pan balance with the unique



UNIFIED OPERATING ZONE
at table level

All controls, scales and adjustments are within easy reach of each other and the operator.

THE GREATEST NAME IN BALANCES
SARTORIUS

COAST TO COAST SALES AND SERVICE ORGANIZATION.
SARTORIUS
BRINKMANN HOUSE
CUTTER MILL ROAD, GREAT NECK, N. Y.

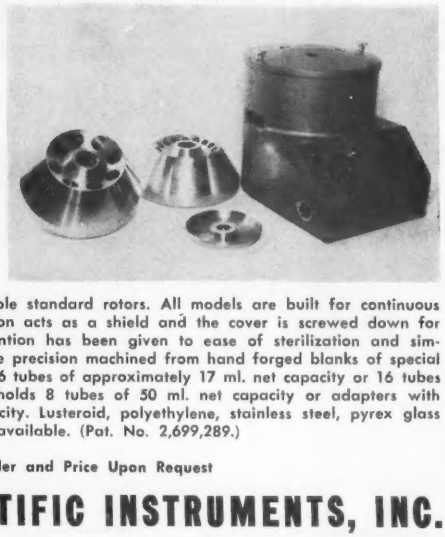
WRITE FOR NEW REDUCED PRICE ON

CSI High Speed

ANGLE CENTRIFUGE

with

BUILT-IN
SAFETY
FLEXIBILITY
UNIT DESIGN



The CSI HIGH SPEED ANGLE CENTRIFUGE gives the laboratory worker a reliable and modern high speed centrifuge with maximum flexibility by its unit design and interchangeable standard rotors. All models are built for continuous operation. The housing construction acts as a shield and the cover is screwed down for added protection. Particular attention has been given to ease of sterilization and simplicity of operation. The rotors are precision machined from hand forged blanks of special alloy, Duralumin. Rotor A holds 16 tubes of approximately 17 ml. net capacity or 16 tubes of 10 ml. net capacity Rotor B holds 8 tubes of 50 ml. net capacity or adapters with 25 ml., 17 ml., and 10 ml. capacity. Lusteroid, polyethylene, stainless steel, pyrex glass tubes and other accessories are available. (Pat. No. 2,699,289.)

Folder and Price Upon Request

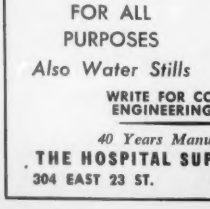
CUSTOM SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS, INC.

541 DEVON STREET KEARNY, N. J.

CLIMAX

AUTOCLAVES

STERILIZERS



◀ RECTANGULAR

▼ CYLINDRICAL

ALL SIZES
ALL TYPES
FOR ALL
PURPOSES

Also Water Stills

WRITE FOR COMPLETE ENGINEERING DATA

40 Years Manufacturers

THE HOSPITAL SUPPLY CO., INC.

304 EAST 23 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.

Dajac LABORATORIES

Over 250 New Reagents for Medical Research and Biochemical Testing

Carbobenzoxy chloride
Peptide synthesis

2-Hydroxy-3-Naphthoic acid hydrazide
Ketosteroids and carbonyl groups

Fluorescein and Rhodamine isothiocyanate
Fluorescent antibody

LNA®
Leucine amino peptidase substrate

DDD-[2,2'-Dihydroxy-6,6'-dinaphthyl disulfide]
Sulfhydryl groups

HABA [2,4-Hydroxyazobenzene]benzoic acid
Albumin and protein binding

Lauroyl choline chloride
Choline esterase

beta-Naphthyl caprylate
Lipase substrate

6-Bromo-2-naphthyl-B-D-glucuronide
B-Glucuronidase

NITRO BT®
Corticosteroid assay

5-Bromoindoxyl acetate
Esterase

Write for catalog today.
Custom Syntheses Invited

THE *Borden* CHEMICAL COMPANY
5000 LANGDON STREET • P. O. BOX 9512
PHILADELPHIA 24, PA.

OSMOMETER

Rosemount Engineering Co., Medical Instruments Dept.
1959: 18 Sept., 743

OVENS

Hevi-Duty Electric Co.
1959: 18 Sept., 745
New Brunswick Scientific Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 1016
1959: 13 Feb., 402; 13 Mar., 725; 20 Mar., 789; 10 Apr., 976; 14 Aug., 400
New York Laboratory Supply Co., Inc.
1959: 20 Feb., 493
Precision Scientific Co.
1959: 15 May, 1386
Research Specialties Co.
1959: 26 June, 1702; 7 Aug., 290
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 1026
Standard Scientific Supply Corp.
1959: 8 May, 1296

PERIODIC TABLE OF THE ELEMENTS

Central Scientific Co.
1959: 28 Aug., 514; 11 Sept., 635
Welch, W. M., Manufacturing Co.
1959: 5 June, 1555; 7 Aug., 341

PETRI DISHES

Falcon Plastics
1959: 6 Mar., 601; 17 Apr., 994; 15 May, 1391; 5 June, 1509
Lab-Tek Plastics Co.
1959: 19 June, 1684

*p*H INDICATORS

Analytical Measurements, Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 1048
Beckman Instruments, Inc., Scientific and Process Instruments Div.
1958: 14 Nov., 1176, 1177
1959: 9 Jan., 62, 63; 8 May, 1303; 24 July, 189
Brinkmann Instruments, Inc.
1959: 14 Aug., 359
Cambridge Instrument Co., Inc.
1959: 20 Feb., 510
Coleman Instruments, Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 1031
1959: 24 Apr., 1168; 15 May, 1381; 19 June, 1683
Welwyn International, Inc.
1959: 24 Apr., 1062; 12 June, 1572
Will Corp.
1959: 20 Feb., 519

PHOTOMETERS

Advanced Instruments, Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 1032
American Instrument Co., Inc.
1959: 8 May, 1297
Baird-Atomic, Inc.
1959: 16 Jan., 154; 6 Mar., 656; 24 Apr., 1162; 17 July, 177; 31 July, 278; 18 Sept., 742
Coleman Instruments, Inc.
1958: 21 Nov., 1297
1959: 23 Jan., 225
Eldorado Electronics
1959: 10 Apr., 979
National Instrument Laboratories, Inc.
1959: 15 May, 1316

Perkin-Elmer Corp.
1958: 24 Oct., 946
Photovolt Corp.
1959: 25 Sept., 808

PHOTOMICROGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT

Aloe, A. S., Co., Aloe Scientific Div.
1958: 5 Dec., 1449
1959: 2 Jan., 45
American Optical Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 1052; 7 Nov., 1168
1959: 30 Jan., 288; 27 Feb., 584; 27 Mar., 856; 19 June, 1696
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 968; 7 Nov., 1110; 21 Nov., 1250; 19 Dec., 1538
1959: 16 Jan., 122; 24 Apr., 1074
Brinkmann Instruments, Inc.
1959: 10 Apr., 973
Hacker, William J., & Co., Inc.
1959: 10 Apr., 979; 5 June, 1563
Leitz, E., Inc.
1958: 7 Nov., 1104
1959: 3 July, 2; 17 July, 183; 28 Aug., 519
Photovolt Corp.
1959: 25 Sept., 808
United Scientific Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 1051; 31 Oct., 1095; 5 Dec., 1365
1959: 16 Jan., 156; 30 Jan., 237; 8 May, 1294; 5 June, 1513; 17 July, 127; 14 Aug., 361; 18 Sept., 737
Zeiss, Carl, Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 928
1959: 5 June, 1506

POLARIMETERS

Kern Co.
1959: 20 Feb., 490
Leitz, E., Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 955
Photovolt Corp.
1958: 26 Dec., 1629
1959: 9 Jan., 103; 23 Jan., 219; 20 Feb., 513; 20 Mar., 793; 17 Apr., 1035; 29 May, 1503; 10 July, 111; 21 Aug., 458
Zeiss, Carl, Inc.
1958: 5 Dec., 1379
1959: 6 Mar., 596; 18 Sept., 665

POWER GENERATORS

Raytheon Manufacturing Co.
1958: 5 Dec., 1375; 26 Dec., 1595
1959: 30 Jan., 240; 6 Mar., 664a; 1 May, 1192; 15 May, 1376a; 29 May, 1498

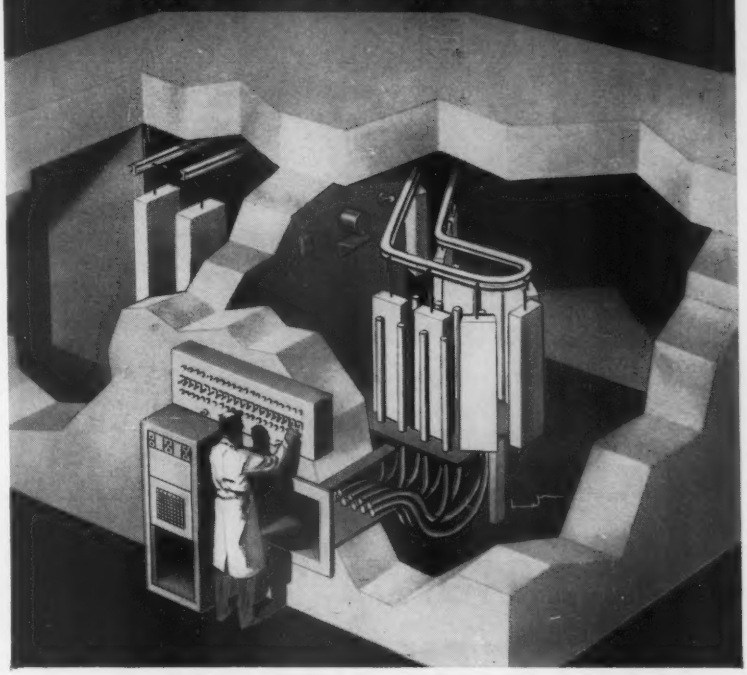
POWER SUPPLIES

Donner Scientific Co.
1959: 20 Feb., 509; 3 Apr., 907; 5 June, 1560
Power Designs, Inc.
1958: 31 Oct., 1095
Research Specialties Co.
1959: 26 June, 1702; 7 Aug., 290
Technical Measurement Corp.
1958: 24 Oct., 966

PRINTING COUNTERS

Presin Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 1036
1959: 20 Feb., 523

NEW "PUSH-BUTTON"
GAMMA SOURCE HANDLING SYSTEM
works without costly manipulators or windows—offers unique choice of configurations and field strengths



Curtiss-Wright **MAGI** (Multi Array Gamma Irradiator)

MAGI is a kilocurie source handling system with simple push-button control for sending individual source capsules back and forth between a dry storage container and the radiation area. Sources travel through flexible tubes that are easily arranged in pre-determined configurations to give complete freedom in setting up any desired radiation pattern. Any number of the source capsules can be in use at one time, giving a push-button choice of effective field strength.

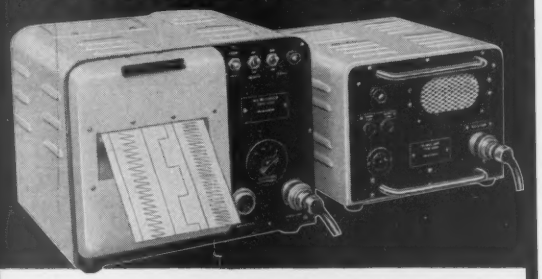
Irradiations can be carried out on a research or production development scale, batch or continuous basis. The MAGI is ideally suited for prototype use in the fields of food, agriculture, chemistry (including plastics and petroleum), biology, medicine, and materials testing.

PRINCETON DIVISION
CURTISS-WRIGHT CORPORATION · PRINCETON, N.J.

Write for literature describing the MAGI in detail

In Canada contact CANADIAN CURTISS-WRIGHT LIMITED, 1980 SHERBROOKE STREET WEST, MONTREAL, P. Q., CANADA
In countries other than U.S.A. and Canada contact
EXPORT DIVISION, CURTISS-WRIGHT CORPORATION, 50 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK 20, NEW YORK

HIGH SPEED DIRECT WRITING GALVANOMETER RECORDER



IMMEDIATELY VISIBLE TRACES WITHOUT PROCESSING

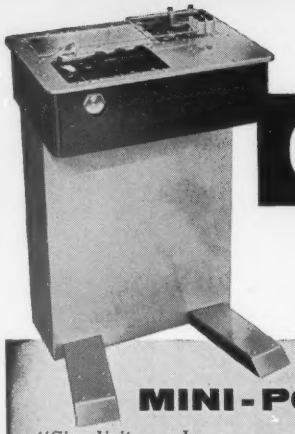
Available with 6 or 12 galvanometers and a variety of paper speeds. Trace velocities to 10,000 in./sec., frequency ranges to 3,000 c.p.s. Indispensable for static and dynamic analysis of strains, vibrations, pressures, etc. Daylight loading, records can be stored permanently. Superb quality, unmatched performance, moderate cost.

WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION

C. H. STOELTING CO.

MULTI-CHANNEL OSCILLOGRAPHS • POLYGRAPHS, ALL KINDS
KYMOGRAPHS AND ACCESSORIES • DC SERVO-GRAPHIC-RECORDER
CHOPPER AMPLIFIERS • STIMULATORS • STEREOTAXIC UNITS
MICRO-MANIPULATORS

424 NORTH HOMAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS



GME's

New

MINI-POLYGRAPH

"Simplicity and accuracy for student or scientist"

- Compact versatility — EEG, ECG, and 2 pressure channels or ECG and 3 pressure channels
- Transducers plug in directly — no extra power supply or pre-amplifiers needed
- Rugged and sturdy
- Plug-in printed circuits
- *Rectilinear recording* with ink on 6" paper with millimeter square marking; simple and reliable linkage — only two moving parts
- Anti-clogging inking system
- Instantaneous speed change — 6 speeds

GILSON MEDICAL ELECTRONICS
On Madison's West Beltline Highway
Middleton, Wisconsin

HAVE YOU AN

INSTRUMENT

GATHERING DUST?

ANALYTICAL EQUIPMENT INC.

will service or purchase

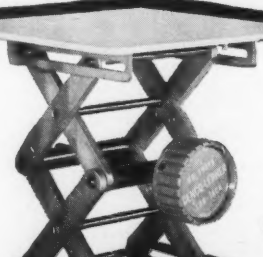
Coleman and Beckman Equipment

Free Estimates and Appraisals

CALL OR WRITE:

Analytical Equipment Inc.
29-46 NORTHERN BLVD.
LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.
EMpire 1-1035

application unlimited!
CENCO Lerner Lab-Jack®



Model 19089
each $37.50

An all-purpose utility lab support. Smoothly lifts up to 100 lbs. with precision control of vertical adjustments thru elevation of 3" to 10". Saves time, prevents breakage. 8" x 8" top auxiliary plate increases work area.

cenco®

CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC CO.
A Subsidiary of Cenco Instruments Corporation
1718M Irving Park Road • Chicago 13, Illinois
Branches and Warehouses—Mountainside, N. J.
Boston • Birmingham • Santa Clara • Los Angeles • Tulsa
Houston • Toronto • Montreal • Vancouver • Ottawa

PROJECTORS

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.
1958: 5 Dec., 1392
1959: 27 Mar., 806; 10 Apr., 936; 8 May, 1248; 3 July, 8; 28 Aug., 476
Edmund Scientific Co.
1959: 1 May, 1188; 5 June, 1508; 7 Aug., 351; 11 Sept., 592
Hacker, William J., & Co., Inc.
1959: 6 Mar., 654
Leitz, E., Inc.
1958: 19 Dec., 1579
1959: 27 Feb., 533; 19 June, 1636; 25 Sept., 815
Phipps & Bird, Inc.
1958: 12 Dec., 1522
Zeiss, Carl, Inc.
1959: 24 Apr., 1066; 25 Sept., 757

PUMPS

Central Scientific Co.
1959: 16 Jan., 161; 17 Apr., 1035
Eastern Industries, Inc.
1959: 16 Jan., 155; 13 Feb., 396; 13 Mar., 728; 27 Mar., 850; 15 May, 1374; 29 May, 1497; 12 June, 1620; 17 July, 176; 31 July, 281; 14 Aug., 392; 11 Sept., 636; 25 Sept., 803
Harvard Apparatus Co., Inc.
1959: 16 Jan., 167; 6 Mar., 673
Kruger, Harold, Instruments
1959: 30 Jan., 283
New Brunswick Scientific Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 1016
1959: 20 Mar., 789
Phipps & Bird, Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 1033; 5 Dec., 1457
1959: 20 Feb., 489; 19 June, 1685; 26 June, 1745; 24 July, 235; 31 July, 287; 7 Aug., 344
Sigmamotor, Inc.
1958: 7 Nov., 1162
1959: 20 Feb., 510

PUMPS, VACUUM

Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp., Rochester Div.
1958: 21 Nov., 1293; 19 Dec., 1585
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 1026
Welch, W. M., Manufacturing Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 1029
1959: 2 Jan., 48

RADIATION COUNTERS

Amperex Electronics Corp.
1959: 6 Mar., 593
Anton Electronic Laboratories, Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 950
1959: 9 Jan., 105; 6 Mar., 600
Baird-Atomic, Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 1028; 14 Nov., 1216; 5 Dec., 1440
Cambridge Instrument Co., Inc.
1959: 8 May, 1299
Nuclear-Chicago Corp.
1958: 31 Oct., 1100; 14 Nov., 1232
1959: 18 Sept., 752
Nuclear Measurements Corp.
1958: 21 Nov., 1292
1959: 15 May, 1382; 18 Sept., 740
Packard Instrument Co., Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 929; 31 Oct., 1054; 21 Nov., 1248; 19 Dec., 1536; 26 Dec., 1636
1959: 9 Jan., 68; 23 Jan., 178; 6 Feb., 302; 20 Feb., 442; 20 Mar., 750; 1 May, 1196; 29 May, 1456; 24 July, 194
Picker X-Ray Corp.
1959: 12 June, 1575; 18 Sept., 661
Science Materials Center
1959: 20 Feb., 413
Technical Measurement Corp.
1958: 14 Nov., 1180; 5 Dec., 1390
1959: 24 Apr., 1072; 8 May, 1246
Tracerlab, Inc.
1959: 10 Apr., 929

RATEMETERS

Anton Electronic Laboratories, Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 950
1959: 9 Jan., 105; 6 Mar., 600
Nuclear Measurements Corp.
1959: 15 May, 1382; 18 Sept., 740
Nucleonic Corporation of America
1959: 3 July, 5
Picker X-Ray Corp.
1959: 12 June, 1575; 18 Sept., 661
Technical Measurement Corp.
1958: 24 Oct., 966

REAGENTS

Arapahoe Chemicals, Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 1015
Baker, J. T., Chemical Co.
1959: 18 Sept., 678
Borden Chemical Co.
1959: 13 Mar., 731; 15 May, 1386

MICROSAMPLING
FOR BOTH POTASSIUM & SODIUM
MADE EASY
WITH B/A'S NEW FLAME PHOTOMETER

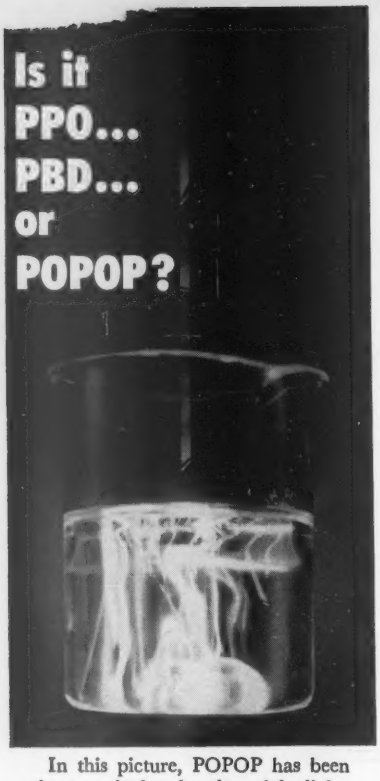
Years of technical and practical experience, and thorough field testing in laboratories of world-famous hospitals have enabled Baird-Atomic to produce the finest Flame Photometer for clinical work on the market today.

- As little as .05cc of serum is needed for accurate Potassium and Sodium determinations
- Stable Internal Lithium Standard guarantees dependable, consistant results
- Fast, direct-reading in Meq/liters . . . eliminates tedious calculations
- Outside contaminants and thermal drift eliminated by special sealed construction
- Adaptable to all laboratory or clinical situations . . . Compact, rugged, portable.

Write today for Bulletin F701 with full technical information on B/A's NEW Flame Photometer Model KY, to:

Baird® Atomic

Baird-Atomic, Inc.
33 UNIVERSITY RD.,
CAMBRIDGE 38, MASS.



In this picture, POPOP has been photographed under ultra-violet light, dissolving in a beaker of toluene. If you guessed right, consider yourself among the initiated.

PPO, PBD, and POPOP are scintillation grade fluors, known chemically as:

2, 5-Diphenyloxazole
Phenylbiphenylyloxadiazole-1, 3, 4
p-Bis [2- (5-phenyloxazolyl)]-benzene

Produced by Pilot Chemicals, Inc., they're the purest available, with maximum light output and high melting point. But don't take our word for it. Send us your name and title and we'll send you a free sample of any one of the three.

Other Pilot Fluors Always In Stock:

BOPOB-p-Bis [2-(5-p-biphenylyloxazolyl)]-benzene
BBO-2, 5-Dibiphenylyloxazole
Diphenylacetylene
9, 10-Diphenylanthracene
p, p'-Diphenylstilbene
ALPHA-NPO — 2-(1-Naphthyl)-5-phenyloxazole
p-Quaterphenyl
p-Terphenyl
1, 1, 4, 4-Tetraphenylbutadiene

Only Pilot manufactures both fluors *and* plastic scintillators. Write for help on special problems. Ask for bulletin 591-S.

PILOT
CHEMICALS, INC.
· *36 Pleasant Street, Watertown 72, Mass.*

Difco Laboratories
1958: 26 Dec., 1631
1959: 20 Feb., 489; 13 Mar., 725; 28 Aug., 516; 25 Sept., 803
Klett Manufacturing Co.
1958: 19 Dec., 1586
1959: 16 Jan., 158; 13 Feb., 400; 13 Mar., 728; 10 Apr., 976; 8 May, 1298; 5 June, 1558; 3 July, 55; 31 July, 279; 28 Aug., 508; 25 Sept., 804
Matheson Co., Inc.
1959: 31 July, 276
Schwarz Laboratories
1959: 20 Mar., 791
Sigma Chemical Co.
1959: 2 Jan., 47; 27 Feb., 573

RECORDERS, GRAPHIC

American Instrument Co., Inc.
1958: 12 Dec., 1475
Fisher Scientific Co.
1959: 15 May, 1388; 12 June, 1621
Gilson Medical Electronics
1958: 7 Nov., 1159
1959: 20 Feb., 489
Houston Instrument Corp.
1959: 24 Apr., 1165
Photovolt Corp.
1958: 31 Oct., 1093; 5 Dec., 1449
1959: 6 Feb., 341; 6 Mar., 669; 10 Apr., 980; 15 May, 1385; 26 June, 1745; 31 July, 287; 7 Aug., 344
Sanborn Co., Medical Div.
1959: 18 Sept., 668
Sargent, E. H., & Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 934; 26 Dec., 1635
1959: 23 Jan., 173; 20 Feb., 429; 20 Mar., 748; 12 June, 1574; 10 July, 119; 7 Aug., 297
Standard Scientific Supply Corp.
1959: 6 Mar., 667
Stoelting, C. H., Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 1039; 19 Dec., 1583
1959: 26 June, 1751; 24 July, 234; 21 Aug., 458; 18 Sept., 734
Texas Instruments, Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 940; 21 Nov., 1235
1959: 6 Feb., 293; 6 Mar., 598; 10 Apr., 927; 15 May, 1317
Welwyn International, Inc.
1959: 20 Feb., 432; 15 May, 1314

RECORDING EQUIPMENT, BIOPHYSICAL

Beckman Instruments, Inc., Spinco Div.
1958: 19 Dec., 1530
Gilson Medical Electronics
1959: 3 Apr., 911; 1 May, 1194; 5 June, 1558
Phipps & Bird, Inc.
1958: 14 Nov., 1231
Sanborn Co., Medical Div.
1958: 24 Oct., 964; 7 Nov., 1107; 28 Nov., 1312; 5 Dec., 1374
1959: 9 Jan., 65; 6 Mar., 607; 24 Apr., 1060; 1 May, 1186; 29 May, 1504; 26 June, 1704; 21 Aug., 412; 18 Sept., 668

REFRIGERATORS

Union Carbide Corp., Linde Co. Div.
1959: 6 Mar., 658; 19 June, 1687

ROTATORS

Fisher Scientific Co.
1959: 16 Jan., 159

SCALES

Mettler Instrument Corp.
1959: 6 Mar., 657; 15 May, 1373
Will Corp.
1959: 6 Mar., 668

SCALERS

Eldorado Electronics
1959: 6 Mar., 652
Nuclear Electronics Corp.
1959: 20 Feb., 520; 6 Mar., 674
Nucleonic Corporation of America
1959: 3 July, 5
Picker X-Ray Corp.
1959: 12 June, 1575; 18 Sept., 661
Technical Measurement Corp.
1959: 20 Feb., 440; 24 Apr., 1072; 5 June, 1516; 3 July, 6
Tracerlab, Inc.
1959: 10 Apr., 928

SHAKERS

American Instrument Co.
1959: 24 Apr., 1153
Laboratory Glass & Instruments Corp.
1958: 24 Oct., 942
1959: 20 Feb., 502
New Brunswick Scientific Co.
1958: 28 Nov., 1351
1959: 2 Jan., 47; 9 Jan., 106; 23 Jan., 217; 20 Feb., 497; 6 Mar., 670; 27 Mar., 849; 17 Apr., 1032; 15 May, 1373; 31 July, 279; 28 Aug., 509; 18 Sept., 739; 25 Sept., 808
Research Specialties Co.
1959: 9 Jan., 100; 21 Aug., 459

SKELETON, MODEL

Welch, W. M., Manufacturing Co.
1959: 6 Mar., 677; 3 July, 55

SPECTROFLUOROMETERS

Farrand Optical Co., Inc.
1958: 21 Nov., 1291; 5 Dec., 1461
1959: 23 Jan., 223; 3 Apr., 909; 3 July, 47; 18 Sept., 731

SPECTROGRAPHS

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.
1959: 30 Jan., 242; 11 Sept., 598

SPECTROMETERS

Baird-Atomic, Inc.
1959: 20 Feb., 512; 12 June, 1582; 18 Sept., 664
Bendix Aviation Corp., Cincinnati Div.
1958: 5 Dec., 1465
1959: 6 Feb., 347; 3 Apr., 913; 5 June, 1561; 7 Aug., 343
Leitz, E., Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 955
Packard Instrument Co., Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 929; 21 Nov., 1248; 5 Dec., 1456; 26 Dec., 1636
1959: 9 Jan., 68; 23 Jan., 178; 6 Feb., 302; 3 Apr., 870; 17 Apr., 996; 1 May, 1196; 15 May, 1328; 29 May, 1456; 12 June, 1584; 26 June, 1710; 10 July, 70; 24 July, 194; 21 Aug., 420; 4 Sept., 534; 18 Sept., 650
Technical Measurement Corp.
1958: 24 Oct., 966; 5 Dec., 1390

1959: 24 Apr., 1072
Tracerlab, Inc.
1959: 10 Apr., 928
Varian Associates, Instrument Div.
1958: 28 Nov., 1359
1959: 20 Feb., 416; 17 July, 124

SPECTROPHOTOMETERS AND ACCESSORIES

American Electronic Laboratories, Inc.
1959: 25 Sept., 804
Applied Physics Corp.
1958: 24 Oct., 1035
1959: 6 Feb., 343; 24 Apr., 1175; 24 July, 233; 21 Aug., 463
Beckman Instruments, Inc., Scientific and Process Instruments Div.
1959: 13 Feb., 356, 357; 10 Apr., 932, 933; 12 June, 1573; 7 Aug., 295; 4 Sept., 526, 527; 18 Sept., 663
Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co., Aloe Scientific Div.
1959: 7 Aug., 341
Coleman Instruments, Inc.
1958: 7 Nov., 1153; 5 Dec., 1453
1959: 21 Aug., 467
Instrument Development Laboratories, Inc.
1959: 24 Apr., 1177
Perkin-Elmer Corp.
1958: 24 Oct., 946
1959: 6 Mar., 604; 10 Apr., 934; 18 Sept., 672
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc.
1958: 21 Nov., 1242
Will Corp.
1959: 20 Feb., 519; 24 Apr., 1180
Zeiss, Carl, Inc.
1959: 20 Feb., 426; 7 Aug., 300

SPECTROSCOPES

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.
1958: 5 Dec., 1392
1959: 27 Mar., 806; 8 May, 1248
Leitz, E., Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 955
Perkin-Elmer Corp., Instrument Div.
1959: 2 Jan., 4
Radio Corporation of America
1959: 21 Aug., 457
Science Materials Center
1959: 20 Feb., 413
Varian Associates, Instrument Div.
1959: 20 Feb., 416
Zeiss, Carl, Inc.
1958: 5 Dec., 1379

STERILIZERS

American Sterilizer Co.
1959: 20 Feb., 419; 6 Mar., 605; 12 June, 1577; 18 Sept., 653
Hospital Supply Co., Inc.
1959: 18 Sept., 740
Wilmot Castle Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 931
1959: 6 Mar., 589; 5 June, 1511

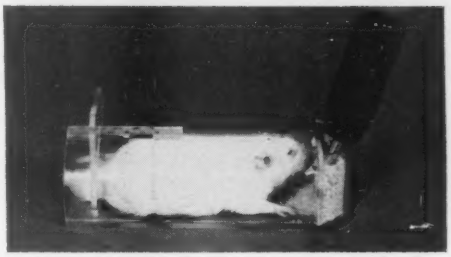
STILLS

American Sterilizer Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 937
1959: 24 Apr., 1046; 17 July, 125
Barnstead Still & Sterilizer Co., Inc.
1959: 2 Jan., 2; 20 Feb., 527
Smith, Arthur F., Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 958

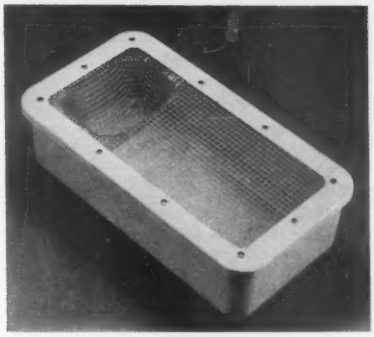
recent animal care developments

RESTRAINING CAGE & ANIMAL HOLDER

A clear plastic unit for holding and restraining rats up to 300 grams, permits rapid and safe immobilization of animals during administration of injections and i.v. drips, and can be used to house rats during long experiments.



DEEP DRAWN WIRE MESH LIDS

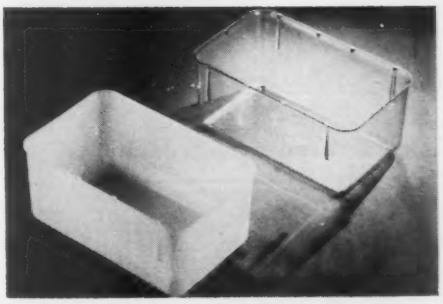


Exceptionally sturdy and efficient single piece deep drawn lids have been added to the econo-cage line to fit three sizes of fiberglas reinforced plastic cages.

PATENT PENDING

NEW, LOW COST CLEAR PLASTIC CAGES

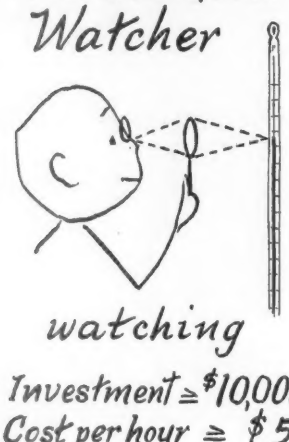
A clear plastic mouse cage, at surprisingly low cost, answers the needs of workers requiring constant or immediate visual access to their animals. Four lid styles fit these new units.



econo-cage

WRITE:
Econo-Cage Division,
MARYLAND PLASTICS, INC.
Federalsburg, Maryland

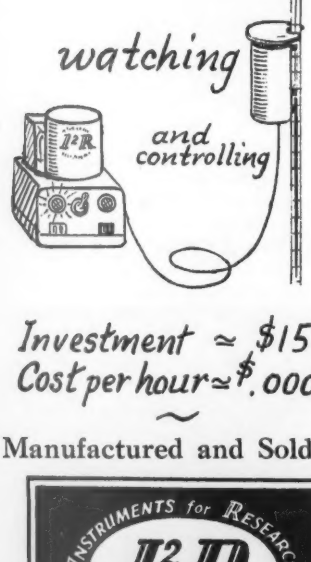
Here is a
Thermometer
Watcher



watching

Investment ≅ $10,000
Cost per hour ≅ $5

Here is our
THERM-O-WATCH*
*TRADEMARK



Investment ≈ $150
Cost per hour ≈ $.0002

Manufactured and Sold by

INSTRUMENTS for RESEARCH
I²R
and INDUSTRY
CHELTENHAM, PENNA.

Application Sheets Available

THERM-O-WATCH
To Control Temperatures
To Terminate Distillations
To Control Liquid Levels

STIMULATORS

Harvard Apparatus Co., Inc.
1958: 5 Dec., 1464

STIRRERS

Central Scientific Co.
1959: 23 Jan., 226; 10 Apr., 980; 26 June, 1745; 25 Sept., 803
Eastern Industries, Inc.
1959: 16 Jan., 155; 13 Feb., 396; 27 Mar., 850; 15 May, 1374; 12 June, 1620; 31 July, 281; 11 Sept., 636
Kontes Glass Co.
1959: 20 Mar., 746; 19 June, 1690; 18 Sept., 728
Palo Laboratory Supplies, Inc.
1959: 20 Feb., 522
Sticht, Herman H., Co., Inc.
1959: 18 Sept., 723
Tri-R Instruments
1958: 24 Oct., 1011
Welch, W. M., Manufacturing Co.
1958: 7 Nov., 1155

STOP CLOCKS

Dimco-Gray Co.
1958: 5 Dec., 1441
1959: 16 Jan., 161; 13 Feb., 402

STUDENT SCIENCE MATERIALS

Ace Glass, Inc.
1959: 15 May, 1376
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.
1959: 8 May, 1248; 3 July, 8; 28 Aug., 476; 11 Sept., 598
Central Scientific Co.
1958: 12 Dec., 1520
1959: 6 Mar., 670; 15 May, 1368; 10 July, 114; 14 Aug., 393; 21 Aug., 458; 28 Aug., 514; 11 Sept., 635
Doerr Glass Co.
1959: 22 May, 1397
Edmund Scientific Co.
1958: 14 Nov., 1175; 28 Nov., 1309; 5 Dec., 1380
1959: 9 Jan., 111; 6 Feb., 299; 6 Mar., 679; 3 Apr., 862; 1 May, 1188; 5 June, 1508; 10 July, 62; 7 Aug., 351; 11 Sept., 592
Elgeet Optical Co., Inc.
1959: 18 Sept., 669
Gilson Medical Electronics
1958: 7 Nov., 1159
1959: 3 Apr., 911; 1 May, 1194
Graf-Apsco Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 1027; 7 Nov., 1163; 14 Nov., 1223; 5 Dec., 1463
1959: 16 Jan., 158; 20 Feb., 513; 6 Mar., 670; 24 Apr., 1177; 15 May, 1372; 18 Sept., 723
Lafayette Radio Co.
1959: 18 Sept., 736
Leitz, E., Inc.
1959: 24 Apr., 1044; 14 Aug., 358
Nuclear-Chicago Corp.
1959: 20 Feb., 528; 17 Apr., 1040; 15 May, 1392
Science Materials Center
1959: 20 Feb., 413
Standard Scientific Supply Corp.
1958: 5 Dec., 1448
United Scientific Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 1051; 7 Nov., 1152; 28 Nov., 1354; 5 Dec., 1354, 1365; 26 Dec., 1632
1959: 2 Jan., 461; 30 Jan., 237; 6 Feb., 342; 13 Mar., 732; 3 Apr., 864; 24 Apr., 1169; 1 May, 1232; 19 June, 1686; 14 Aug., 361; 18 Sept., 737
Varian Associates
1959: 14 Aug., 356; 18 Sept., 654
Welch, W. M., Manufacturing Co.
1959: 6 Mar., 677; 5 June, 1555; 7 Aug., 341
Will Corp., Bronwill Scientific Div.
1958: 19 Dec., 1581
1959: 14 Aug., 399

SYRINGES AND ACCESSORIES

Hamilton Co.
1958: 14 Nov., 1225
1959: 20 Feb., 505; 6 Mar., 654; 26 June, 1752; 14 Aug., 400
Phipps & Bird, Inc.
1959: 6 Mar., 651; 20 Mar., 793; 5 June, 1562; 12 June, 1623

TELESCOPES

Edmund Scientific Co.
1958: 14 Nov., 1175; 28 Nov., 1309; 5 Dec., 1380
1959: 9 Jan., 111; 6 Feb., 299; 6 Mar., 679; 3 Apr., 862; 1 May, 1188; 5 June, 1508; 10 July, 62; 7 Aug., 351; 11 Sept., 592
United Scientific Co.
1958: 7 Nov., 1152; 28 Nov., 1354; 26 Dec., 1632
1959: 2 Jan., 46; 6 Feb., 342; 13 Mar., 732; 3 Apr., 864; 1 May, 1232; 19 June, 1686

TEMPERATURE CONTROL EQUIPMENT

Brinkmann Instruments, Inc.
1958: 7 Nov., 1159
1959: 6 Mar., 663
Industrial Instruments Engineering Corp.
1958: 24 Oct., 1043
National Appliance Co.
1959: 23 Jan., 224; 5 June, 1559
New York Laboratory Supply Co., Inc.
1959: 18 Sept., 727
Precision Scientific Co.
1959: 12 June, 1578
Thomas, Arthur H., Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 926
Will Corp., Bronwill Scientific Div.
1959: 24 Apr., 1158; 28 Aug., 515; 18 Sept., 728
Yellow Springs Instrument Co.
1959: 14 Aug., 396

TENSIOMETERS

Central Scientific Co.
1959: 24 Apr., 1144; 29 May, 1500

THERMOMETERS

Ace Glass, Inc.
1958: 19 Dec., 1580
Advanced Instruments, Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 1032
Brinkmann Instruments, Inc.
1959: 14 Aug., 359
Chemical & Pharmaceutical Industry Co., Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 1048
Tri-R Instruments
1958: 24 Oct., 1011
1959: 10 Apr., 973

Yellow Springs Instrument Co.
1959: 30 Jan., 282

TISSUE GRINDERS

Kontes Glass Co.
1959: 27 Mar., 848; 8 May, 1295; 24 Apr., 1172; 22 May, 1440; 12 June, 1580; 25 Sept., 810

TITRATION EQUIPMENT

Ace Glass, Inc.
1959: 16 Jan., 116
American Hospital Supply Corp.
1959: 15 May, 1313
Beckman Instruments, Inc., Scientific and Process Instruments Division
1958: 14 Nov., 1176, 1177
Bellco Glass, Inc.
1959: 20 Feb., 510; 3 Apr., 915; 26 June, 1752
Brinkmann Instruments, Inc.
1959: 14 Aug., 359
California Laboratory Equipment Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 1029; 5 Dec., 1460
1959: 2 Jan., 49; 13 Feb., 400; 27 Mar., 846; 10 Apr., 979; 1 May, 1234; 29 May, 1494; 26 June, 1751; 24 July, 236; 21 Aug., 458; 18 Sept., 747
Central Scientific Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 1023; 28 Nov., 1349
1959: 6 Feb., 345; 13 Feb., 402; 22 May, 1443
Corning Glass Works
1959: 13 Mar., 727; 10 Apr., 924; 15 May, 1382; 5 June, 1515; 26 June, 1705
Doerr Glass Co.
1959: 20 Mar., 745; 17 Apr., 991; 18 Sept., 667
Fisher Scientific Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 949
1959: 17 July, 174
Greiner, Emil, Co.
1959: 9 Jan., 108; 23 Jan., 220; 20 Feb., 490; 13 Mar., 731; 27 Mar., 850; 24 Apr., 1146
Hamilton Co.
1959: 16 Jan., 155; 20 Feb., 505; 6 Mar., 654; 15 May, 1368; 18 Sept., 738
Instrumentation Associates
1959: 15 May, 1376b
Kimble Glass Co.
1959: 20 Feb., 417; 6 Mar., 603; 18 Sept., 659
Kontes Glass Co.
1959: 26 June, 1756; 14 Aug., 395
Laboratory Glass & Instruments Corp.
1958: 24 Oct., 943; 14 Nov., 1223
1959: 20 Feb., 503; 6 Mar., 672
Micro-Ware, Inc.
1958: 5 Dec., 1462
National Instrument Laboratories, Inc.
1959: 18 Sept., 743
Palo Laboratory Supplies, Inc.
1959: 23 Jan., 226; 6 Mar., 661; 10 Apr., 976; 18 Sept., 735
Phipps & Bird, Inc.
1959: 6 Mar., 651; 20 Mar., 793; 5 June, 1562; 12 June, 1623
Photovolt Corp.
1959: 30 Jan., 278
Research Specialties Co.
1958: 5 Dec., 1464
Sargent, E. H., & Co.
1959: 15 May, 1323; 4 Sept., 522
Scientific Industries, Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 1024
1959: 6 Mar., 652; 12 June, 1624

FROM PERGAMON

INTERNATIONAL SERIES OF MONOGRAPHS ON ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION

Volume 5 New Revised Edition
MILLIMICROSECOND PULSE TECHNIQUES
by IAN LEWIS and FRANK WELLS
The second edition of this well written and concise textbook of value to a research student or advanced worker in this field. November $8.50

Volume 9
STATISTICAL THEORY OF SIGNAL DETECTION
by C. W. HELSTROM
This textbook is a mathematical approach to detection in the presence of random noise, of electrical signals such as those used in radar and communications. It teaches the philosophy used in the design of optimum detection systems and analyses the factors on which signal detectability basically depends. November $9.50

Volume 10
LAPLACE TRANSFORMS FOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS
by J. G. HOLBROOK
Designed as a text which can be used for self study by the practising engineer as well as in post-graduate courses. The heavily abstract non-electronic terminology of pure mathematics has been omitted. December $8.50

ADVANCES IN MASS SPECTROSCOPY

edited by J. D. WALDRON
Being the proceedings of the London conference sponsored by the Institute of Petroleum Hydrocarbon Research Group. The papers were presented by recognized international specialists. November $18.00

HEALTH PHYSICS INSTRUMENTATION

by J. S. HANDLOSER
This new volume in the International Series of Monographs in Nuclear Energy contains descriptions, characteristics and uses of the common types of radiation detection used by health physicists. January $6.50

1958 FIFTH NATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON VACUUM TECHNOLOGY TRANSACTIONS

Under the editorial supervision of W. G. MATHESON. The papers in this volume are grouped into the following categories: Fundamental Basis of Vacuum Techniques; Applied Science and Research; Vacuum Systems and Components; Vacuum Instrumentation and Controls: Education in Vacuum Technology; Ultra High Vacuum; Vacuum Deposited Magnetic and Thin Films; Industrial Applications and Processes. October $15.00

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE STABLE ISOTOPES OF OXYGEN O^{17} and O^{18}

edited by D. SAMUEL and F. STECKEL
A complete record of papers published on the subject up to the end of 1957. Ready $7.50

THE CONSTRUCTION OF RESEARCH FILMS

AGARDograph 33 by D. F. DENSHAM
A new book designed to give sponsors and scientists an expert approach to documentary and educational film making. October $4.50

PERGAMON PRESS, Incorporated

122 EAST 55th STREET, NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

Standard Scientific Supply Corp.
1959: 26 June, 1707
Thomas, Arthur H., Co.
1959: 12 June, 1632; 31 July, 242
Welwyn International, Inc.
1959: 20 Feb., 432; 12 June, 1572; 18 Sept., 670

TRANSDUCERS, PRESSURE

Sanborn Co., Medical Div.
1959: 6 Feb., 351; 21 Aug., 412

TRANSFORMERS

Superior Electric Co.
1959: 18 Sept., 744

TUBES

Falcon Plastics
1959: 17 Apr., 994; 15 May, 1391

VACUUM EQUIPMENT

Ace Glass, Inc.
1958: 21 Nov., 1290
Blickman, S., Inc.
1958: 19 Dec., 1584
1959: 23 Jan., 222; 20 Feb., 514; 20 Mar., 790
Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp.
1958: 21 Nov., 1293; 19 Dec., 1585
Corning Glass Works
1958: 24 Oct., 965; 19 Dec., 1532
Hughes Aircraft Co.
1959: 11 Sept., 635
Kontes Glass Co.
1959: 20 Mar., 746; 18 Sept., 728
Matheson Co., Inc.
1959: 9 Jan., 104
National Research Corp., NRC Equipment Corp.
1958: 24 Oct., 1014; 21 Nov., 1286; 19 Dec., 1586
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 1026
1959: 24 Apr., 1145
Welch, W. M., Manufacturing Co.
1958: 24 Oct., 1029
1959: 2 Jan., 48

VACUUM DRY BOXES

Blickman, S., Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 1013; 21 Nov., 1246; 19 Dec., 1584
1959: 23 Jan., 222; 20 Feb., 514; 20 Mar., 790

VALVES

Kontes Glass Co.
1959: 6 Mar., 608; 3 Apr., 866; 10 July, 66; 7 Aug., 298; 11 Sept., 637
Phipps & Bird, Inc.
1959: 8 May, 1299; 15 May, 1379

WARBURG APPARATUS

American Instrument Co., Inc.
1958: 24 Oct., 1041
Gilson Medical Electronics
1958: 5 Dec., 1372
1959: 6 Mar., 657; 17 Apr., 988; 8 May, 1300; 19 June, 1692; 31 July, 280; 18 Sept., 739
Will Corp., Bronwill Scientific Div.
1959: 27 Feb., 579; 17 Apr., 1033; 21 Aug., 465

WARING BLENDORS AND ACCESSORIES

Waring Products Corp.
1958: 24 Oct., 1015; 5 Dec., 1466, 1467
1959: 27 Feb., 574, 575; 24 Apr., 1142, 1143; 28 Aug., 508, 509
Will Corp., Bronwill Scientific Div.
1959: 20 Mar., 786

WEIGHTS

Ainsworth, Wm., & Sons, Inc.
1958: 21 Nov., 1295

X-RAY EQUIPMENT

Radio Corporation of America
1958: 24 Oct., 932
1959: 27 Mar., 804; 21 Aug., 457

ZONE MELTING APPARATUS

Research Specialties Co.
1959: 6 Feb., 344

ZONE REFINER

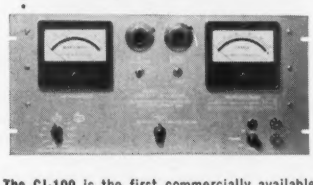
Fisher Scientific Co.
1959: 17 Apr., 1034

The Cambridge Research Model pH Meter measures pH and millivolt values where extreme precision and reliability are required. Although originally designed for biological and physiological use, the instrument is particularly useful in the Chemical, Pharmaceutical and Process Industries. The combination of features is not to be found in any other similar instrument.

CAMBRIDGE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
3556 Grand Central Terminal, New York 17, N. Y.

PIONEER MANUFACTURERS OF PRECISION INSTRUMENTS

NEW High Accuracy
CURRENT INTEGRATOR



The CI-100 is the first commercially available all electronic current integrator. Essentially an elementary analog computer, the CI-100 was originally intended for particle accelerator beam current integration, where low input impedance, high accuracy and broad range are necessary. The instrument also finds use in industrial measurement and control systems to integrate fluctuating light, velocity, flow, and other factors which can be transduced to electrical current.

Recorder outputs are provided for amplitude and integrated value. Total desired integrated value can be preset, making the CI-100 useful as a control device.

BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS

ACCURACY	Current amplitude ±0.2% Charge ±0.8%
CURRENT RANGE	3×10^{-9} to 10^{-3} amperes
INTEGRATOR RANGE	1.5×10^{-8} to 30.0 coulombs
DOMESTIC PRICE	For dc applications $1,800 For pulse applications $1,925

Write for complete technical information. Address Dept. $10

Eldorado Electronics
2821 TENTH STREET • BERKELEY 10, CALIF.

ADVERTISERS APPEARING IN "THE MARKET PLACE," 24 October 1958 through 25 September 1959

Abrahams Magazine Service
56 E. 13 St., New York 3

Albino Farms
P.O. Box 331, Red Bank, N.J.

American-Lincoln Incubator Co.
645 Somerset St., New Brunswick, N.J.

Animal Research Center
Bainbridge, N.Y.

Applied Science Laboratories, Inc.
140 N. Barnard St., State College, Pa.

Aspen Press
1106 N. Weber, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Antibiotic Specialties
Box 5917, Bethesda 14, Md.

Bio-Rad Laboratories
32nd and Griffin Ave., Richmond, Calif.

Bio-Research Consultants
9 Commercial Ave., Cambridge 41, Mass.

Canner's, Inc.
618 Parker St., Boston 20, Mass.

Charles River Breeding Laboratories, Inc.
1093 Beacon St., Brookline 46, Mass.

Clayton Press, Inc.
507 Fifth Ave., New York 17

Colorado Serum Co.
4950 York St., Denver 16, Colo.

Cumberland View Farms
Route 3, Clinton, Tenn.

Curta Co.
2735 W. North Shore, Chicago 45, Ill.

Dimco-Gray Co.
214 E. Sixth St., Dayton 2, Ohio

Electro Medical Laboratory, Inc.
South Woodstock, Vt.

Exposition Press
386 Fourth Ave., New York 16

Food and Drug Research Laboratories, Inc.
Maurice Ave. at 58 St., Maspeth 78, N.Y.

Green Hills Farm
White Sulphur Springs, N.Y.

Greenwich Book Publishers
489 Fifth Ave., New York 17

Gurley, W. & L. E.
Troy, N.Y.

Hatfield, Donald M.
2614 Etna St., Berkeley 4, Calif.

Hoeltge Bros., Inc.
1919 Gast St., Cleveland 4, Ohio

Holtzman Rat Co.
Route 4, Badger Lane, Madison 5, Wis.

Hormone Assay Laboratories, Inc.
8159 S. Spaulding Ave., Chicago 29, Ill.

Housse Clarence
Box 514, Westwood, N.J.

Huntingdon Farms, Inc.
2548 N. 27 St., Philadelphia 32, Pa.

Isotopes Specialties Co., Inc.
703 S. Main St., Burbank, Calif.

Klein, Fred
528 E. 87 St., New York 28

LaMotte Chemical Products Co.
Chestertown, Md.

LaWall & Harrisson
1921 Walnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

Orlando Research
100 N. Crystal Lake Dr., P.O. Box 6491, Orlando, Fla.

Osborn, Melville W.
2100 Price St., Rahway, N.J.

Oxford Laboratories
111 Sutter St., San Francisco 4, Calif.

Pel-Freez Rabbit Meat Co.
Rogers, Ark.

Regis Chemical Co.
1219 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Ill.

Research Animals, Inc.
3401 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

Research Supply Co.
230 Hillside Ave., Paramus, N.J.

Rolfsmeyer, Dan, Co.
Route 3, Syene Rd., Madison 5, Wis.

Rozsa, George L.
143 Linwood Ave., Buffalo 9, N.Y.

Scientific Equipment Co.
23 N. Hawthorne Lane, Indianapolis, Ind.

Scientific Laboratory Services
2 Melissa Way, Terre Haute, Ind.

Scientific Publishing Co.
2328 Eutaw Pl., Baltimore 17, Md.

Spectra Research Laboratories
Box 18857, Los Angeles 18, Calif.

Sprague Dawley, Inc.
P.O. Box 2071, Madison 5, Wis.

Stocker, J. H.
Box 4, Ramsey, N.J.

Taconic Farms
Germantown, N.Y.

Texas Inbred Mice Co.
6140 Almeda, Houston 21, Tex.

Truesdail Laboratories, Inc.
4101 N. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 65, Calif.

University of Colorado
Boulder, Colorado

Twist-On Label Co.
P.O. Box 132, San Mateo, Calif.

Vantage Press, Inc.
120 W. 31 St., New York 1

Wilkens Instrument & Research, Inc.
Box 313, Walnut Creek, Calif.

Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation
P.O. Box 2217, Madison 1, Wis.

Yellow Springs Instrument Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 106, Yellow Springs, Ohio

Zeehandelaar, F. J., Inc.
286 Clove Rd., New Rochelle, N.Y.

PEN RAY

NEW Small Source
ULTRA-VIOLET
Pencil Type LAMP
⅜" in diameter, 3" to 5" in length

Special short-wave filter assembly for transmitting wl 2537 au. Ideal for fluorescent examination of small areas.

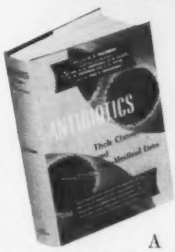
High intensity, suitable for collimator use and laboratory instrumentation applications.

Also, complete line of near and far ultra-violet lamps.

For specific information on ultra-violet lamps, fluorescent dyes, inks, chalks, paints, etc., please write:
Dept. S-10

ULTRA-VIOLET PRODUCTS, Inc.
SAN GABRIEL, CALIFORNIA

Comprehensive—Up-to-date
Increasingly Important
ANTIBIOTICS



THEIR CHEMISTRY AND NON-MEDICAL USES

Edited by
H. S. Goldberg

A carefully detailed coverage of the chemistry of antibiotics, their uses in animal nutrition, plant disease control, food preservation and bacteriology. Includes the significance of antibiotics in public health, plus reviews and summaries of some two thousand references to the literature.

650 pp. $15.00

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

VAN NOSTRAND Dept. S-G
120 Alexander St., Princeton, N. J.

Send me for ten days free examination ANTIBIOTICS THEIR CHEMISTRY AND NON-MEDICAL USES, Edited by H. S. Goldberg. Within 10 days I will remit purchase price of $15.00 plus small delivery cost or return book and owe nothing.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Save! Remit with order and we pay delivery cost. Same return guarantee.

MSE-MULLARD
ULTRASONIC DISINTEGRATOR

Designed to produce and utilize sound energy for the mechanical disintegration of cells and bacteria.

- Disintegration of cells
- Disruption of micro-organisms
- Preparation of various cell and nuclear fractions
- Lysis of red blood corpuscles
- Quantitative de-polymerization of molecules
- Preparation of emulsions
- Dispersion of solid and liquid particles

Write for additional information

INSTRUMENTATION ASSOCIATES

Distributors of Laboratory and Scientific Specialties

17 West 60th Street New York 23, N.Y.

BURTON

Powerful . . . Fluorescing Ultra Violet Light for Research . . . Microscopy . . . Photomicroscopy . . . Science

A powerful ultra violet light source for these and many other expanding scientific interests in this new field. Provides 100 watt concentrated spot light at 3650-3660 A. Filtered to omit 90% of visible rays. Combination portable, adjustable base and hand-held unit. Protective eye shield. (Also available in many other models for research, industry, laboratories, hospitals, etc.)

Write for Complete Information

BURTON M-D-L DIVISION

Of Burton Manufacturing Company

2540 Colorado Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS—23 October 1959

Abrahams Magazine Service 1154
American Edelstaal Unimat Division 1118
American Electronics Laboratories, Inc. 1139
American Optical Co. 1156
American Sterilizer Co. 1009
Amperex Electronic Corp. 1029
Analytical Equipment, Inc. 1144
Annual Reviews, Inc. 1121
Applied Physics Corp. 1119
Atomic Accessories, Inc. 1004
Atomic Energy of Canada, Ltd. 1008
Avco Corp 1017
Baird-Atomic, Inc. 1021, 1045
Baker, J. T., Chemical Co. 1030
Barnstead Still and Sterilizer Co. 1042
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co. 1050
Beckman Instruments, Inc. 999
Beckman & Whitley 1011
Bellco Glass, Inc. 1129
Bendix Aviation Corp., Cincinnati Division 1123
B & H Instrument Co., Inc. 1031
Borden Chemical Co. 1142
Brinkmann Instruments, Inc. 1141
British Information Services 1126
Burton Manufacturing Co. 1152
California Laboratory Equipment Co. 1116
Cambridge Instrument Co., Inc. 1150
Canner's, Inc. 1154
CBS—Conquest 1075
Central Scientific Co. 1144
Charles River Breeding Laboratories, Inc. 1154
Coleman Instruments, Inc. 1047
Colorado Serum Co. 1132
Curtiss-Wright Corp. 1143
Custom Scientific Instruments, Inc. 1142
Delmar Scientific Laboratories 1028
Difco Laboratories 1113
Dimco-Gray Co. 1154
Eldorado Electronics 1150
Electro-Medical Laboratory, Inc. 1154
Elgeet Optical Co., Inc. 1016
Exact Weight Scale Co. 1111
Falcon Plastics Co. 1035
Farrand Optical Co., Inc. 1116
Fish-Schurman Corp. 1141
Fisher Scientific Co. 1020
Food and Drug Research Laboratories, Inc. 1154
General Electric Co. 1109
Gilson Medical Electronics 1144
Graf-Apsco Co. 1121
Hacker, William J., Co., Inc. 1010
Hamilton Co., Inc. 1136
Harshaw Chemical Co. 1112
Harvard Apparatus Co., Inc. 1139
Hevi-Duty Electric Co. 1124
Hoeltge Bros., Inc. 1154
Hospital Supply Co., Inc. 1142
Huntingdon Farms, Inc. 1154
Instruments for Research and Industry 1148
Instrumentation Associates 1152
International Equipment Co. 1007
Isomet Corp. 1139
Kern Co. 1126
Klett Manufacturing Co. 1132
Kontes Glass Co. 1120
Lab-Tek Plastics Co. 1122
Laboratory Glass & Instruments Corp. 1115
Lafayette Radio Co. 1012, 1013
LaMotte Chemical Co. 1154
LaWall & Harrisson Co. 1154
Leitz, E., Inc. 1033
Linde Co. 1130
Lourdes Instrument Corp. 1014
Lumiscope Co. 1129
Mallinkrodt Chemical Works 1002, 1003
Maryland Plastics, Inc. 1147
Matheson Co. 1124, 1125
Meinecke & Co., Inc. 1114
Mettler Instrument Corp. 1022
Millipore Filter Corp. 1140
National Appliance Co. 1118
National Instrument Laboratories, Inc. 1032
New Brunswick Scientific Co., Inc. 1123
New England Nuclear Corp. 1129
New York Laboratory Supply Co., Inc. 1135
Packard Instrument Co., Inc. 1041
Parr Instrument Co. 1135
Pergamon Press, Inc. 1149
Perkin-Elmer Corp. 1000
Philips Electronics, Inc. 1040
Phipps & Bird, Inc. 1109
Phoenix Precision Instrument Co. 1006
Photovolt Corp. 1137
Picker X-Ray Corp. 1015
Pilot Chemicals, Inc. 1146
Professional Tape Co., Inc. 1113
Radio Corporation of America 1018
Rand Corp. 1078
Rapier, Pascal M. 1154
Raytheon Co. 1044
Research Specialties Co. 1043
Rider, John F., Publisher, Inc. 1154
Rozsa, George L. 1154
Rudolph Instruments Engineering Co. 1034
Sargent, E. H., & Co. 1045
Sauter, August, of N.Y., Inc. 1134
Schleicher, Carl, and Schuell Co. 1133
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc. 1026
Scientific Publishing Co. 1154
Siemens, New York, Inc. 1155
Sigmamotor, Inc. 1132
Smith, Arthur F., Co. 1005
Sorvall, Ivan, Inc. 1024, 1025
Standard Scientific Supply Corp. 1128
Sticht, Herman H., Co., Inc. 1137
Stoelting, C. H., Co. 1144
Taconic Farms 1154
Technical Measurement Corp. 1048
Thermo Electric Manufacturing Co. 1121
Thomas, Arthur H., Co. 998
Torsion Balance Co. 1019
Tracerlab, Inc. 1037, 1141
Tri-R Instrument Co. 1137
Ultra-Violet Products, Inc. 1151
United Scientific Co. 1076, 1077
University of Wisconsin Press 1132
Van Nostrand, D., Co., Inc. 1151
Victoreen Instrument Co. 1131
Virtis Co., Inc. 1038
Welch, W. M., Manufacturing Co 1113
Welwyn International Inc. 1036
Wild Heerbrugg Instruments, Inc. 1046
Will Corp. 1110, 1127
Wilmot Castle Co. 1039
Winthrop Laboratories 1116
Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation 1154
Zeiss, Carl, Inc. 1023

PERSONNEL PLACEMENT

CLASSIFIED: Positions Wanted, 25¢ per word, minimum charge $4. Use of Box Number counts as 10 additional words. Payment in advance is required. Positions Open, $33 per inch or fraction thereof. No charge for box number.

COPY for classified ads must reach SCIENCE 2 weeks before date of issue (Friday of every week).

DISPLAY: Rates listed below—no charge for Box Number. Monthly invoices will be sent on a charge account basis—provided that satisfactory credit is established.

Single insertion	$33.00 per inch
4 times in 1 year	30.00 per inch
7 times in 1 year	28.00 per inch
13 times in 1 year	27.00 per inch
26 times in 1 year	26.00 per inch
52 times in 1 year	25.00 per inch

For PROOFS on display ads, copy must reach SCIENCE 4 weeks before date of issue (Friday of every week).

Replies to blind ads should be addressed as follows:

Box (give number)
Science
1515 Massachusetts Ave., N.W.
Washington 5, D.C.

POSITIONS WANTED

Biochemist, Ph.D. Experience as clinical biochemist in charge of biochemistry section in hospital laboratory. Teaching experience, 14 publications. Box 237, SCIENCE. X

(a) **Physiologist,** Ph.D. major, biochemistry minor; experienced laboratory technician; assistant professor of physiology at famous medical center several years; prefers academic or research appointment. (b) **Bacteriologist,** Ph.D. Highly qualified in virology, tissue culture, pharmaceutical research; desires research-administrative appointment. Medical Bureau, Inc., Burneice Larson, Director, 900 North Michigan, Chicago. X

Research Technical Assistant. B.A., female, 4 years' experience in electron microscopy, knowledge tissue culture, histology, cytology. Desires position. Box 236, SCIENCE. X

POSITIONS OPEN

Analytical Chemist. Position in pharmaceutical research control group for company producing ethical line of veterinary pharmaceutical and biological products. Duties include control of and assisting in the development of new control procedures for pharmaceutical products produced by the company. Excellent growth opportunity for qualified man possessing B.S. degree in chemistry. Contact Personnel Manager, Jensen-Salsbery Laboratories, Inc. (a subsidiary of Vick Chemical Company), 21st and Penn, Kansas City 41, Missouri. 10/30; 11/6

Anatomy, Assistant Professor, Ph.D. or M.D. State medical school, Southwest. Opening for histologist-embryologist with research interests. Ample time and facilities for investigative work. Salary dependent on past record. Box 234, SCIENCE. X

Bacteriologist. Visiting professor to teach graduate course in microbial physiology at Louisiana State University, spring, 1960. Ample salary, air-conditioned building. Apply Dr. C. S. McCleskey, Bacteriology, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge. 10/30

Bacteriologist Technician. Opportunity for technician in clinical medicine research for an ethical company producing pharmaceutical and biological products. Position involves testing and aiding in the development of new products in cooperation with the research veterinarians. Good growth potential for man with B.S. degree in bacteriology. Contact Personnel Manager, Jensen-Salsbery Laboratories, Inc. (a subsidiary of Vick Chemical Company), 21st and Penn, Kansas City 41, Missouri. 10/30; 11/6

Biochemist, Ph.D. with training or experience in protein chemistry for research on problems related to biosynthesis of collagen. Salary to $8000. Position for graduate student also available $2000–$3000. Project in initial phases of a 5-year program. Address inquiries to Lucien A. Bavetta, Department of Biochemistry and Nutrition, University of Southern California, Los Angeles 7. X

POSITIONS OPEN

(a) **Biochemist;** M.S., Ph.D. for research appointment, investigation allergenic materials; to $9000; northwestern branch private research laboratories. (b) **Bacteriologist;** M.S. to assist in development antibacterial drugs; care for culture collection; to $7700; prominent eastern pharmaceutical house. (c) **Biochemist;** interested molecular biology, prefer experienced tissue culture and/or virology techniques; principal research nucleic acid metabolism, structure, function; to $9000; southwestern university medical school unit, research hospital. (d) **Pharmacologist;** Ph.D. experienced experimental pharmacodynamics, capable independent research, principally gynecological; to $11,000; eastern concern. Woodward Medical Bureau, Ann Woodward, Director, 58 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago. X

BIOLOGICAL SCIENTIST
Ph.D.

THE MAN—High academic qualifications; imagination; facility in communication, written and oral, with both scientists and non-scientists.

THE JOB—Significant role in clinical development of new therapeutic agents including design of studies, interpretation of data, and evaluation of clinical utility. Wide contact with company scientists, clinicians and management. Ample opportunity to attend important conferences and to contact investigators.

Send reply to:
L. H. WATSON
SMITH KLINE & FRENCH LABORATORIES
1520 Spring Garden St.
Philadelphia 1, Pa.

Biologist, Histologist, Histochemist, Ph.D. or equivalent. Research institute, New York, to work in the field of experimental diabetes. Box 235, SCIENCE. 10/30; 11/6

Herbicides Biologist; Ph.D. (0 to 5 years' experience) to be project leader of laboratory devoted to plant growth-regulatory research with primary emphasis on screening and evaluating for new herbicides. Plant physiology and/or agronomy are desirable major disciplines with biochemistry and morphology as minors. Write Research Director, Niagara Chemical Division, Middleport, New York, for application for employment blank.

(a) **Physiologist** interested in circulatory physiology; academic appointment in medical school with research; up to $12,000; (b) **Biochemist or Biologist** for nucleoprotein metabolism research, large university medical center, West; $7000–$9000; (c) **Research Scientists, Biochemists, Bacteriologists, Microbacteriologists,** Ph.D. or M.S.; research with firm producing chemicals, minerals, plant foods and expanding; around $9000, Midwest; (d) **Fermentation Process Supervisor** for administrative position; antibiotic fermentation experience desirable, $10,000–$12,000 or more, East; (e) **Pharmaceutical Chemist, Physical Chemist** for drug research, around $10,000; **Physician** as professional service director, open; leading drug manufacturer, East, $10-4 Medical Bureau, Inc. Burneice Larson, Director, 900 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago. X

Science Teachers, Librarians, Administrators urgently needed for positions in many states and foreign lands, Monthly non-fee placement journal since 1952 gives complete job data, salaries. Members' qualifications and vacancies listed free. 1 issue, $1. Yearly (12 issues) membership, $5. CRUSADE, SCI., Box 99, Station G, Brooklyn 22, N.Y. ew

POSITIONS OPEN

CHEMIST—ORGANIC

Well-known Philadelphia pharmaceutical manufacturer seeks individual with M.S. or equivalent with interest in or experience with National Products (principally alkaloids) and the inter-relationships of chemistry, botany and pharmacology. Evaluation of literature and laboratory data, close scientific contact with other members of team and organization, as well as foreign and domestic investigators. Good written and oral English; foreign language not necessary but helpful. Liberal benefit program. Send complete resume.

BOX 233, SCIENCE

Electron Microscopist, Ph.D. or equivalent. Research institute, New York, modern well-equipped and staffed air-conditioned laboratory. Must have adequate training and experience in all phases of preparation of tissues and in handling machine. Apply Box 231, SCIENCE. 10/23, 30

New World-Wide Graduate Award Directories for American scientists, teachers, librarians to subsidize their education and research. Stipends $200—$10,000. Volume I (1957), $3; volume II (just published, no duplication), $3; both volumes, $5. Limited editions. Complete, specific information on 400 awards in United States and overseas in each volume. CRUSADE, Sci., Box 99, Station G, Brooklyn 22, N.Y. eow

Postdoctoral Traineeship in Neurophysiology. Available for the Ph.D. in physics, biology, biochemistry or physiology or the M.D. who would like to broaden his training and enter research in nerve physiology. Stipends from $4500 per year and up plus dependent allowance. Facilities available for investigation involving mammalian neurophysiology and single vertebrate nerve fiber analysis. Write G. M. Schoepfle, Department of Physiology, Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis 10, Mo. 10/16, 23, 30

VIROLOGIST

If you would like to work with an unusual group of biological scientists with unique responsibilities in data evaluation and experimental design.

If you like the academic atmosphere.

If you would enjoy working with both laboratory scientists and clinicians.

If you are thoroughly trained in virology-immunology.

YOU COULD BE THE SCIENTIST WE NEED
To apply your talents to the many facets of an expanding program in vaccines and chemotherapy.

Send complete résumé to

L. H. WATSON
Employment Manager
SMITH KLINE & FRENCH LABORATORIES
1512 Spring Garden St.
Philadelphia 1, Pa.

Zoologist. Recent Ph.D. at the instructor or assistant professor level, salary $5500–$6000, depending on qualifications. Teaching includes one large course in human biology (one semester per year), and at least two other courses, in the area of special interest to the person concerned. Research is encouraged. Applications should be sent to Chairman, Biology Department, University of Wichita, Wichita 14, Kansas. X

The Market Place

BOOKS • SERVICES • SUPPLIES • EQUIPMENT

DISPLAY: Monthly invoices will be sent on a charge account basis—provided that satisfactory credit is established.

Single insertion	$33.00 per inch
4 times in 1 year	30.00 per inch
7 times in 1 year	28.00 per inch
13 times in 1 year	27.00 per inch
26 times in 1 year	26.00 per inch
52 times in 1 year	25.00 per inch

For PROOFS on display ads, copy must reach SCIENCE 4 weeks before date of issue (Friday of every week).

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

LaWALL & HARRISSON

LABORATORY SERVICES for the FOOD & DRUG INDUSTRIES

Drug Evaluation, Food Additive Studies, Chemical and Biological Assays, Clinical Studies, Research

Div. S, 1921 Walnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. • RI 6-4322

WISCONSIN ALUMNI RESEARCH FOUNDATION

LABORATORY SERVICES

for the FOOD, FEED, DRUG and CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Analyses, Biological Evaluation, Toxicity Studies, Insecticide Testing and Screening, Flavor Evaluation.

Project Research and Consultation

Write for Price Schedule
P. O. Box 2217 • Madison 1, Wis.

FOUNDED 1922

Food and Drug Research Laboratories

INCORPORATED

Maurice Avenue at 58th Street
Maspeth 78, New York City

CABLE: FOODLABS TEL. TWINING 4-0800

HISTOLOGY

for

Industry and Research

GEORGE L. ROZSA, M.D.

143 Linwood Ave. Buffalo 9, New York

GRant 7165

SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

"From the hand of the veterinarian to research"®

albino rats

CHARLES RIVER CD
(Caesarean derived)
CHARLES RIVER SD
(Sprague-Dawley descendants)
CHARLES RIVER W
(Wistar descendants)

HYPOPHYSECTOMIZED RATS

- Only Charles River CD animals used
- Rigidly controlled environment (same bldg.) birth to surgery.
- High speed surgery by graduate biologists.
- 10 years experience animal surgery.
- Overnight air service from Boston

THE CHARLES RIVER BREEDING LABS

Dept. B, 1093 Beacon Street, Brookline 46, Mass.

Henry L. Foster, D.V.M., President

SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

ANIMAL CAGES and ACCESSORY EQUIPMENT

BUY DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER
SHIPMENT OF STANDARD ITEMS FROM STOCK

HOELTGE BROS., Inc.

1919 Gest St. Cincinnati 4, Ohio

Write for Illustrated Catalog

SERVICE SINCE 1856

SWISS MICE

BACTERIOLOGICAL AND GROSS TISSUE STUDY TECHNIQUES USED IN OUR QUALITY CONTROL

HUNTINGDON FARMS, INC.

2548 NORTH 27th ST. PHILA. 32, PA.

YOU NEED THIS **FREE** CATALOG FOR YOUR FILES

Serums, antiserums and bloods of all kinds for technicians and tissue culture laboratories. No salesman will call.

COLORADO SERUM CO.

4950 York St. • MAin 3-5373 • Denver 16, Colo.

FOR SALE

Klett Electrophoresis Apparatus complete with cells. Will negotiate price.
Box 221, SCIENCE

SWISS MICE

Send for booklet

TACONIC FARMS

GERMANTOWN NEW YORK

1919 - 1959

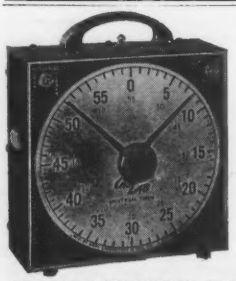
LaMotte Chemical

Chestertown, Maryland, U.S.A.

Specialists in

Colorimetric Techniques
Reagents-Standards-Comparators

Send for Illustrated Controls Handbook — *Dept. H*



ELECTRIC LAB TIMER

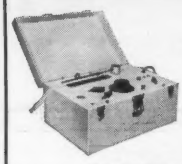
Giant 8" Dial

GRA LAB INTERVAL TIMER Automatic signalling and switching over unusually wide range of 3600 possible settings.
GRA LAB MICRO TIMER 1/10 sec. or 1/1000 min. stop clock. Remote start stop control. Write for catalog.

DIMCO-GRAY COMPANY

214 E. SIXTH ST., DAYTON 2, OHIO

SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT



THE JUNIOR
Garceau
Electroencephalograph
Price $575.00 complete
No Batteries
Requires no Shielding
Prompt Delivery
A.C. Operated
Inkless Writing
Shipped Ready to Run

ELECTRO-MEDICAL LABORATORY, INC.

South Woodstock 2, Vermont

BOOKS AND MAGAZINES

Your sets and files of scientific journals

are needed by our library and institutional customers. Please send us lists and description of periodical files you are willing to sell at high market prices. Write Dept. A3S, CANNER'S, Inc. Boston 20, Massachusetts

SCIENTIFIC JOURNALS WANTED

Sets, Runs and Volumes bought at top prices. Your wants supplied from our Back Files of over 3,000,000 periodicals. **Abrahams Magazine Service; N. Y. 3, N. Y.**

THE RAPIER EFFECT

A newly discovered shift in the luminosity of very distant galaxies. Justifies Hubble's Law of the Red-Shifts.

Send $2.50 for A.D.I. Document #5806
c/o Chief, Photoduplication Service
Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

NOW THAT THE MOON HAS BEEN REACHED THESE **RIDER BOOKS** ARE MUST READING

Basics of Missile Guidance and Space Techniques
by Marvin Hobbs
Electronics is playing a vital role in the race to achieve mastery of outer space and send manned missiles rocketing to the moon and beyond. You can learn and easily understand the fundamentals of the important electronic areas that will contribute to the conquest of space with this two-volume "picture-book" course. #229, 2 vols., soft covers, $7.80 per set; #229-H, 2 vols., in single cloth binding, $9.00.

Fundamentals of Radio Telemetry
by Marvin Tepper
Telemetry makes possible the collection of data on which the improvement of existing rockets, missiles and aircraft is based. This exciting book explains its purpose and explores its techniques. Special sections are devoted to missile and satellite telemetry and hardware and to data recording and processing. Specially prepared illustrations. #225, $2.95.

Available at jobbers, bookstores, or order direct
Add city and state taxes where applicable
Canadian prices 5% higher

JOHN F. RIDER PUBLISHER, INC.
116 W. 14th St., New York 11, N.Y.

DVORINE

Pseudo-Isochromatic Plates*

- Distinguishes the color-blind from the color-ignorant.
- Classifies the color-blind according to type and severity of defect.
- Special arrangement prevents malingering.

With Directions

$15 each, less 5% if you send check

*The most widely accepted test in the US. Used by Medical Examiners of the CAA, VA and Armed Forces.

SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING CO.

2328 Eutaw Place—Dept. S—Baltimore 17, Md.

SIEMENS
MEASURING
INSTRUMENTS

8 AU

A resolving power better than 15 AU

is guaranteed for the Electron-Microscope

ELMISKOP I

designed for normal routine work and for special research problems in science and industry.

Special features:

Beam voltages 40, 60, 80 and 100 kv.
Direct magnification continuously variable from 200 to 160,000 times.
Fine-focus condenser for transmission of smallest specimen regions down to a diameter of 3 microns.
Adjustable magnetic stigmators in condenser and objective.
Transmission microscopy (bright- and dark-field, stereoscopic and selected area micrographs).
Diffraction (normal transmission diffraction with and without lenses, high-resolving diffraction, reflection diffraction for conducting specimens, simultaneous diffraction, selected area diffraction).
Universal diffraction unit with heating device (optional).
Object cooling stage (optional).

For work in the industrial field and medical research the simplified design

ELMISKOP II is of increasing importance:

Resolving power better than 25 AU.
Beam voltages 40, 50 and 60 kv.
Direct magnification up to 30,000 times.
Accessories for specimen preparation:
Vacuum Evaporating Unit
11-kc Emulsifier

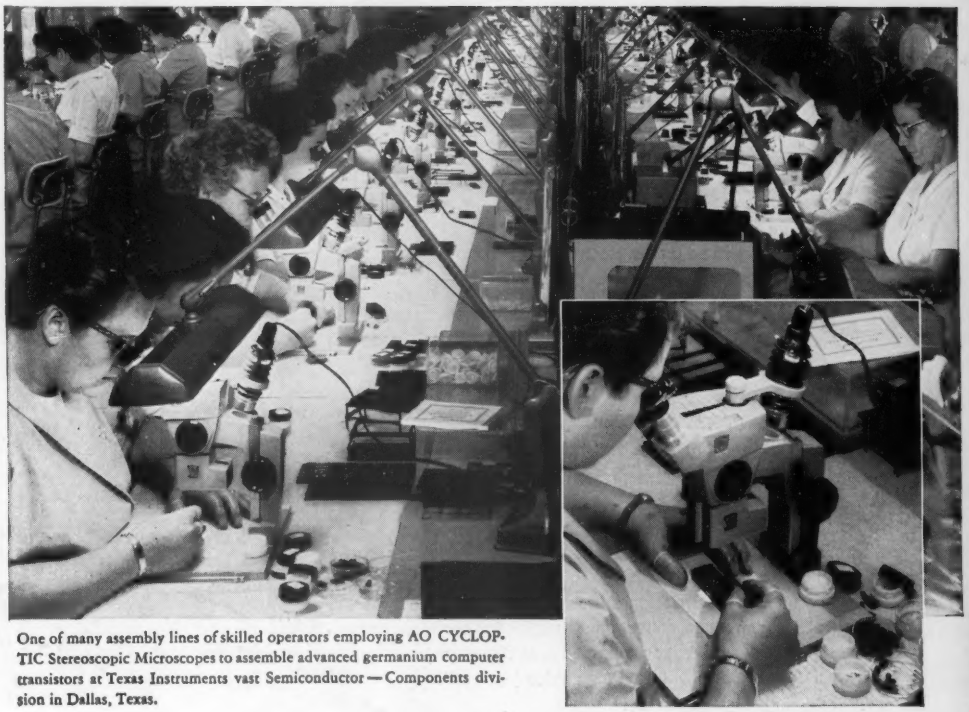
Resolution test with evaporated palladium
direct magnification 100,000 times
total magnification 1,000,000 times

SIEMENS & HALSKE AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
BERLIN · MÜNCHEN

SIEMENS NEW YORK INC.
350, FIFTH AVENUE · NEW YORK 1, N.Y. · TELEPHONE: LONGACRE 4-7670

THE AHEARN & SOPER CO. LTD.
OTTAWA (CANADA) · P.O. BOX 215 · TELEPHONE: C 34068

Dr John Kerr Rose SM
6931 Georgia Ave NW
EK
40F42 Washington 12 D C



One of many assembly lines of skilled operators employing AO CYCLOPTIC Stereoscopic Microscopes to assemble advanced germanium computer transistors at Texas Instruments vast Semiconductor—Components division in Dallas, Texas.

Here's how Texas Instruments mass produces precision transistors *with AO's CYCLOPTIC Microscope*

Precision assembly of minute components for transistor production offers no problem to the skilled workers at Texas Instruments. Using the AO CYCLOPTIC Stereoscopic Microscope, material that is practically invisible to the eye assumes accurately magnified proportions . . . the entire assembly operation is observed in crisp, erect, three-dimensional detail.

Bright, shadowless lighting is beamed deep inside the small unit apertures with AO's exclusive Vertical Illuminator attachment. The instrument's remarkable long working distance assures the operator complete freedom of movement and affords ample room to accommodate larger objects and assembly tools.

With the instrument body inclined at a 30° angle, the operator can work in a natural, more comfortable position.

When manufacturing small precision assemblies... many progressive companies such as TI, depend upon the AO CYCLOPTIC to render the unit in visual "working size" dimensions.

If you have a particular production situation that 3-D magnification would help, why not discuss it with a capable AO Sales Representative. He can recommend the AO CYCLOPTIC Stereoscopic Microscope that will certainly solve your individual problem. There is no obligation, of course.

American Optical Company
AO SPENCER
INSTRUMENT DIVISION, BUFFALO 15, NEW YORK

Dept. V-4.
☐ Please have AO Sales Representative demonstrate the AO CYCLOPTIC Microscope.
☐ Please forward AO CYCLOPTIC Brochure SB56.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____